

GV
955
.S72

No. 2

AUGUST, 1909

Price 10 cents

PALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

1909

Official

FOOT BALL GUIDE

for

1909



Edited by
WALTER CAM

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.

21 Warren Street, New York



Class GV955

Book 372

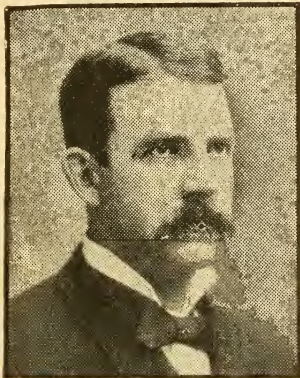
Copyright N^o _____

COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT.





Spalding's Athletic Library



A. G. SPALDING

Anticipating the present tendency of the American people toward a healthful method of living and enjoyment, Spalding's Athletic Library was established in 1892 for the purpose of encouraging athletics in every form, not only by publishing the official rules and records pertaining to the various pastimes, but also by instructing, until to-day Spalding's Athletic Library is unique in its own particular field and has been conceded the greatest educational series on athletic and physical training subjects that has ever been compiled.

The publication of a distinct series of books devoted to athletic sports and pastimes and designed to occupy the premier place in America in its class was an early idea of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who was one of the first in America to publish a handbook devoted to athletic sports, Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide being the initial

number, which was followed at intervals with other handbooks on the sports prominent in the '70s.

Spalding's Athletic Library has had the advice and counsel of Mr. A. G. Spalding in all of its undertakings, and particularly in all books devoted to the national game. This applies especially to Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide and Spalding's Official Base Ball Record, both of which receive the personal attention of Mr. A. G. Spalding, owing to his early connection with the game as the leading pitcher of the champion Boston and Chicago teams of 1872-76. His interest does not stop, however, with matters pertaining to base ball; there is not a sport that Mr. Spalding does not make it his business to become familiar with, and that the Library will always maintain its premier place, with Mr. Spalding's able counsel at hand, goes without saying.

The entire series since the issue of the first number has been under the direct personal supervision of Mr. James E. Sullivan, President of the American Sports Publishing Company, and the total series of consecutive numbers reach an aggregate of considerably over three hundred, included in which are many "annuals," that really constitute the history of their particular sport in America year by year, back copies of which are even now eagerly sought for, constituting as they do the really first authentic records of events and official rules that have ever been consecutively compiled.

When Spalding's Athletic Library was founded, seventeen years ago, track and field athletics were practically unknown outside the larger colleges and a few athletic clubs in the leading cities, which gave occasional meets, when an entry list of 250 competitors was a subject of comment; golf was known only by a comparatively few persons; lawn tennis had some vogue and base ball was practically the only established field

sport, and that in a professional way; basket ball had just been invented; athletics for the schoolboy—and schoolgirl—were almost unknown, and an advocate of class contests in athletics in the schools could not get a hearing. To-day we find the greatest body of athletes in the world is the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, which has had an entry list at its annual games of over two thousand, and in whose "elementary series" in base ball last year 106 schools competed for the trophy emblematic of the championship.

While Spalding's Athletic Library cannot claim that the rapid growth of athletics in this country is due to it solely, the fact cannot be denied that the books have had a great deal to do with its encouragement, by printing the official rules and instructions for playing the various games at a nominal price, within the reach of everyone, with the sole object that its series might be complete and the one place where a person could look with absolute certainty for the particular book in which he might be interested.

In selecting the editors and writers for the various books, the leading authority in his particular line has been obtained, with the result that no collection of books on athletic subjects can compare with Spalding's Athletic Library for the prominence of the various authors and their ability to present their subjects in a thorough and practical manner.

A short sketch of a few of those who have edited some of the leading numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library is given herewith:

JAMES E. SULLIVAN



President American Sports Publishing Company; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and has been connected continuously with the publishing business since then and also as athletic editor of various New York papers; was a competing athlete; one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time, and President for two successive terms; has attended every championship meeting in America since 1879 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; assistant American director Olympic Games, Paris, 1900; director Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A. C., New York; honorary member Missouri A. C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A. C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A. C., New Jersey A. C., Knickerbocker A. C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; appointed by Mayor McClellan, 1908, as member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY



WALTER CAMP

For quarter of a century Mr. Walter Camp of Yale has occupied a leading position in college athletics. It is immaterial what organization is suggested for college athletics, or for the betterment of conditions, insofar as college athletics is concerned, Mr. Camp has always played an important part in its conferences, and the great interest in and high plane of college sport to-day, are undoubtedly due more to Mr. Camp than to any other individual. Mr. Camp has probably written more on college athletics than any other writer and the leading papers and magazines of America are always anxious to secure his expert opinion on football, track and field athletics, base ball and rowing. Mr. Camp has grown up with Yale athletics and is a part of Yale's remarkable athletic system. While he has been designated as the "Father of Foot Ball," it is a well known fact that during his college career Mr. Camp was regarded as one of the best players that ever represented Yale on the base ball field, so when we hear of Walter Camp as a foot ball expert we must also remember his remarkable knowledge of the game of base ball, of which he is a great admirer. Mr. Camp has edited Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide since it was first published, and also the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Foot Ball. There is certainly no man in American college life better qualified to write for Spalding's Athletic Library than Mr. Camp.



DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK

The leading exponent of physical training in America; one who has worked hard to impress the value of physical training in the schools; when physical training was combined with education at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 Dr. Gulick played an important part in that congress; he received several awards for his good work and had many honors conferred upon him; he is the author of a great many books on the subject; it was Dr. Gulick, who, acting on the suggestion of James E. Sullivan, organized the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, and was its first Secretary; Dr. Gulick was also for several years Director of Physical Training in the public schools of Greater New York, resigning the position to assume the Presidency of the Playground Association of America. Dr. Gulick is an authority on all subjects pertaining to physical training and the study of the child.



JOHN B. FOSTER

Successor to the late Henry Chadwick ("Father of Base Ball") as editor of Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide; sporting editor of the New York Evening Telegram; has been in the newspaper business for many years and is recognized throughout America as a leading writer on the national game; a staunch supporter of organized base ball, his pen has always been used for the betterment of the game.



FREDERICK R. TOOMBS

A well known authority on skating, rowing, boxing, racquets, and other athletic sports; was sporting editor of American Press Association, New York; dramatic editor; is a lawyer and has served several terms as a member of Assembly of the Legislature of the State of New York; has written several novels and historical works.



R. L. WELCH

A resident of Chicago; the popularity of indoor base ball is chiefly due to his efforts; a player himself of no mean ability; a first-class organizer; he has followed the game of indoor base ball from its inception.



DR. HENRY S. ANDERSON

Has been connected with Yale University for years and is a recognized authority on gymnastics; is admitted to be one of the leading authorities in America on gymnastic subjects; is the author of many books on physical training.



CHARLES M. DANIELS

Just the man to write an authoritative book on swimming; the fastest swimmer the world has ever known; member New York Athletic Club swimming team and an Olympic champion at Athens in 1906 and London, 1908. In his book on Swimming, Champion Daniels describes just the methods one must use to become an expert swimmer.



GUSTAVE BOJUS

Mr. Bojus is most thoroughly qualified to write intelligently on all subjects pertaining to gymnastics and athletics; in his day one of America's most famous amateur athletes; has competed successfully in gymnastics and many other sports for the New York Turn Verein; for twenty years he has been prominent in teaching gymnastics and athletics; was responsible for the famous gymnastic championship teams of Columbia University; now with the Jersey City high schools.



CHARLES JACOBUS

Admitted to be the "Father of Roque;" one of America's most expert players, winning the Olympic Championship at St. Louis in 1904; an ardent supporter of the game and follows it minutely, and much of the success of roque is due to his untiring efforts; certainly there is no one better qualified to write on this subject than Mr. Jacobus.



DR. E. B. WORMAN

Well known as a physical training expert; was probably one of the first to enter the field and is the author of many books on the subject; lectures extensively each year all over the country.



W. J. CROMIE

Now with the University of Pennsylvania; was formerly a Y. M. C. A. physical director; a keen student of all gymnastic matters; the author of many books on subjects pertaining to physical training.



G. M. MARTIN

By profession a physical director of the Young Men's Christian Association; a close student of all things gymnastic, and games for the classes in the gymnasium or clubs.



PROF. SENAC

A leader in the fencing world; has maintained a fencing school in New York for years and developed a great many champions; understands the science of fencing thoroughly and the benefits to be derived therefrom.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now
in print, grouped for ready reference

SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

No. 1	Spalding's Official	Base Ball Guide
No. 1A	Spalding's Official	Base Ball Record
No. 2	Spalding's Official	Foot Ball Guide
No. 2A	Spalding's Official	Soccer Foot Ball Guide
No. 3	Spalding's Official	Cricket Guide
No. 4	Spalding's Official	Lawn Tennis Annual
No. 5	Spalding's Official	Golf Guide
No. 6	Spalding's Official	Ice Hockey Guide
No. 7	Spalding's Official	Basket Ball Guide
No. 8	Spalding's Official	Bowling Guide
No. 9	Spalding's Official	Indoor Base Ball Guide
No. 10	Spalding's Official	Roller Polo Guide
No. 12	Spalding's Official	Athletic Almanac

Group I. Base Ball

No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.*

No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.

No. 223 How to Bat.

No. 232 How to Run Bases.

No. 230 How to Pitch.

No. 229 How to Catch.

No. 225 How to Play First Base.

No. 226 How to Play Second Base.

No. 227 How to Play Third Base.

No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.

No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.

No. 231. { How to Organize a Base Ball Club. [League.

{ How to Organize a Base Ball Club.

{ How to Manage a Base Ball Club.

{ How to Train a Base Ball Team

{ How to Captain a Base Ball Team

{ How to Umpire a Game. [Team Technical Base Ball Terms.

No. 219. Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

No. 1A Official Base Ball Record.

No. 319. *Minor League Base Ball Guide

No. 320. *Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.

No. 306 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn.

*Published in April, 1909.

Group II. Foot Ball

No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.*

No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.

No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*

No. 286 How to Play Soccer.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

No. 303 *Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.*

Group III. Cricket

No. 3 *Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*

No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

Group IV. Lawn Tennis

No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*

No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.

No. 279 Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

Group V. Golf

No. 5 *Spalding's Official Golf Guide.*

No. 276 How to Play Golf.

Group VI. Hockey

No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*

No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.

No. 154 Field Hockey.

{ Lawn Hockey.

No. 188 { Parlor Hockey.

{ Garden Hockey.

No. 180 Ring Hockey.

HOCKEY AUXILIARY

No. 256 Official Handbook Ontario Hockey Association.

Group VII. Basket Ball

No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*

No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.

No. 318 Basket Ball Guide for Women.

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

No. 323 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group VIII.

Bowling

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Bowling Guide.*

Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

Group X. Polo

No. 10 *Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.*

No. 129 Water Polo.

No. 199 Equestrian Polo.

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 322 Lacrosse.

No. 305 Official Handbook U. S. Intercollegiate Lacrosse League.

No. 248 Archery.

No. 138 Croquet.

No. 271 Roque.

No. 194 { Racquets.
Squash-Racquets.
Court Tennis.

No. 13 Hand Ball.

No. 167 Quoits.

No. 170 Push Ball.

No. 14 Curling.

No. 207 Lawn Bowls.

No. 188 Lawn Games.

No. 189 Children's Games.

Group XII.

Athletics

No. 12 *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*

No. 27 College Athletics.

No. 182 All Around Athletics.

No. 156 Athletes' Guide.

No. 87 Athletic Primer.

No. 273 Olympic Games at Athens, 1906

No. 252 How to Sprint.

No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards.

No. 174 Distance and Cross Country Running. [Thrower.

No. 259 How to Become a Weight

No. 55 Official Sporting Rules. [boys.

No. 246 Athletic Training for School-

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 311 Amateur Athletic Union Official Handbook. [book.

No. 307 Intercollegiate Official Hand-

No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.

No. 313 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.

No. 314 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook—Girls' Branch.

No. 316 Intercollegiate Cross Country Association Handbook.

No. 308 Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.

No. 317 Marathon Running.

Group XIII.

Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177 How to Swim.

No. 296 Speed Swimming.

No. 128 How to Row.

No. 209 How to Become a Skater.

No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling.

No. 23 Canoeing.

No. 282 Roller Skating Guide.

Group XIV.

Manly Sports

No. 18 Fencing. (By Breck.)

No. 162 Boxing.

No. 165 Fencing. (By Senac.)

No. 140 Wrestling.

No. 236 How to Wrestle.

No. 102 Ground Tumbling.

No. 233 Jiu Jitsu.

No. 166 How to Swing Indian Clubs.

No. 200 Dumb Bell Exercises.

No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.

No. 262 Medicine Ball Exercises.

No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises.

No. 191 How to Punch the Bag.

No. 239 Tumbling for Amateurs.

No. 326 Professional Wrestling.

Group XV.

Gymnastics

No. 104 Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.

No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and Dumb Bell Drills.

No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.

No. 158 Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.

No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast.

No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.

No. 327 Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.

No. 328 Exercises on the Parallel Bars.

No. 329 Pyramid Building with Wands, Chairs and Ladders

Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men. [giene.

No. 208 Physical Education and Hy-

No. 149 Scientific Physical Training and Care of the Body.

No. 142 Physical Training Simplified.

No. 185 Hints on Health.

No. 213 285 Health Answers.

No. 238 Muscle Building. [ning.

No. 234 School Tactics and Maze Run-

No. 261 Tensing Exercises. [nastics.

No. 285 Health by Muscular Gym-

No. 288 Indigestion Treated by Gym-

No. 290 Get Well: Keep Well. [nastics.

No. 325 Twenty Minute Exercises.

No. 330 Physical Training for the School and Class Room.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group I. 'Base Ball

No. 1—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.



The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Contains the official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, American and minor leagues; reviews of the season; college Base Ball, and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

No. 2—How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by Tim Murnane. New and revised edition. Illustrated with pictures showing how all the various curves and drops are thrown and portraits of leading players. Price 10 cents.

No. 223—How to Bat.

There is no better way of becoming a proficient batter than by reading this book and practising the directions. Numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

No. 232—How to Run the Bases.

This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner; tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 230—How to Pitch.

A new, up-to-date book. Its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, team who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

No. 229—How to Catch.

Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well-known players cover their position. Pictures of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

No. 225—How to Play First Base.

Illustrated with pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

No. 226—How to Play Second Base.

The ideas of the best second basemen have been incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Price 10 cents.

No. 227—How to Play Third Base.

Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. All the points explained. Price 10 cents.

No. 228—How to Play Shortstop.

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. Illus. Price 10 cents.

No. 224—How to Play the Outfield.

An invaluable guide for the outfielder. Price 10 cents.

No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League; Technical Terms of Base Ball. A useful guide. Price 10 cents.

No. 219—Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES.

No. 1A—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.

Something new in Base Ball. Contains records of all kinds from the beginning of the National League and official averages of all professional organizations for past season. 10 cents.

No. 319—Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Edited by President T. H. Murnane, of the New England League. Price 10 cents.

No. 320—Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws, Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of the League. Price 10 cents.

No. 306—Official's Handbook National Playground Ball Association.

This game is specially adapted for playgrounds, parks, etc., is spreading rapidly. The book contains a description of the game, rules and officers. Price 10 cents.

Group II. Foot Ball

No. 2—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; scores; pictures. Price 10 cents.

No. 324—How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp, of Yale. Everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.

No. 2A—Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Soccer" game in the United States, containing instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 286—How to Play Soccer.

How each position should be played, written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. Price 10 cents.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

No. 303—Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.

Group III. Cricket

No. 3—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.



The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

No. 277—Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Ranjitsinhji. The game described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

Group IV. Lawn Tennis

No. 4—Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.



Contents include reports of all important tournaments; official ranking from 1885 to date; laws of lawn tennis; instructions for handicapping; decisions on doubtful points; management of tournaments; directory of clubs; laying out and keeping a court. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis.

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 279—Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. Price 10 cents.

Group V. Golf

No. 5—Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

Contains records of all important tournaments, articles on the game in various sections of the country, pictures of prominent players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cents.

No. 276—How to Play Golf.

By James Braid and Harry Vardon, the world's two greatest players tell how they play the game, with numerous full-page pictures of them at work on the links. Price 10 cents.

Group VI. Hockey

No. 6—Spalding's Official Hockey Guide.



The official year book of the game. Contains the official rules, pictures of leading teams and players, records, review of the season, reports from different sections of the United States and Canada. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 304—How to Play Ice Hockey.

Contains a description of the duties of each player. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 154—Field Hockey.

Prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Garden Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 180—Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium. Exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.

HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

No. 255—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

Group VII. Basketball

No. 7—Spalding's Official Basketball Guide.

Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



No. 193—How to Play Basketball.

By G. T. Hepbron, editor of the Official Basketball Guide. Illustrated with scenes of action. Price 10 cents.

No. 318—Official Basketball Guide for Women.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules and special articles on the game by prominent authorities. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY.

No. 312—Collegiate Basketball Handbook.

The official publication of the Collegiate Basketball Association. Contains the official rules, records, All-America selections, reviews, and pictures. Edited by H. A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cents.

Group VIII. Bowling

No. 8—Spalding's Official Bowling Guide.

The contents include: Diagrams of effective deliveries; hints to beginners how to score; official rules; spares, how they are made; rules for cocked hat, quintet, cocked hat and feather, battle game, etc. Price 10 cents.



Indoor Base Ball

No. 9—Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



Group X. Polo

No. 10—Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.

Edited by J. C. Morse. A full description of the game; official rules, records; pictures of prominent players. Price 10 cents.



No. 129—Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

No. 199—Equestrian Polo.

Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players, and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 201—Lacrosse.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.

No. 305—Official Handbook U. S. Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League.

Contains the constitution, by-laws, playing rules, list of officers and records of the association. Price 10 cents.

No. 271—Spalding's Official Roque Guide.

The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

No. 138—Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.

No. 248—Archery.

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. The several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 194—Racquets, Squash, Racquets and Court Tennis.

How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game. Price 10 cents.

No. 107—Quilts.

Contains a description of the plays used by experts and the official rules. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 170—Push Ball.

This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball.

By the world's champion, Michael Egan. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 14—Curling.

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

No. 207—Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowling.

How to construct a green; how to play the game, and the official rules of the Scottish Bowling Association. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 189—Children's Games.

These games are intended for use as recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety. Price 10 cents.

No. 188—Lawn Games.

Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis, also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

Group XII. Athletics

No. 12—Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; intercollegiate, English, swimming, interscholastic, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Continental, South African, Australasian; numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.



No. 27—College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport; profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 182—All-Around Athletics.

Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship; how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 156—Athlete's Guide.

Full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training, valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.

No. 273—The Olympic Games at Athens

A complete account of the Olympic Games of 1906, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever held. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special United States Commissioner to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cents.

No. 87—Athletic Primer.

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training. Price 10 cents.

No. 252—How to Sprint.

Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage. Price 10 cents.

No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards.

By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 174—Distance and Cross-Country Running.

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. The quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training; pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editor. Price 10 cents.

No. 259—Weight Throwing.

Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchell, the author, in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Price 10 cents.

No. 246—Athletic Training for Schoolboys.

By Geo. W. Orton. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated of separately. Price 10 cents.

No. 55—Official Sporting Rules.

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, professional racing, pigeon shooting, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting, British water polo rules, Rugby football rules. Price 10 cents.

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.

No. 311—Official Handbook of the A.A.U.

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. Also includes a very interesting article on "The Growth of American Athletics," and a short history of each member of the Board of Governors. Price 10 cents.

No. 307—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.

Contains constitution, by-laws, and laws of athletics; records from 1876 to date. Price 10 cents.

No. 308—Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.

Contains the Association's records, constitution and by-laws and other information. Price 10 cents.

No. 302—Official Y.M.C.A. Handbook.

Contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, pictures of leading Y. M. C. A. athletes. Price 10 cents.

No. 313—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League.

Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, director of physical education in the New York public schools. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 314—Official Handbook Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League.

The official publication. Contains: constitution and by-laws, list of officers, donors, founders, life and annual members, reports and illustrations. Price 10 cents.

No. 316—Intercollegiate Cross Country Handbook.

Contains constitution and by-laws, list of officers, and records of the association. Price 10 cents.

No. 317—Marathon Running.

A new and up-to-date book on this popular pastime. Contains pictures of the leading Marathon runners, methods of training, and best times made in various Marathon events. Price 10 cents.

Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177—How to Swim.

Will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner. Price 10 cents.

No. 128—How to Row.

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York Athletic Club, one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. Shows how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.

No. 206—Speed Swimming.

By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

No. 23—Canoeing.

Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses, with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes, racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 209—How to Become a Skater.

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater, showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

No. 282—Official Roller Skating Guide.

Directions for becoming a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.

No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling.

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 140—Wrestling.

Catch-as-catch-can style. Seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

No. 18—Fencing.

By Dr. Edward Breck, of Boston, editor of The Swordsman, a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 162—Boxing Guide.

Contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

No. 105—The Art of Fencing.

By Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Gives in detail how every move should be made. Price 10 cents.

No. 236—How to Wrestle.

The most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling ever published. Edited by F. K. Toomba, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George Hackenschmidt, the "Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.

No. 102—Ground Tombing.

Any boy by reading this book and following the instructions can become proficient. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

No. 289—Tumbling for Amateurs.

Specialty compiled for amateurs by Dr. James T. Gwynne. Every variety of the pastime explained by text and pictures, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cents.

No. 191—How to Punch the Bag.

The best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained, with a chapter on fancy bag punching by a well-known theatrical bag puncher. Price 10 cents.

No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.

By America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

No. 200—Dumb-Bells.

The best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. By Prof. G. Bojow, of New York. Contains 200 photographs. Should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.

No. 202—Medicine Ball Exercises.

A series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men, in and out of gymnasium. Price 10 cents.

No. 29—Pulley Weight Exercises.

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Price 10 cents.

No. 233—Jiu Jitsu.

Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

No. 326—Professional Wrestling.

A book devoted to the catch-as-catch-can style; illustrated with half-tone pictures showing the different holds used by Frank Gotch, champion catch-as-catch-can wrestler of the world. Posed by Dr. Koller and Charles Post. By Ed. W. Smith, Sporting Editor of the Chicago American. Price 10 cents.

Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.

By G. M. Martin. A book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.

For years it has been the custom in most gymnasia of memorizing a set drill, which was never varied. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.

No. 254—Barjuna Bar Bell Drills.

Edited by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Director Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.

A book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasia, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Price 10 cents.

No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast.

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy can easily become proficient with a little practice. Price 10 cents.

No. 287—Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.

All concede that games and recreative exercises during the adolescent period are preferable to set drills and monotonous movements. These drills, while designed primarily for boys, can be used successfully with girls and men and women. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 327—Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.

By W. J. Cromie, Instructor of Gymnastics, University of Pennsylvania. With illustrations showing many different combinations. This book should be in the hands of all gymnasium instructors. Price 10 cents.

No. 328—Exercises on the Parallel Bars.

By W. J. Cromie. Every gymnast should procure a copy of this book. Illustrated with cuts showing many novel exercises. Price 10 cents.

No. 329—Pyramid Building with Chairs, Wands and Ladders.

By W. J. Cromie. Illustrated with half-tone photographs showing many interesting combinations. Price 10 cents.

No. 330—Pyramid Building with Chairs, Wands and Ladders.

By W. J. Cromie. Illustrated with half-tone photographs showing many interesting combinations. Price 10 cents.

No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.

By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A concise and complete course of physical education. Price 10 cents.

No. 208—Physical Education and Hygiene.

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 213, 261, 290). Price 10 cents.

No. 149—The Care of the Body.

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.

No. 142—Physical Training Simplified.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. A complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. Price 10 cents.

No. 185—Health Hints.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise. Price 10 cents.

No. 213—285 Health Answers.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Contents: ventilating a bedroom, ventilating a house; how to obtain pure air; bathing; salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water; to cure insomnia, etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 238—Muscle Building.

By Dr. L. H. Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring strength. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 234—School Tactics and Maze Running.

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. Price 10 cents.

No. 261—Tensing Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Price 10 cents.

No. 285—Health; by Muscular Gymnastics.

With hints on right living. By W. J. Cromie. If one will practice the exercises and observe the hints therein contained, he will be amply repaid for so doing. Price 10 cents.

No. 288—Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics.

By W. J. Cromie. If the hints therein contained are observed and the exercises faithfully performed great relief will be experienced. Price 10 cents.

No. 290—Get Well; Keep Well.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, author of a number of books in the Spalding Athletic Library on physical training. Price 10 cents.

No. 325—Twenty Minute Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, with chapters on "How to Avoid Growing Old," and "Fasting; Its Objects and Benefits." Price 10 cents.

No. 330—Physical Training for the School and Club Room.

Edited by G. R. Borden, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A., Easton, Pa. A book that is for physical work in the school room. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

Group XVI. Physical Culture



1. L. M. Dennis, Chairman, Cornell; 2. James A. Babbitt, Haverford; 3. John C. Bell, University of Pennsylvania; 4. Crawford Blagden, Harvard; 5. Walter Camp, Yale; 6. Paul J. Dashiell, Annapolis; 7. Parke H. Davis, Princeton; 8. W. L. Dudley, (Vanderbilt), Southern Colleges; 9. Lieut. H. H. Hackett, West Point (B. F. McManus, Photo.); 10. E. K. Hall, Dartmouth; 11. W. A. Lambeth, University of Virginia; 12. W. S. Langford, Trinity; 13. A. A. Staggs, University of Chicago; 14. H. L. Williams, University of Minnesota.

THE RULES COMMITTEE.

Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide 1909

FOOT BALL RULES
AS RECOMMENDED BY THE RULES COMMITTEE
CONSISTING OF

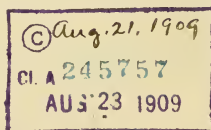
L. M. DENNIS, Cornell, *Chairman*
E. K. HALL, Dartmouth, *Secretary*
JAMES A. BABBITT, Haverford
JOHN C. BELL, University of Pennsylvania
CRAWFORD BLAGDEN, Harvard
WALTER CAMP, Yale
PAUL J. DASHIELL, Annapolis
W. L. DUDLEY (Vanderbilt), Southern Colleges
PARKE H. DAVIS, Princeton
LIEUT. H. H. HACKETT, West Point
W. S. LANGFORD, Trinity
DR. W. A. LAMBETH, University of Virginia
A. A. STAGG, University of Chicago
H. L. WILLIAMS, University of Minnesota

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION
EDITED BY WALTER CAMP

For publication by the
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
21 Warren Street, New York

GV955
S72

COPYRIGHT, 1909
BY
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK



Contents

	PAGE
All-America Foot Ball Team and Review of Season of 1908.....	5
Other All-America Selections.....	23
Some Representative Teams and Their Work in 1908.....	37
Foot Ball in the Middle States	45
Foot Ball in New England.....	51
Foot Ball in the Middle West	55
All-Western Foot Ball Eleven.....	59
Foot Ball in the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association.....	65
South Atlantic Division.....	77
Scholastic Foot Ball of Greater Boston	85
Foot Ball in Western Pennsylvania.....	89
Foot Ball in the United States Navy.....	95
Foot Ball in Ohio.....	97
Ohio Foot Ball and the Season of 1908.....	105
Foot Ball in Illinois.....	111
Interscholastic Foot Ball in Michigan.....	113
Foot Ball in the Rocky Mountain Region.....	119
Interscholastic Foot Ball in Central Kansas.....	123
Foot Ball in California	127
Foot Ball in the Pacific Northwest.....	133
Records of Teams	135
Games Since Introduction of Rugby Foot Ball	179
Changes in Rules for 1909	186
Diagram of Field of Play.....	188
Official Foot Ball Rules, 1909	189
Notes.....	250
Illustrations.....	254
Index.....	268
Captains, Coaches and Managers of College Teams.....	277
Schedules for 1909.....	281
Officials' List American Intercollegiate Foot Ball Rules Committee, 1909....	291
What a Foot Ball Player Should Wear	298



1, Haughton, Coach; 2, Hoar; 3, Withington; 4, West; 5, Eggleston, Mgr.; 6, Corbett; 7, Sprague; 8, McKay; 9, White; 10, Kennard; 11, Leslie; 12, Nourse; 13, Dunlap; 14, Burr, Capt.; 15, Fish, Jr.; 16, Browne; 17, Nourse; 18, Crowley; 19, Smith; 20, Ver Wiebe.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

Copyright, 1908, by H. W. Tupper.

All-America Foot Ball Team

LINE-UP OF THE MOST POWERFUL THEORETICAL ELEVENS THAT
HAVE BEEN CHOSEN IN YEARS

BY

WALTER CAMP

(From Collier's Weekly Copyright 1908. by P. F. Collier & Son)

First Eleven

End—Scarlett, Pennsylvania
Tackle—Fish, Harvard
Guard—Goebel, Yale
Center—Nourse, Harvard
Guard—Tobin, Dartmouth
Tackle—Horr, Syracuse
End—Schildmiller, Dartmouth
Quarter—Steffen, Chicago
Half—Tibbott, Princeton
Half—Hollenbach, Penn.
Full—Coy, Yale

Second Eleven

Dennie, Brown
Siegling, Princeton
Andrus, Yale
Philoon, West Point
Messmer, Wisconsin
O'Rourke, Cornell
Reifsnider, Annapolis
Cutler, Harvard
Ver Wiebe, Harvard
Mayhew, Brown
Walder, Cornell

Third Eleven

Page, Chicago
Draper, Pennsylvania
Van Hook, Illinois
Brusse, Dartmouth
Hoar, Harvard
Northcroft, Annapolis
Johnson, West Point
Miller, Pennsylvania
Thorpe, Carlisle
Gray, Amherst
McCaa, Lafayette

The All-America team of 1908 has greater power than any team for some seasons. It would prove to be a team that would cruelly pile up the score against an opponent toward the end of a game, just as Pennsylvania and Syracuse did this year with Michigan. It might not start off with as great brilliancy as one or two teams in the last ten years, but it would finish stronger than any of them.

With Fish of Harvard and Horr of Syracuse as tackles, Goebel of Yale and Tobin of Dartmouth as guards, Nourse of Harvard at center, Scarlett of Pennsylvania and Schildmiller of Dartmouth as flankers, there would be no soft spots in the line, and the continual steady pressure against the opponents would wear down anything in moleskins. It



Scarlett (U. of P.),
End

is not necessary to speak here of the individual possibilities of this line, as they are described a little later in this article, but as a general proposition it is an aggressive, smashing team on defense, with clean-cut tackling behind it, and one of tremendous striking power combined with great variety on attack. The ends are clever, fast, and extraordinarily reliable.

Yet, with all this power in both departments, the greatest asset of the team would still be behind the line. There Steffen at quarter is the best general of the year in getting the most out of the possibilities of the new game, and a man who, individually, in his big game, ran the entire length of the field for one touchdown, and varying distances nearly as great in other



1, Scully, Mgr.; 2, Metzger, Coach; 3, Pike; 4, Marks; 5, Cozens; 6, Lambert; 7, Murphy, Trainer; 8, Cheston, Asst. Mgr.; 9, Braddock; 10, Townsend; 11, Means; 12, Draper; 13, Hollenbach, Capt.; 14, Gaston; 15, Gaston; 16, Manier; 17, Crooks; 18, Regan; 19, Sommer; 20, Kelnath; 21, Miller; 22, Dietrick. Photo by Rolfe.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

games. He runs either from receiving a kick or from quarter-back position. He stands head and shoulders above any back in the country on the use of the straight-arm by means of which he accomplishes these runs, even when apparently certain to be tackled. Then at one half there stands Tibbott of Princeton, the most elusive runner, just outside of tackle, that the season has produced, and a clever man likewise in open-field runs (in his big game against Yale carrying the opening kick-off back to mid-field, and later himself making a thirty-yard run for a touchdown). With Steffen to alternate Tibbott in that kind of running, this team would give an opposing eleven more than their hands full. Then to supplement these active, slippery men, the straight, long-striding, powerful Hollenbach of the University of Pennsylvania and the smashing Coy of Yale, the latter the wonder of modern foot ball and the former experienced, steady as a rock, and always fit, and the combination is ideal.

On this team Scarlett, Schildmiller and Fish are all wonderful receivers of the forward pass, and Steffen, Horr and Coy are all adepts in the art of making that pass.

Hollenbach is one of the best placers of kicks. Tibbott has a good on-side kick, and Coy can punt farther than any man on the gridiron and can drop-kick from mid-field. Altogether the aggregation gives the greatest scope of possibility.

On the second eleven, Walder of Cornell would do the kicking and line-plunging, Mayhew the elusive running, and Ver Wiebe the heavier runs on tackle; while on the third eleven, McCaa of Lafayette would do the long kicking and plunging, Northcroft of Annapolis the tries for field goal, Miller of Pennsylvania the forward passing and quarter-back running. In fact, the second and third elevens would also prove dangerous customers even for the first team to meet.

Taking first the ends, Scarlett of Pennsylvania is a player of whom I spoke last year as a man who had made himself. This year he developed further and, more than that, held his condition to the very finish. If the ends of many teams have forgotten how to get down the field, have failed to exercise that delicacy of judgment that tells them how and when to slow up before reaching the runner, have lost the art of that quick shoot and snap at the right moment that drops the man tackled in his tracks, Scarlett can give them back the knowledge, for he has carried it down undimmed. He can handle the forward pass, and



Fish (Harvard),
Tackle



Goebel (Yale),
Guard



1, Logan; 2, Cooney; 3, Haines; 4, Goebel; 5, Biddle; 6, Andrus; 7, Hobbs; 8, Johnson; 9, Coy; 10, Burch, Capt.; 11, Brides; 12, Corey; 13, Lilley; 14, Daly; 15, Bingham; 16, Wheaton; 17, Philbin; 18, Murphy; 19, Field. Photo. Pach Bros.,

YALE UNIVERSITY.

is also used on attack, but this latter is almost an unnecessary attribute in this year's All-America team. Scarlett can cover the kicks of Coy, and this light-haired youth could readily say to Coy in the line-up of the day: "Kick as far as you like; I'll get there somehow."

Schildmiller of Dartmouth is a fitting mate for Scarlett, the latter dashing, fiery, sometimes taking big chances, but almost always making them good, and the former steady, reliable, watchful, with plenty of speed and power, but well restrained and under control at all times, able to handle passes, tackle, smash interference, or knife through it, according as the necessities of the case demand, and withal fast on getting down the field, and a clean, sharp tackler. That is Schildmiller, a real All-America end.

Dennie of Brown was a first-class all-round end, with probably as good a knowledge of the possibilities of the game as any man on the gridiron. He was not always in first-class condition, but even then was able to last out and do his work on account of his ability to diagnose plays.

Page of Chicago was the most consistent end in the Middle West. He was a perfect handler of the forward pass and a deadly tackler. He showed high speed and could both kick and make forward passes himself from back of the line.

Reifsnider of Annapolis was a good, aggressive end, quick in getting down the field, a good tackler, and showing that quality of alertness for which Annapolis ends have been noted.

The other ends worthy of notice, and three or four of these, had they been able to play throughout the season, would have made good. Johnson of West Point, Kennedy of Dartmouth, Logan of Yale, Fisher of Syracuse, and Rogers of Wisconsin were handicapped by injuries.

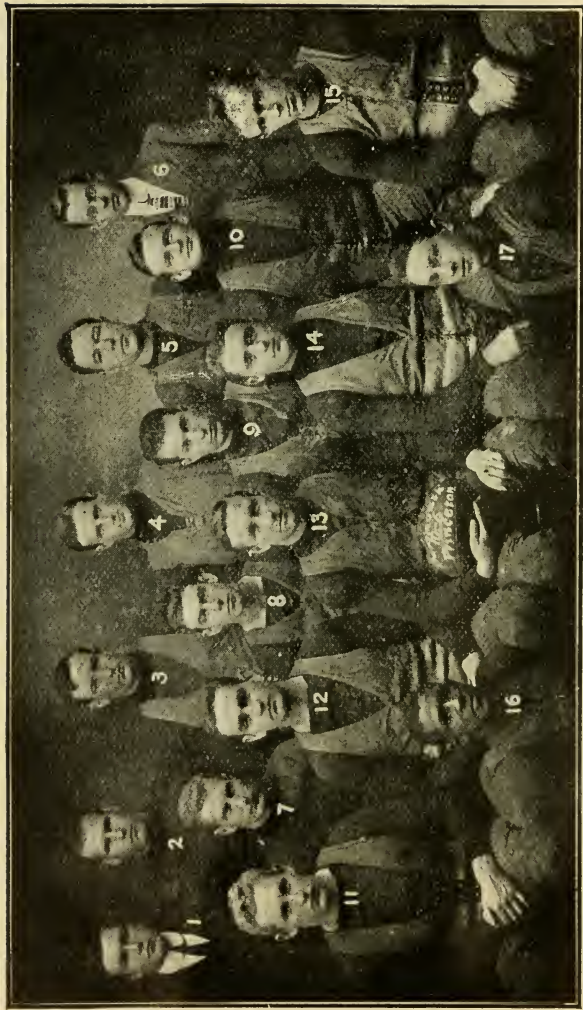
Of tackles, Fish of Harvard has all the season played a steady, ground-covering game on the defense, a game that made runs around his end hard to bring off and liable to be stopped on that ugly promontory of the tackle which looms up like a rock in the pathway of the circling back. He is a very difficult man for an end to handle on account of his weight, strength and reach; and, best of all, he can charge and still keep his eyes open. On the attack he is a good interferer, drags his men along well, and never lets up. Then, too, he is the best receiver of forward passes, bar none, on the gridiron to-day. He takes them, standing up firm as a post on his feet, with his great reach, and if by any chance he is made to sit down, he is still liable, as he demonstrated in one game this year, to catch the pass even in that unconventional attitude.



Nourse (Harvard),
Center



Tobin (Dartmouth),
Guard



1. Worthen, Mgr.; 2. Marks; 3. Brusse; 4. Rich; 5. Bankart; 6. Blake, Asst. Mgr.; 7. Schldmiller; 8. Ryan; 9. Dreyfus; 10. Sherwin; 11. Hawley; 12. Tobin; 13. Kennedy, Capt.; 14. Ingersoll; 15. Hoban; 16. Pollard; 17. Pishon.
Copyright, 1908, by H. H. Langill.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

Horr of Syracuse is, for physical strength, a giant among pigmies. Built on an extraordinary mold, he seems to have kept active in spite of his weight, and can run with the ball, make a forward pass, or do almost anything that any other man can do on a foot ball team, besides play the position of tackle. There he can force back his opponents, and there are no ends powerful enough to box him, and he can get around in the interference, even to the other side of the line, with remarkable speed, while his bulk is such that when he does get there it is almost impossible to push him to one side or get through him. He entirely conceals an ordinary quarter-back running behind him out toward tackle.

Siegling of Princeton stood out this year as its greatest bulwark of defense and instrument of attack. Unusually heavy, over 215 pounds, only second to Horr in power, and with the activity of a cat, he was seldom put out of the play, refused to be boxed, and his circling arms brought down with a jerk many a runner who thought for a moment he was going to get free. He made his openings well, cleaned up the pathway nicely, and was indefatigable in getting down the field, thus aiding his ends very much at times.

O'Rourke of Cornell was one of the most aggressive tackles on the gridiron. In fact, sometimes it is a question whether he did not move about too much, so that there was a chance with a heady quarter of getting a play through by deception on O'Rourke's side, but probably O'Rourke knew his opponents well enough to take some chance on it. At any rate, he showed well in his important games and was a thorn in the side of the opponents at all times.

Northroft of the Navy, in the early part of the season, was quite up to his standard of last year, and had he kept it up through the final games would have been one of the best. Unfortunately, the long season of Annapolis told on him, as it did on several of the other men, and, while still good, he was not quite up to his top form.

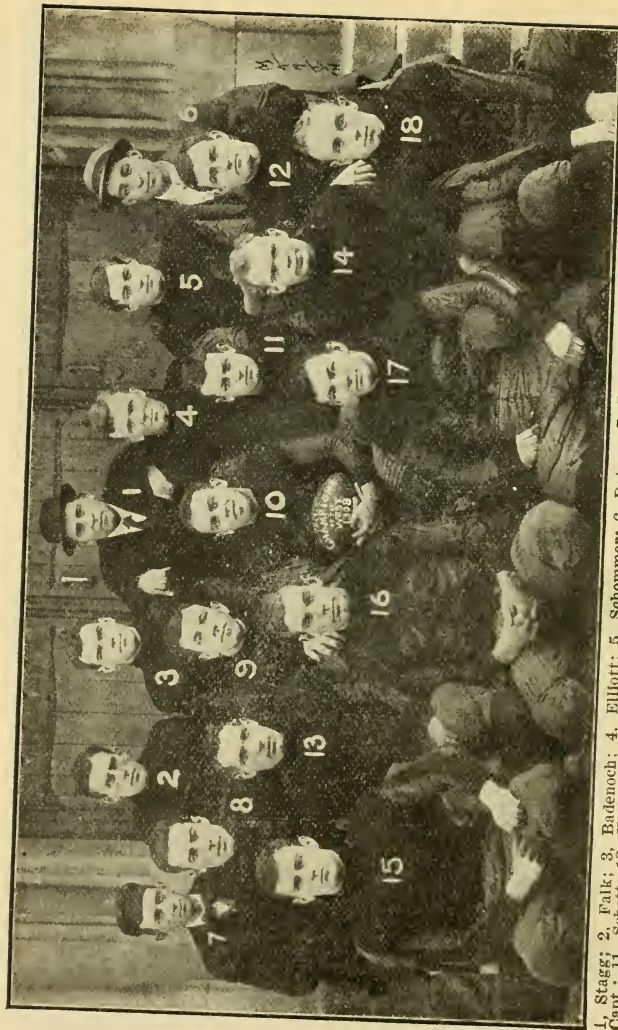
Draper of Pennsylvania, the first choice for All-America tackle last year, did not devote the time to the game this year that he otherwise would, as at first he had determined not to play at all. He did, however, come out late, unselfishly, to assist his team. He showed some of his old form, but not quite the standard of last year, costing his team a touchdown in their final game by careless inter-



Horr (Syracuse),
Tackle



Schildmiller (Dartmouth),
End



1, Stagg; 2, Falk; 3, Badenoch; 4, Elliott; 5, Schommer; 6, Detray; 7, Johnson; 8, Crawley; 9, Ehrhorn; 10, Steffen, Capt.; 11, Schott; 12, Kelley; 13, Hofman; 14, Worthwine; 15, Hirsch; 16, Iddings; 17, Page; 18, Rogers, Martyn, Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ference. Yet he played a fine game against Michigan, and that was the critical point in the career of his team.

Had Brides of Yale been played in the guard position he would have been on his old form the first choice. As it was, for the sake of his team, it was necessary to use him at tackle, where he played a first-class, reliable game. Even there, had he played all the season, he would have reached close to the top, for he is most adaptable. Hobbs of the same team was out of the game for nearly half the season, which cost him his chance. McGough of Colgate deserves special mention. He kept Horr of Syracuse busy in their contest when Syracuse suffered defeat. Pullen of West Point was saved under similar conditions and thrown into the Navy game, a most wise move on the part of the coaches, for Pullen has never been able to go through a season. For the time he lasted, however, he did his work in the game splendidly. Rich of Dartmouth was another man who, on account of the exigencies of his team, was played at tackle rather than at guard. He was a good man in either place, as was also Gaston of Pennsylvania.

Kirberger of Washington and Jefferson was a strong tackle. Other men worthy of notice in this position were Pinkham of Oregon, Osthof of Wisconsin, and Railroad of Illinois.

In the guard position, Goebel of Yale was picked by many as the star guard last year, and he has added twenty-five per cent to his effectiveness this season, for, while he was extremely steady and reliable in 1907, he has acquired, possibly through being played in the early part of the season at tackle, a speed and activity very unusual in a guard. He does not leave holes. He makes them, and then jams his huge bulk into them and over into the interference, or even occasionally straight into the opposing runner. Yale has had a high standard of guard work through Heffelfinger, Gordon, Brown, Glass and others, but Goebel has climbed up to that standard by sheer hard work and pertinacity. He can lead an attack better than any line man of this year's elevens, and when he charges ahead the runner may be quite sure that things are not going to hit him in the face, at any rate. This man outclasses his field, and, in addition, has never been out of the play or practice during the entire season; a good record, indeed, in these days of temporary disability.

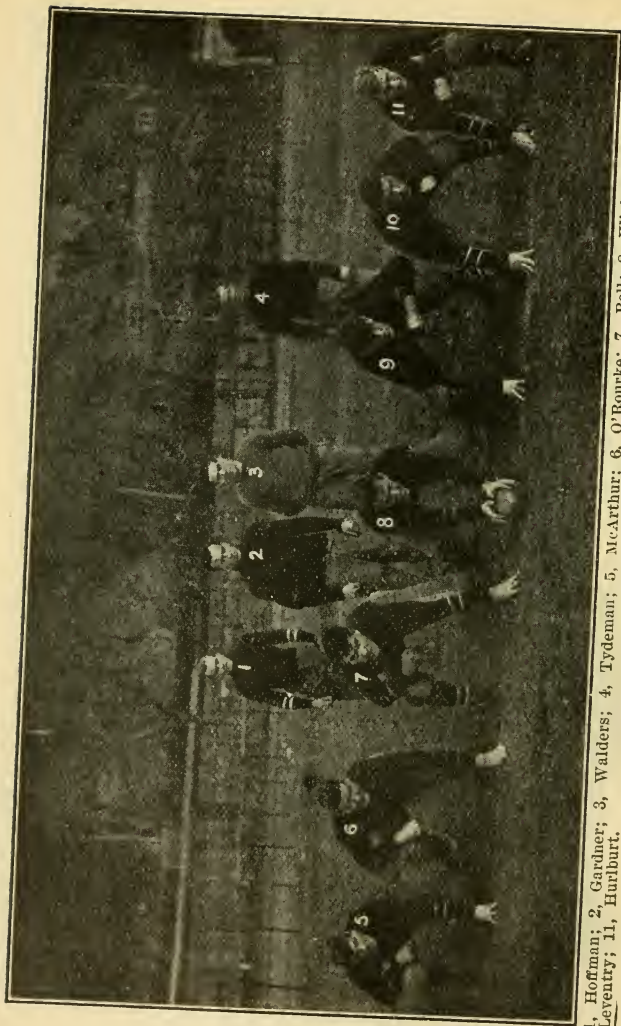
Tobin of Dartmouth has just been elected captain of the team for next year, and a well-deserved choice it is, too. He is big, strong and



Steffen (Chicago),
Quarter-back



Tibbott (Princeton),
Half-back



1, Hoffman; 2, Gardner; 3, Walders; 4, Tydeman; 5, McArthur; 6, O'Rourke; 7, Bell; 8, Wight; 9, Cosgrove; 10, Leventry; 11, Hurlburt.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

powerful, with a good head. I doubt if he strips as clean-cut muscles as Goebel, but to match up against that he is more apt to get at top speed early in the game than is Goebel, who can be relied upon to become stronger and stronger to the very end. Tobin is good in leading the attack and powerful in cleaning up the space in front of him, both on offense and defense.

Andrus of Yale, had he not been laid up for the first part of the season, would have been the star guard of the country, for he showed all the possibility of it last year and quite came to his own toward the end of the season. He was very quick for a big man and on defense extremely good on diagnosing plays and breaking them up. On offense he made the opening well and carried his charge through. Messmer of Wisconsin was an old veteran guard, combining a wonderful defense with great speed in getting down the field under kicks. Furthermore, he opened up big holes for his back and was exceedingly agile in getting through and blocking kicks. When his team defeated Minnesota 5 to 0, much of the good line-work could be attributed to him. Van Hook of Illinois played a star game in his section. His work throughout the season and during the greater

part of the Chicago game, both in offense and defense, was first-class, and went far toward holding Chicago to the very small score.

Hoar of Harvard proved himself a good guard, and did much to hold tight the middle of the line against Yale at New Haven in Harvard's most important game. He was powerful and steady, yielded no ground, and kept steadily at work. Other men to be noted in the guard position were Cosgrove of Cornell, Cyphers of Penn State (a man of exceptional ability), Lamber-ton of Pennsylvania, Meyer of Annapolis, Wal-ler of Princeton and Babcock of Washington.

Of centers, Nourse of Harvard, a second string to Grant last year, has stepped up into Grant's shoes and combined with Grant's activity a greater power and quite as able a diagnosing of the opponent's attack. But, best of all in a center, and the one thing that is beyond all else vital to the position, he passes steadily, accurately, and, for kicks, swiftly. The ball does not come back like a dewdrop at one time and like a cannon-ball the next. It comes on a line straight, true and smooth, so that it is a pleasure to watch and to handle. The full-back behind Nourse will never be consumed with wonder as to whether he will be called upon to grovel on his knees to pick up the ball or stretch himself to a giant's height in order to drag it down from the skies. His pass for Kennard's drop-kick,



Hollenbach (U. of P.),
Half-back



Coy (Yale),
Full-back



1, Flood, Trainer; 2, Welch; 3, Pfeiffer; 4, Waller; 5, Carr, Mgr.; 6, Buckingham; 7, Read; 8, Dawson; 9, Tibbott; 10, McCroghan; 11, MacFadyen; 12, Bamman; 13, McGregor; 14, Bergen; 15, Dowd; 16, Bishop; 17, Dillon, Capt.; 18, Stegling; 19, Booth; 20, Cass.

PRINCETON (N. J.) UNIVERSITY.

McManus, Photo.

that won the Yale game for Harvard, was clean and true as a die, and had just the right amount of speed. Nourse is a wearing opponent to face, and makes use of himself all the time, besides aiding his team-mates.

Philo of West Point showed excellent work all through the season, and came to the very top of his game at the right time for his big contest. He was active and aggressive, and sent the ball back clean and swift to his backs. Brusse of Dartmouth proved himself an able center. Powerful, active, and a good passer, he was an awkward customer for any one to handle, and did much toward his team's good work in their important contests. Gloth of the University of Virginia, though light—170 pounds—was a wonder, and deserves special mention on his defensive work and following the ball. Schulz of Michigan I named as the All-America center last year. He possesses the same qualities this year, but faculty difficulties kept him out for some time, and he was out of condition. Had he been able to last out either of his big games he would have been a candidate again for the place, but unfortunately he was not, being obliged to stop for the first time in his career both in the Pennsylvania and the Syracuse game. Slingluff of Annapolis was overplayed, so that in his final game he did not show as well as he had in previous contests, but he is a good center. Biddle of Yale worked his way steadily up and played a first-class game in the Princeton contest, and the same kind of game, until exhausted, in the Harvard contest. Wright of Cornell did good work, especially in his final game. Morse of Williams and Safford of Minnesota ought also to be mentioned among the good centers of the year.

Of quarter-backs, Steffen of the University of Chicago is not only a quarter but a general, and in these days of wonderful possibilities in driving a foot ball eleven, a general is the greatest asset a team can possess. When to use and when not to use certain plays, that is the secret of successful teams on the gridiron to-day, and Steffen knows. No man on the field to-day can get more out of his team, and, added to this, Steffen himself, as a player, is more than a star. He is as good as the best—active, untiring, fast, and cool. Put in his hands the present All-America team, give him a few days to learn its possibilities, and Steffen of the University of Chicago would show the side-lines something in the way of attack of which the present season has had no inkling. He would simply eat up the five-yard lines with them against any defense that has yet been shown. He hadn't any too much to work with outside of an active line and one good end and a runner in Iddings, but he made it answer. Give him a machine of high power and let him feel it out, and we should have some revelations. In his great and final game of the year, that against Wisconsin, this youth joined the ranks of Middle West immortals, with Eckersall and Heston, by running back the kick-off through the center field 103 yards, being actually partially tackled on that journey by no less than six opponents. He ran also 75 yards on a fumbled forward pass in the Minnesota game. His use of the straight-arm is superior to that of any man East or West playing the game to-day.

Cutler of Harvard showed throughout the season ability to manage his team attack, which landed them the winners in a season where many things could happen. He handled the ball well, and while not of the brilliant order was just the kind of man to steady a team and keep them moving. His game, like that of his team, was not brilliant or flashy, but it had a deadly certainty about it that was better still. As a rule, he played a safe, conservative game, but he did show on occasions that he could open the play up if necessary and carry his team with him. He just didn't take chances when those chances were unnecessary, but he did take them and bring them off when he had to do it.



1, Barrel; 2, Oldman; 3, Gardner; 4, Lyon; 5, Hauser; 6, Afraid-of-a-Bear; 7, Libby; 8, Laroque; 9, Little Boy; 10, I'ayne; 11, Wauseka, Capt.; 12, Thorpe; 13, Hendricks; 14, Bulenti.

CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL.

Miller of the University of Pennsylvania, even up to the very final game of his team, was played as second string. He was not even allowed to start the Cornell game, but when things were not going at their best with the first strong quarter, Miller was sent in, and from that time on, just as Corey of Yale did in the Princeton game, he ran his team in first-class fashion and got them going as he should have done. Besides that he played the most remarkably brilliant game himself that outside of Steffen of Chicago has been seen on the gridiron this season. He made any amount of runs unaided, brought off a couple of forward passes under the greatest difficulty, and, altogether, his play in that game led to the query of how he could have been kept a substitute. Pennsylvania's coaching staff was an able one, however, and it probably had good reason for handling its men as it did.

Lange of the Navy had a most creditable season, but was not up to his mark in the last game, although his individual running there was excellent. Pishon of Dartmouth is, for his size, a little wonder, but I doubt if it is not asking too much of a man of his weight. Banks of Syracuse was also good, and Hyatt of West Point, in spite of lack of experience, did very well in his big game. Sprackling of Brown was another clever man in this position. Klenath of Pennsylvania and Dillon of Princeton were other former stars, but unfortunately not in condition this year. Cooke of Nebraska carried his team well in their Minnesota game, and Sinnock of Illinois bewildered Iowa with good passes. Balenti of the Indians did some excellent work in the early part of the season, and was especially clever in place-kick goals.

Of half-backs, Tibbott of Princeton is a little wonder, a jewel for any team to set in its back-field. No team has faced Princeton this year that did not learn to fear that young man's shooting, lancing runs through tackle. He always reached his opening. It was not that he looked so dangerous as he took the ball. The play was recognizable. The opponents saw him start and could see him coming. Then somehow things took on kaleidoscopic changes. Tibbott was coming over tackle. But Tibbott could move more quickly than any tackle or end or half-back that was opposed to him, and just as the tackle disappeared, and it was up to the end and defensive half to get Tibbott, there was a little streak of greased lightning slipping straight through in between them, and it became a mighty close thing as to whether the other defensive backs would get Tibbott or Tibbott would get a touchdown.

Hollenbach of Pennsylvania proved himself a strong ground-gaining back, with a good snap and twist of his body, when tackled, straight striding in the open when free, and always ready to take the last foot when tackled. It would make no difference to his game at half while he and Coy could alternate. He was also a power in defense, and while undoubtedly played too much and at times too hard in order to save his team, he came up to the scratch nobly and never failed his comrades. He is a good punter and an accurate one, and can kick under difficulties. With Hollenbach and Coy back, it would be a mighty clever opposing team that could cover the possibilities of end-running and long, short, and placed kicking from that aggressive pair, with the addition of Coy's forward passing.

Mayhew of Brown came back to his form of two years ago and proved a most slippery man to handle. He was good on both offense and defense, has a clear head and excellent judgment. Ver Wiebe of Harvard was one of the best hard-running backs of the year, with an ability to strike out and around tackle in compact form and keep going. He was also good on the defense. Thorpe of Carlisle was a powerful runner, was in fact the man who could gain ground around Harvard's tackle, and fought well on defense, besides being a good kicker from placement. Gray of Amherst, a colored star, showed good



1. Simpson, Mgr.; 2, Hartman; 3. Stein; 4. Cadigan; 5, Waugh; 6. Dutley; 7. Bisgood, Asst. Mgr.; 8. Sullivan; 9. Reynolds; 10, Fisher; 11, Horr, Capt.; 12, Clarke; 13, Banks; 14, Darby; 15, Barry; 16, Hinkey. Ryder, Photo.

SYRACUSE (N. Y.) UNIVERSITY.

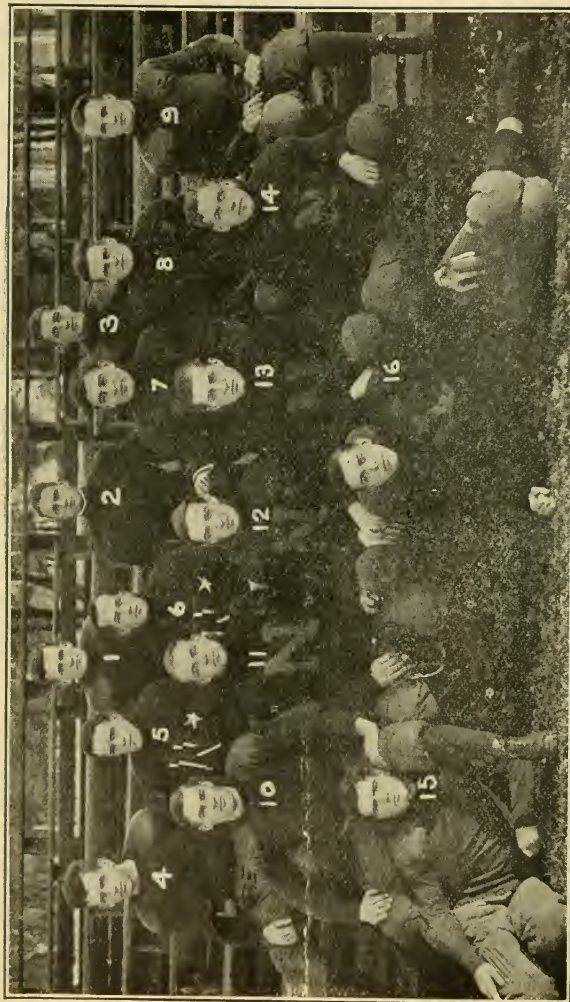
quality, and the whirlwind way in which he repeatedly went through the Cornell line when Amherst held them to a single score was worth noting. Iddings of Chicago was also one of the best running backs of the season. He was speedy, could strike the line hard, and was an excellent man on the defense. It was McCarthy of Colgate whose wonderful defensive work, going up to end from half, helped his team to defeat Syracuse. He was used not unlike Coy of Yale in the Yale-Princeton game. Corbett of Harvard was a brilliant fast back with plenty of steam, and a man who could follow his interference well and then shoot by in good fashion. Philbin of Yale was a most reliable backfield man, and his assistance to Coy in his runs in the Princeton game was the best of the year. Wheaton also showed good drop-kicking ability, while Daly of Yale made one of the few long runs in the Harvard game. Allerdice of Michigan was one of the stars of the season, but physical condition forced him, like Schulz, to retire. Hawley and Ingersoll of Dartmouth were two other very good backs whom injuries crippled at the end. Kennard of Harvard deserves a niche in the temple of fame for his winning the Yale-Harvard game with a drop-kick. Stein of Syracuse, Wilce of Wisconsin, Plankers of Minnesota, Vorhis of Penn State were all reliable men in the backfield. Manier of Pennsylvania proved all they thought of him at Vanderbilt and made a strong back, but good backs were unusually numerous this season. White of Harvard, Chamberlain and Greble of West Point, Kirk of Iowa, and Paddock of Indiana were all good men.

Full-back Coy of Yale is the strongest runner of the season of 1908. Unaided and alone, he can knock down, bowl over, and tear himself away from more men in one single run in a broken-up field than any back we have seen since the game was introduced into this country. One hundred and ninety odd pounds, going with the speed of a sprinter and preceded in some remarkable fashion by two aggressive alternately projecting knee-joints, that shoot forward like the ends of piston-rods, may well prove a menace to the reckless individuals who get in its pathway. That is Coy in a broken-up field. And Coy running in scrimmage is only the same with less opportunity for acquiring initial velocity. Add to this his defensive ability, which is such that when played upon the end he really took care of his own territory, and then fearfully forgetting that he was not playing also back of the line would go leaping after a man who had gone through tackle and snap him from behind. Finally, Coy can for distance outpunt any man on the gridiron, and has no hesitancy about trying a drop-kick from the sixty-yard line and making a wet ball carry that distance above the goal line, though not high enough to reach the goal bar. From these facts one has some idea of the possibilities of this year's All-America full-back. It took him last season and the early part of this one to find himself, but he is found all right now and no one is likely to lose him.

Walder of Cornell was a first-class punter, a terrific line buckler, and a general all-round man. If his line had held for him in his final game, when he had to kick out from his own goal, things might have been different for the Ithacan team.

McCa of Lafayette was a first-class back on a good team, and it must be remembered that it was due in some considerable measure to him that Lafayette defeated Brown. He was a fine kicker and a good all-round man. It is very difficult not to place Marks of Dartmouth somewhere in the backfield, but the exigencies of each of the three teams seem to call for just the combination already placed. He is a high-grade man just the same, and, though confessedly late in reaching his form this year, was strong in his final games.

Gibson, full-back on Ohio State, is also a good one, and his run from his own fifteen-yard line for a touchdown on a fake kick in the Michigan game was a thrilling exhibition.



1, Grafton; 2, Green, Mgr.; 3, Clay; 4, Keincke; 5, Jones; 6, Lange; 7, Slingluf; 8, Leighton; 9, Cobb; 10, Dalton; 11, Meyer; 12, Wright; 13, Northeroft, Capt.; 14, Richardson; 15, Sowell; 16, Reifsnider.
McAvoy, Photo.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY.

Other All-America Selections

ALL-AMERICA ELEVEN FOR 1908

By Glenn S. Warner in Outing.

Scarlett (Pennsylvania) and Coy (Yale), ends.
Fish (Harvard) and Northcroft (Navy), tackles.
Andrus (Yale) and O'Rourke (Cornell), guards.
Nourse (Harvard), center.
Lange (Navy), quarter-back.
Tibbott (Princeton) and Corbett (Harvard), half-backs.
Hollenbach (Pennsylvania), full-back.

New York Herald.

EndsScarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
TacklesDraper, Penn.; O'Rourke, Cor.
GuardsTobin, Dart.; Goebel, Yale.
CenterNourse, Harvard.
Quarter-back..Balenti, Carlisle.
Half-backs....Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-back.....Coy, Yale.

*By James J. Hogan in
New York World.*

EndsSchildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
TacklesDraper, Penn.; Fish, Har.
GuardsAndrus, Yale; Hoar, Har.
CenterNourse, Harvard.
Quarter-back..Miller, Penn.
Half-backs....Hollenbach, Pa.; Tibbott, Prin.
Full-back.....Coy, Yale.

New York Times.

EndsSchildmiller, D.; Kennedy, D.
TacklesSiegling, Prin.; Fish, Harvard.
GuardsAndrus, Yale; Goebel, Yale.
CenterNourse, Harvard.
Quarter-back..Cutler, Harvard.
Half-backs....Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-back.....Coy, Yale.

New York Globe.

EndsScarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
TacklesHorr, Syracuse; Fish, Harvard.
GuardsTobin, Dart.; Goebel, Yale.
CenterNourse, Harvard.
Quarter-back..Lange, Navy.
Half-backs....Hollenbach, Pa.; Tibbott, Prin.
Full-back.....Coy, Yale.

New York Evening Telegram.

EndsSchildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
TacklesO'Rourke, Cor.; Horr, Syr.
GuardsAndrus, Yale; Tobin, Dart.
CenterSchulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back..Steffen, Chicago.
Half-backs....Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-back.....Coy, Yale.

*By William B. Hanna in
New York Sun.*

Scarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
Siegling, Prin.; Horr, Syracuse.
Andrus, Yale; Tobin, Dart.
Nourse, Harvard.
Miller, Penn.
Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Coy, Yale.

New York Tribune.

Scarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
Siegling, Prin.; O'Rourke, Cor.
Andrus, Yale; Goebel, Yale.
Nourse, Harvard.
Miller, Penn.
Tibbott, Prin.; Coy, Yale.
Hollenbach, Penn.

New York Evening World.

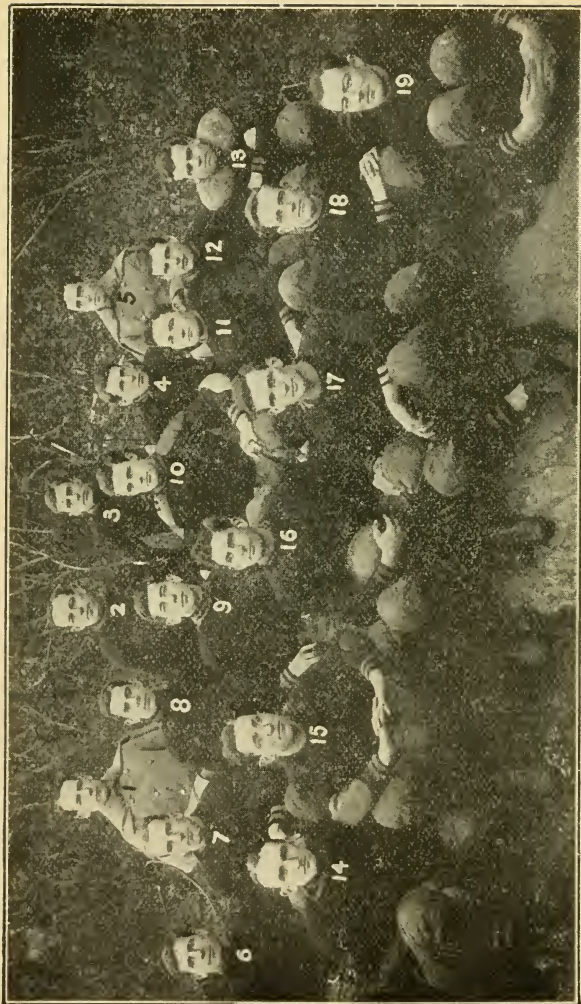
Scarlett, Pa.; Reifsnider, Navy.
Pullen, Army; Horr, Syracuse.
Andrus, Yale; Hoar, Dart.
Nourse, Harvard.
Miller, Penn.
Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Coy, Yale.

New York Evening Mail.

Schildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
Fish, Har.; O'Rourke, Cor.
Andrus, Yale; Siegling, Prin.
Nourse, Harvard.
Miller, Penn.
Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Coy, Yale.

New York Evening Post.

Schildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
Draper, Penn.; Fish, Harvard.
Andrus, Yale; Horr, Syracuse.
Nourse, Harvard.
Cutler, Harvard.
Hawley, Dart.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Coy, Yale.



1, Hines, Asst. Mgr.; 2, Moss; 3, Dean; 4, Devore; 5, Kelly, Mgr.; 6, Baehr; 7, Johnson; 8, Hyatt; 9, Besson; 10, Chamberlain; 11, Nix; 12, Carberry; 13, Walmsley; 14, Byrne; 15, Welr; 16, Philoon, Capt; 17, Greble; 18, Stearns; 19, Pullen.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

McManus, Photo.

Brooklyn Standard Union.

EndsScarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
TacklesDraper, Penn.; Fish, Harvard.
GuardsTobin, Dart.; Andrus, Yale.
CenterSchulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back ..Miller, Penn.
Half-backsTibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-backCoy, Yale.

Philadelphia Press.

EndsScarlett, Penn.; Brown, Har.
TacklesDraper, Penn.; Siegling, Prin.
GuardsGoebel, Yale; Hoar, Harvard.
CenterSchulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back ..Lange, Navy.
Half-backsHollenbach, Pa.; Tibbott, Prin.
Full-backCoy, Yale.

Philadelphia Inquirer.

EndsScarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
TacklesDraper, Penn.; Fish, Harvard.
GuardsTobin, Dart.; Goebel, Yale.
CenterSchulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back ..Miller, Penn.
Half-backsThorpe, Car.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-backCoy, Yale.

Philadelphia Item.

EndsSchildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
TacklesDraper, Penn.; Fish, Harvard.
GuardsCyphors, Pa.State; Tobin, Dart.
CenterSchulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back ..Miller, Penn.
Half-backsHollenbach, Pa.; Tibbott, Prin.
Full-backCoy, Yale.

Boston Herald.

EndsSchildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
TacklesFish, Har.; Siegling, Prin.
GuardsTobin, Dart.; Goebel, Yale.
CenterNourse, Harvard.
Quarter-back ..Cutler, Harvard.
Half-backsTibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-backCoy, Yale.

Boston Post.

EndsScarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
TacklesDraper, Penn.; Fish, Harvard.
GuardsTobin, Dart.; Siegling, Prin.
CenterSchulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back ..Lange, Navy.
Half-backsCoy, Yale; Tibbott, Princeton.
Full-backHollenbach, Penn.

Brooklyn Daily Times.

Kennedy, Dart.; Scarlett, Penn.
 Siegling, Prin.; Draper, Penn.
 Burr, Harvard; Goebel, Yale.
 Nourse, Harvard.
 Keinath, Penn.
 Tibbott, Prin.; Corbett, Har.
 Coy, Yale.

Public Ledger, Philadelphia.

Schildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
 Draper, Penn.; Horr, Syr.
 Tobin, Dart.; Cosgrove, Cor.
 Philoon, Army.
 Lange, Navy.
 Hollenbach, Pa.; Tibbott, Prin.
 Coy, Yale.

Philadelphia Times.

Schildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
 Draper, Penn.; Fish, Har.
 Burr, Har.; Andrus, Yale.
 Schulz, Michigan.
 Miller, Penn.
 Tibbott, Prin.; Coy, Yale.
 Hollenbach, Penn.

Philadelphia Evening Star.

Schildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
 Draper, Penn.; O'Rourke, Cor.
 Horr, Syracuse; Andrus, Yale.
 Schulz, Michigan.
 Miller, Penn.
 Tibbott, Prin.; Coy, Yale.
 Hollenbach, Penn.

Boston Record.

Scarlett, Pa.; Vorhis, Pa.State.
 Horr, Syracuse; Fish, Harvard.
 Andrus, Yale; Cosgrove, Cor.
 Brusse, Dartmouth.
 Miller, Penn.
 Tibbott, Prin.; Coy, Yale.
 Marks, Dartmouth.

Boston Traveler.

Schildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
 Draper, Penn.; Fish, Har.
 Tobin, Dart.; Goebel, Yale.
 Nourse, Harvard.
 Lange, Navy.
 Tibbott, Prin.; White, Har.
 Hollenbach, Penn.



1, Jellinek, Mgr.; 2, Dean; 3, Dreutzer; 4, Stiehm; 5, Arpin; 6, Culver; 7, Bell; 8, Barry, Coach; 9, Puls, Asst. Mgr.; 10, Boyle, 11, Messmer; 12, Osthoff; 13, Muckelstone; 14, Wilce; 15, Bunker; 16, Rogers, Capt.; 17, Cunningham; 18, Moll.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.

*By William Fret in
Washington Herald.*

EndsScarlett, Penn.; Kennedy, Dart.
TacklesDraper, Penn.; Siegling, Prin.
GuardsO'Rourke, Cor.; Goebel, Yale.
CenterPhiloon, Army.
Quarter-back ..Lange, Navy.
Half-backsTibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-backCoy, Yale.

Pittsburg Dispatch.

EndsSchildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
TacklesDraper, Penn.; Siegling, Prin.
GuardsHorr, Syracuse; Goebel, Yale.
CenterSchulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back ..Steffen, Chicago.
Half-backsWalder, Cor.; Hollenbach, Penn.
Full-backCoy, Yale.

New Haven Register.

EndsKennedy, Dart.; Dennie, Brown.
TacklesDraper, Penn.; Brides, Yale.
GuardsWaugh, Syr.; Goebel, Yale.
CenterSchulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back ..Steffen, Chicago.
Half-backsTibbott, Prin.; Ver Weibe, Har.
Full-backCoy, Yale.

Chicago Inter-Ocean.

EndsCoy, Yale; Schildmiller, Dart.
TacklesSiegling, Pr.; Northcroft, Navy.
GuardsGoebel, Yale; Nourse, Har.
CenterPhiloon, Army.
Quarter-back ..Lange, Navy.
Half-backsTibbott, Prin.; Corbett, Har.
Full-backWalder, Cornell.

Christian Science Monthly.

EndsDennie, Brown; Scarlett, Penn.
TacklesFish, (Capt.) Har.; McKay, Har.
GuardsGoebel, Yale; Tobin, Dart.
CenterSchulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back ..Cutler, Harvard.
Half-backsVer Wiebe, Har.; Tibbott, Prin.
Full-backCoy, Yale.

By Fielding H. Yost.

EndsScarlett, Penn.; Fisher, Syr.
TacklesPullen, Army; Fish, Harvard.
GuardsGoebel, Yale; Tobin, Dart.
CenterSchulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back ..Steffen, Chicago.
Half-backsTibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-backCoy, Yale.

Washington Star.

Scarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
Draper, Penn.; O'Rourke, Cor.
Tobin, Dart.; Goebel, Yale.
Nourse, Harvard.
Balenti, Carlisle.
Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Coy, Yale.

Providence (R. I.) Journal.

Dennie, Brown; Scarlett, Penn.
Horr, Syr.; Fish, Har.
Andrus, Yale; Tobin, Dart.
Nourse, Harvard.
Cutler, Harvard.
Tibbott, Prin.; White, Har.
Coy, Yale.

Utica (N. Y.) Observer.

Scarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
Siegling, Prin.; Horr, Syracuse.
Andrus, Yale; Tobin, Dart.
Nourse, Harvard.
Miller, Penn.
Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Coy, Yale.

Kansas City Journal

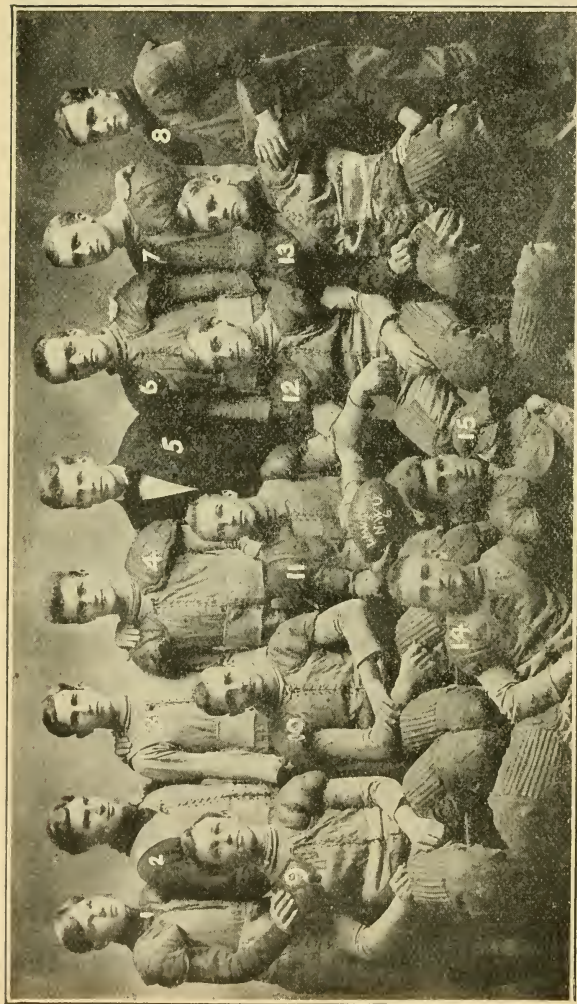
Scarlett, Penn.; Fisher, Syr.
Pullen, Army; Fish, Harvard.
Andrus, Yale; Tobin, Dart.
Schulz, Michigan.
Steffen, Chicago.
Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Coy, Yale.

By "Tad" Jones.

Fisher, Syr.; Scarlett, Penn.
Pullen, Army; Siegling, Prin.
Andrus, Yale; Hoar, Har.
Schulz, Michigan.
Miller, Penn.
Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Coy, Yale.

By Fred Crolius.

Scarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
Draper, Penn.; Fish, Har.
Goebel, Yale; Rich, Dart.
Philoon, Army.
Miller, Penn.
Hollenbach, Penn.; Coy, Yale.
Walder, Cornell.



1, Koch; 2, E. Berg; 3, Hoffmann; 4, A. Berg; 5, P. Bergmann, Mgr.; 6, Schroeder; 7, Dahlmann; 8, Eichmann; 9, Hanke; 10, Reinemann; 11, P. Zeisler, Capt.; 12, Mahnke; 13, Prolst; 14, L. Zeisler; 15, H. Zeisler.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.

ALL-EASTERN SELECTIONS.

New York Herald.

Ends Scarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
Tackles Draper, Penn.; O'Rourke, Cor.
Guards Tobin, Dart.; Goebel, Yale.
Center Nourse, Harvard.
Quarter-back .. Balenti, Carlisle.
Half-backs Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-back Coy, Yale.

New York Press.

Ends Schildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
Tackles Siegling, Prin.; Horr, Syracuse.
Guards Andrus, Yale; Goebel, Yale.
Center Nourse, Harvard.
Quarter-back .. Lange, Navy.
Half-backs Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-back Coy, Yale.

Newark (N. J.) Sunday Call.

Ends Scarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
Tackles Fish, Har.; Siegling, Prin.
Guards Goebel, Yale; Andrus, Yale.
Center Philoon, Army.
Quarter-back .. Lange, Navy.
Half-backs Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-back Coy, Yale.

Boston Herald.

Ends Schildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
Tackles Fish, Harvard; Siegling, Prin.
Guards Tobin, Dart.; Goebel, Yale.
Center Nourse, Harvard.
Quarter-back .. Cutler, Harvard.
Half-backs Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
Full-back Coy, Yale.

Boston Evening Record.

Ends Scarlett, Pa.; Vorhis, Pa. State.
Tackles Horr, Syracuse; Fish, Harvard.
Guards Andrus, Yale; Cosgrove, Cor.
Center Brusse, Dartmouth.
Quarter-back .. Miller, Penn.
Half-backs Tibbott, Prin.; Coy, Yale.
Full-back Marks, Dartmouth.

ALL-WESTERN SELECTIONS.

Chicago Inter-Ocean.

Ends Schommer, Chic.; Page, Chic.
Tackles Osthoff; Wis.; Wham, Ill.
Guards Messmer, Wis.; Van Hook, Ill.
Center Safford, Minnesota.
Quarter-back .. Steffen, Chicago.
Half-backs Iddings, Chic.; Manley, N'thw'n.
Full-back Wilce, Wisconsin.

New York Evening Telegram.

Schildmiller, Dart.; Scarlett, Pa.
 O'Rourke, Cor.; Horr, Syr.
 Andrus, Yale; Tobin, Dart.
 Nourse, Harvard.
 Miller, Penn.
 Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
 Coy, Yale.

Brooklyn (N. Y.) Eagle.

Dennie, Brown; Scarlett, Penn.
 Siegling, Prin.; O'Rourke, Cor.
 Tobin, Dart.; Goebel, Yale.
 Nourse, Harvard.
 Lange, Navy.
 Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
 Coy, Yale.

Phila. Evening Bulletin.

Scarlett, Pa.; Schildmiller, Dart.
 Draper, Penn.; Fish, Harvard.
 Tobin, Dart.; Horr, Syracuse.
 Morse, Williams.
 Miller, Penn.
 Tibbott, Prin.; Hollenbach, Pa.
 Coy, Yale.

Boston Journal.

Schildmiller, D.; Kennedy, D.
 Fish, Har.; Siegling, Prin.
 Tobin, Dart.; Andrus, Yale.
 Nourse, Harvard.
 Lange, Navy.
 Marks, Dart.; Tibbott, Prin.
 Coy, Yale.

*By Glenn S. Warner in
Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

Scarlett, Penn.; Coy, Yale.
 Fish, Har.; Northeroft, Navy.
 Andrus, Yale; O'Rourke, Cor.
 Nourse, Harvard.
 Lange, Navy.
 Tibbott, Prin.; Corbett, Har.
 Hollenbach, Penn.

Chicago Record-Herald.

Schommer, Chic.; Page, Chic.
 Wham, Illinois; Osthoff, Wis.
 Messmer, Wis.; Van Hook, Ill.
 Schulz, Michigan.
 Steffen (Capt.), Chicago.
 Iddings, Chic.; Sinnock, Ill.
 Plankers, Minn.



1, Davison; 2, Lillie; 3, Benbrook; 4, Primeau; 5, Lawton; 6, Allerdice; 7, Riley; 8, Embs; 9, Crumppacker; 10, Schulz, Capt.; 11, Casey; 12, Douglass; 13, Cunningham; 14, Green; 15, Wasmund; 16, Ranney; 17, Linthicum.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

From Outing.

Ends Page, Chic.; Schommer, Chic.
Tackles Osthoff, Wis.; Wham, Ill.
Guards Messmer, Wis.; Reed, Kan.
Center Schulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back .. Steffen, Chicago.
Half-backs Iddings, Chic.; Johnson, Minn.
Full-back Wilce, Wisconsin.

Urbana (Ill.) Herald.

Ends Richards, Ill.; Page, Chic.
Tackles Gross, Iowa; Wham, Ill.
Guards Safford, Minn.; Van Hook, Ill.
Center Schulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back .. Sinnock, Illinois.
Half-backs Iddings, Chic.; Steffen, Chic.
Full-back Wilce, Wisconsin.

*By Coach Fielding H. Yost,
Michigan.*

Ends Schommer, Chic.; Page, Chic.
Tackles Railsback, Ill.; Casey, Mich.
Guards Messmer, Wis.; Van Hook, Ill.
Center Schulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back .. Steffen, Chicago.
Half-backs Allerdice, Mich.; Douglas, Mich.
Full-back Kirk, Iowa.

By Coach Fred Speik, Purdue.

Ends Schommer, Chic.; Page, Chic.
Tackles Eggeman, Pur.; Railsback, Ill.
Guards Worthwine, Chic.; Van Hook, Ill.
Center Lickey, Purdue.
Quarter-back .. Steffen, Chicago.
Half-backs Iddings, Chic.; Manley, N'thw'n.
Full-back Gettinger, Purdue.

By Asst. Coach Griffith, Iowa.

Ends Rogers, Wis.; Page, Chic.
Tackles Law, Ames; Gross, Iowa.
Guards Seidel, Iowa; Van Hook, Ill.
Center Schulz, Michigan.
Quarter-back .. Steffen, Chicago.
Half-backs Myers, Kan.; Allerdice, Mich.
Full-back S. Lambert, Ames.

*Walter Eckersall's Conference
Eleven (Chicago Tribune).*

Ends Page, Chic.; Rogers, Wis.
Tackles Osthoff, Wis.; Hoffman, Chic.
Guards Messmer, Wis.; Van Hook, Ill.
Center Safford, Minnesota.
Quarter-back .. Steffen, Chicago.
Half-backs Iddings, Chic.; Kirk, Iowa.
Full-back Wilce, Wisconsin.

Minneapolis Tribune.

Page, Chic.; Rogers, Wis.
 Boyle, Wis.; Kelly, Chic.
 Van Hook, Ill.; Stiehm, Wis.
 Schulz, Michigan.
 Steffen, Chicago.
 Iddings, Chic.; Allerdice, Mich.
 Plankers, Minnesota.

By Glenn S. Warner.

Page, Chic.; Schommer, Chic.
 Osthoff, Wis.; Wham, Ill.
 Messmer, Wis.; Reed, Kan.
 Schulz, Michigan.
 Steffen, Chicago.
 Iddings, Chic.; Johnson, Minn.
 Wilce, Wisconsin.

By E. P. Schoenfield, Wisconsin.

Foley, Marquette; Page, Chic.
 Kelly, Chic.; Boyle, Wis.
 Messmer, Wis.; Van Hook, Ill.
 Stiehm, Wisconsin.
 Steffen, Chicago.
 Iddings, Chic.; Johnson, Minn.
 Wilce, Wisconsin.

By R. R. Clark, Jr., Notre Dame.

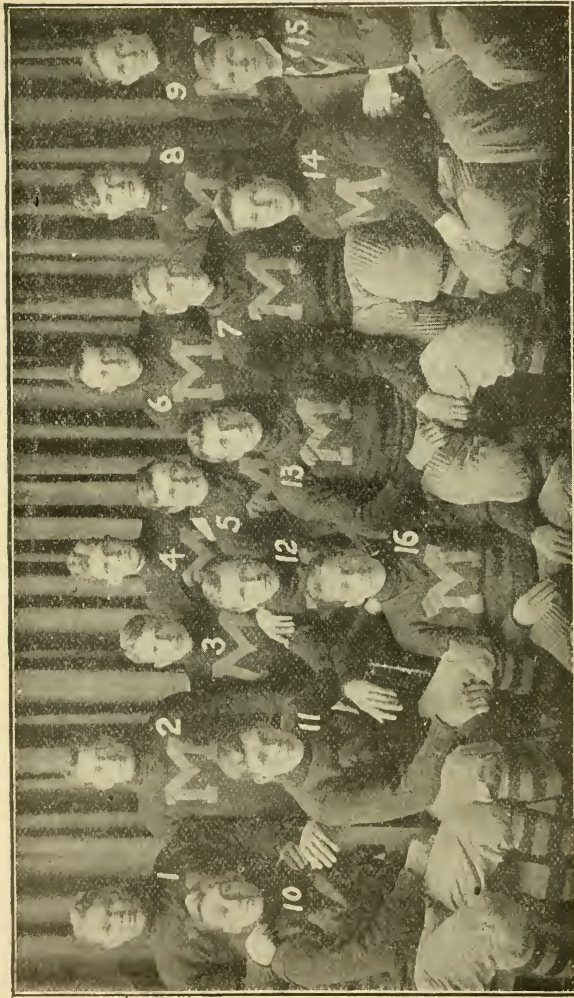
Schommer, Chic.; Page, Chic.
 Wham, Ill.; Railsback, Ill.
 Messmer, Wis.; Van Hook, Ill.
 Schulz, Michigan.
 Steffen, Chicago.
 Iddings, Chic.; Allerdice, Mich.
 Wilce, Wisconsin.

By A. L. Fridstein, Chicago.

Schommer, Chic.; Page, Chic.
 Wham, Ill.; Osthoff, Wis.
 Kelly, Chic.; Van Hook, Ill.
 Safford, Minnesota.
 Steffen, Chicago.
 Iddings, Chic.; Sinnock, Ill.
 Wilce, Wisconsin.

*Chicago American's
All-Conference Eleven.*

Page, Chic.; Rogers, Wis.
 Osthoff, Wis.; Hoffman, Chic.
 Messmer, Wis.; Van Hook, Ill.
 Safford, Minnesota.
 Steffen, Chicago.
 Iddings, Chic.; Crowley, Chic.
 Wilce, Wisconsin.



1, Bluck; 2, Nee; 3, Graves; 4, Ristine; 5, Anderson; 6, Roberts; 7, Gore; 8, Gilchrist; 9, Driver; 10, Alexander; 11, Crain; 12, Miller, Capt.; 13, Wilder; 14, Ewing; 15, Monilaw, Coach, Douglass, Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI.

MISCELLANEOUS SELECTIONS.

Greater New York All-Scholastic Eleven (Evening Telegram)—Ends, Furey (Erasmus) and Kuhn (Boys' High); tackles, Yule (Morris) and Brooks (Poly Prep); guards, Bartley (Poly Prep) and McNair (Erasmus); center, Torrence (Commerce); quarter-back, Butler, (Poly Prep); half-backs, Hesterberg (Erasmus) and Walsh (Morris); full-back, Traeger (Morris).

Greater New York All-High School Team (New York Press)—Ends, Bomeisler (Poly Prep) and Kuhn (Boys' High); tackles, Yule (Morris) and Franklin (Manual); guards, Bartley (Poly Prep) and Brooks (Poly Prep); center, Torrence (Commercial High); quarter-back, Butler (Poly Prep); half-backs, Cayard (Boys' High) and Norman (Manual); full-back, Sarubbi (Ford Prep.).

All-Scholastic Eleven (Boston Herald)—Ends, Stankard (Waltham High) and Garland (Somerville High); tackles, Mower (Mechanic Arts) and Upham (English High); guards, Hagerty (English High) and Johnson (Mechanic Arts); center, Guthrie (Waltham High); quarter-back, Lansing (Everett High); half-backs, Brickley (Everett High) and Lear (Waltham High); full-back, Cousens (Somerville High).

All-Star School Eleven (Boston Journal)—Ends, Garland (Somerville High) and Stankard (Waltham High); tackles, Cleary (Boston Latin) and Mower (Mechanic Arts); guards, Johnson (Mechanic Arts) and Haggerty (English High); center, Guthrie (Waltham High); quarter-back, Lansing (Everett High); half-backs, Brickley (Everett High) and Leary (Waltham High); full-back, Cousens (Somerville High).

All Scholastic Eleven, Philadelphia (Inquirer)—Ends, Driesbach (Northeast Manual) and Young (Central Manual); tackles, Walton (High) and Jordan (Central Manual); guards, Yeager (High) and Parker (Swarthmore); center, Reed (High); quarter-back, Gardiner (Germantown); half-backs, Fritz (High) and Campizano (Central Manual); full-back, Barr (Penn Charter).

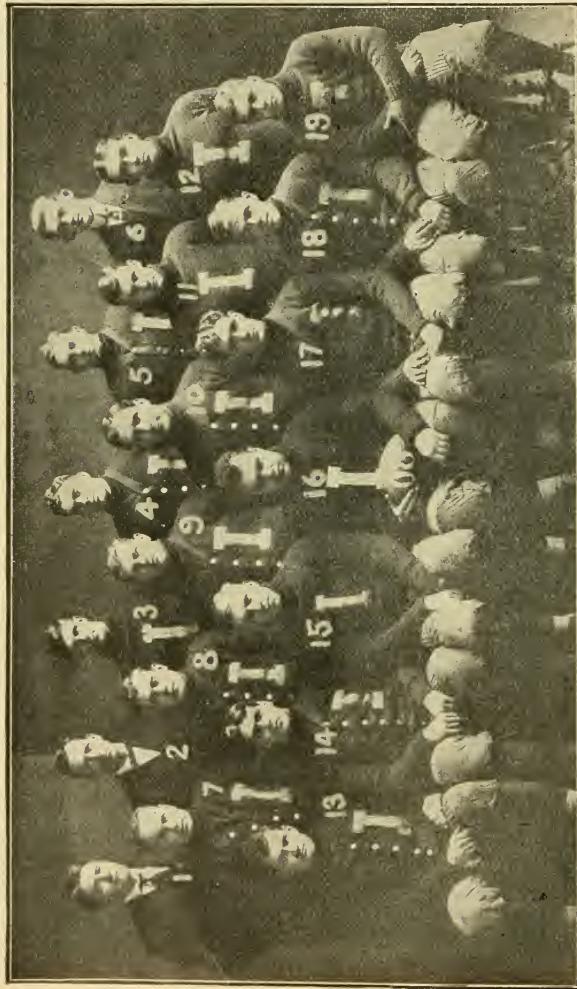
All Interacademic Eleven, Philadelphia (Inquirer)—Ends, Marshall (Penn Charter) and Fagan (Germantown); tackles, Earle (DeLancey) and Huber (Penn Charter); guards, Craig (Germantown) and Murphy (De Lancy); center, Harmer (Germantown); quarter-back, Gardiner (Germantown); half-backs, Spruance (De Lancy) and Austin (Germantown); full-back, Barr (Penn Charter).

All-Western Pennsylvania Collegiate (Pittsburg Dispatch)—Ends, Roe (Pitt) and Duffey (W. & J.); tackles, Van Doren (Pitt) and Kirberger (W. & J.); guards, Elliott (Pitt) and Cyphers (State); center, C. Wimberley (W. & J.); quarter-back, Shelton (West Virginia); half-backs, Banbury (Pitt) and Nebinger (West Virginia); full-back, D. Wimberley (W. & J.).

All-Western Pennsylvania Scholastic (Pittsburg Dispatch)—Ends, Page (Pittsburg High) and Lewis (Kiski); tackles, Richards (Pittsburg High) and Gass (Pittsburg High); guards, White (Kiski) and Lundergan (DuBois High); center, Dolan (Johnstown High); quarter-back, Watterson (Pittsburg High); half-backs, Fanker (Kiski) and Chamberlain (Johnstown High); full-back, Mathay (DuBois High).

Cook High School League All-Star Eleven (Chicago Tribune)—Ends, Newman (Lake View) and Lipski (Crane); tackles, Sawyer (Hyde Park) and Hoffman (Crane); guards, Jones (Crane) and Murphy (Englewood); center, Baston (North Division); quarter-back, Morrison (Hyde Park); half-backs, Llewellyn (Hyde Park) and Lane (Crane); full-back, Sears (Englewood).

Cook County High School Eleven (Chicago Daily News)—Ends, Mark Wright (Wendell Phillips) and Lipski (Crane); tackles, Hoffman (Crane) and Sawyer (Hyde Park); guards, Murphy (Englewood) and Lane (Crane); center, Bloom (Englewood); quarter-back, Morrison (Hyde Park); half-backs, Llewellyn (Hyde Park) and Sweet (Wendell Phillips); full-back, Sears (Englewood).



1, Lindgren; 2, Hall; 3, Baum; 4, Richards; 5, Watson; 6, Drennan; 7, Bremer; 8, Gumm; 9, Twist; 10, Hull; 11, Richie; 12, Butzer; 13, Pettigrew; 14, Rallsback; 15, Gardiner; 16, Van Hook; 17, Wham; 18, Wright; 19, Simock. Photo, Abernathy.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

Illinois Colleges All Star Team (Chicago Record-Herald)—Ends, West (Knox) and Burson (De Paul); tackles, McCullom (Lake Forest) and Harrison (Illinois Normal); guards, Clarke (Monmouth) and Hyjac (De Paul); center, Berkheiser (Lake Forest); quarter-back, Nash (De Paul); half-backs, Dillon (Illinois Normal) and Kennedy (De Paul); full-back, Obermeyer (De Paul).

All Omaha Eleven (Daily News)—Ends, Roche (Belmont) and Jenkins (Belmont); tackles, Buchtel (Belmont) and Goodrich (Dietz); guards, Yousen (Belmont) and Carroll (Belmont); center, McGuicken (Dietz); quarter-back, Manigan (Belmont); half-backs, Moran (Dietz) and Bressman (Belmont); full-back, Steck (Belmont).

All-Missouri Team (St. Louis Globe-Democrat)—Ends, Driver (Missouri) and Devlin (St. Louis); tackles, Lamb (St. Louis) and Graves (Missouri); guards, Miller (Missouri) and Hughes (St. Louis); center, Lindsay (St. Louis); quarter-back, Deatherage (Missouri); half-backs, McComber (Rolla) and Pipkin (Charleton); full-back, Shoemaker (St. Louis).

All-Missouri Valley Team (Kansas City Journal)—Ends, Pleasant (Kansas) and Driver (Missouri); tackles, Graves (Missouri) and Gross (Iowa); guards, Anderson (Missouri) and Reid (Kansas); center, Carlson (Kansas); quarter-back, Evans (Drake); half-backs, Hubbard (Ames) and Lambert (Ames); full-back, Kroeger (Nebraska).

All-Interscholastic Eleven, St. Louis (Globe-Democrat)—Ends, Newman (McKinley) and Maestre (Central); tackles, Schopp (Smith) and Reeves (Yeatman); guards, Vollmar (McKinley) and Koenig (McKinley); center, Weinbrenner (Manual); quarter-back, Dupont (Western); half-backs, Calvin (McKinley) and Kruttsch (Manual); full-back, Conzleman (Manual).

All-Interscholastic Eleven, St. Louis (Republic)—Ends, Newman (McKinley) and Maestre (Central); tackles, Schopp (Smith) and Magner (Central); guards, Bartlett (Yeatman) and Bixby (Smith); center, Winebrenner (Manual); quarter-back, Dupont (Western); half-backs, Duncan (Manual) and Kruttsch (Manual); full-back, Conzleman (Manual).

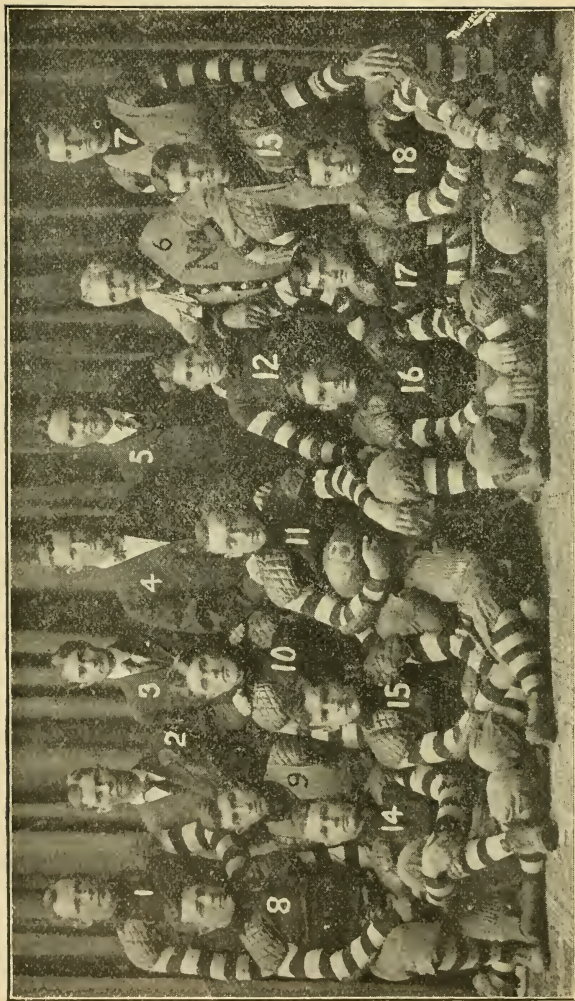
All-Ohio Team (Cleveland Plain-Dealer)—Ends, Randell (Case) and Barden (Reserve); tackles, Emerson (Case) and Muf Portman (Reserve); guards, Doc Portman (Reserve) and Belden (Oberlin); center, Bland (Kenyon); quarter-back, Barrington (State); half-backs, Vradenberg (Oberlin) and Wells (State); full-back, Cripps (Reserve).

Cleveland All-Star Scholastic Team (Plain-Dealer)—Ends, Goff (U. S.) and Ahlman (East); tackles, Higgins (Shaw) and Bruch (U. S.); guards, Peck (East) and Smith (Shaw); center, Whelan (Lincoln); quarter-back, Prosser (East); half-backs, Beaser (Lincoln) and Ryan (East); full-back, Logan (U. S.).

All-South Atlantic Eleven (Washington Post)—Ends, Luttell (V.P.I.) and Metsker (G.W.U.); tackles, Sommers (G.W.U.) and Hart (G.W.U.); guards, E. R. Hodgson (V.P.I.) and Van Dyke (A. and M.); center, Gloth (Virginia); quarter-back, Byrd (G.W.U.); half-backs, Shea (G.U.) and Stanton (Virginia); full-back, Thompson (A. and M.).

All-Carolina Team, Edwin Donnelly (Trinity College), Asheville—Ends, McGee (Bingham) and Allen (Asheville); tackles, Leak (Bingham) and Glenn (Bingham); guards, Parker (Warrenton) and Abernathy (Oak Ridge); center, Nakikian (Bingham); quarter-back, Morton (Asheville); half-backs, Ainslee (Asheville) and Mueller (Asheville); full-back, Alexander (Asheville).

All-Northwest Eleven (Portland Journal)—Ends, Savage (Idaho) and Grim (University of Washington); tackles, Pinkham (Oregon) and Pendergrass (Oregon A.C.); guards, Moulle (Oregon) and Babcock (University of Washington); center, Cherry (Washington State); quarter-back, Coyle (University of Washington); half-backs, Berleske (Whitman) and Wolff (Oregon A.C.); full-back, Clarke (Oregon).



1, Chaloupka; 2, Eager, Mgr.; 3, Elliott, Asst. Coach; 4, Cole, Coach; 5, Borg, Asst. Coach; 6, Best, Trainer; 7, Frum; 8, Belzer; 9, Harte; 10, Ewing; 11, Harvey, Capt.; 12, Miner; 13, Collins; 14, Birkner; 15, Kroger; 16, Johnson; 17, Cook; 18, Bentley.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.

Some Representative Teams and Their Work in 1908

HARVARD YALE

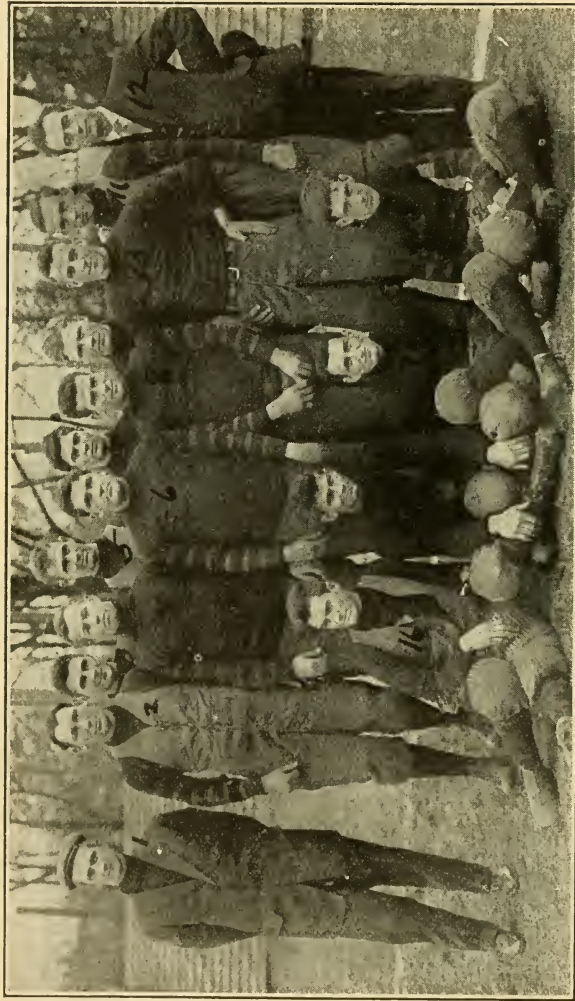
The Harvard-Yale game was played in New Haven on the 21st of November and was a fitting climax to a season of great interest and excitement. Harvard had one of the best teams they had turned out in years, and Yale realizing this put forth every effort. The day was ideal for the sport and a crowd of nearly 40,000 persons witnessed the contest. Neither side was able to cross the other's goal line, the ball oscillating back and forth, Yale having the better of the first five or ten minutes of the game, carrying the ball down to Harvard's 20-yard line only to be repelled there. Then Harvard had the apparent advantage for a time. Eventually the game was won by Harvard's sending in Kennard, the specialized drop kicker, who sent the ball over the Yale goal bar for the only score of the game. During the latter part of the second half Yale had an excellent opportunity for a touchdown, but the forward pass went too near the center and they lost the ball. Even then, however, Harvard was in difficulties as the ball was almost on her goal line and she was forced to kick from a point beyond the goal line. Sprague proved, however, equal to the occasion, making the best kick of the day and extricating Harvard from an embarrassing position. No further danger menaced either goal.

YALE PRINCETON

On November 14 Yale met Princeton, at Princeton, for one of those startling contests which always seem to occur whenever the Bull Dog meets the Tiger. This year Princeton had the better of the game during the first half and secured a touchdown and goal, and at intermission the score stood Princeton 6, Yale 0, with every evidence of a further increase. Remembering the year before, however, the Princeton partisans were not so confident. It was a miserable day, drizzling rain and a poor field, but for all that the spectators sat with equanimity through the intermission. For the first few minutes of the second half it seemed to go Princeton's way again, then the fortunes began to turn, and soon after, with the third quarter-back, and with Coy, acting field captain, dropped back Yale commenced to go through Princeton. Nor did this procedure discontinue until they had secured two touchdowns and the game was won, the score being 11 to 6 in Yale's favor.

PENNSYLVANIA CORNELL

Thanksgiving Day Pennsylvania and Cornell met at Franklin Field before a magnificent crowd of spectators, and played a game in which neither side as a team did itself justice, but where there was considerable individual brilliancy, Pennsylvania's second string quarter-back, Miller particularly, making a name for himself. He not only executed forward passes well, but did some especially brilliant individual broken field running. The final score was: Pennsylvania 17, Cornell 4.



1, Cox, Student Mgr.; 2, Freeland; 3, Ross; 4, Williams; 5, McGeehe; 6, McLain; 7, Metzger; 8, Powell; 9, Hasslock; 10, Hager; 11, Morton; 12, McGughn, Coach; 13, Neely; 14, Covington; 15, Blake, Capt.; 16, Morrison. Wiles, Photo.

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, TENN.

WEST POINT ANNAPOLIS

The West Point-Annapolis game was played before the usual concourse of interested spectators at Franklin Field on the Saturday after Thanksgiving, and West Point succeeded finally in turning the tables by a victory over the Navy. The two teams were fairly matched and the final result depended more upon head work than anything else. West Point displayed this quality and taking advantage of a wind blowing diagonally down the field forced Annapolis into difficulties in the lower corner, and no amount of work could extricate them. In fact, West Point with one error of judgment gave Annapolis the only chance she had at the end of the second half to get out of this bad hole. This was done by the West Point quarter trying an on-side kick instead of keeping the ball punted well down into the corner. The Annapolis back secured the ball and ran out nearly to mid-field. Fortunately, for West Point, however, this happened so late in the game that it did not become a serious menace. The final score was: West Point 6, Annapolis 4.

PENNSYLVANIA MICHIGAN

On November 14 Pennsylvania, brought to the top of form, journeyed west for the annual contest with Michigan, which this year was played at Ann Arbor. For a few minutes in the early part of the game Michigan showed something of expected form, but after that it was Pennsylvania all the way. In fact, the Philadelphians showed their best game of the season, playing fast and furiously and at the same time with good judgment, the final score being Pennsylvania 29, Michigan 0.

HARVARD CARLISLE

Harvard met the Carlisle Indians at Cambridge, November 7. It was a peculiar game. The Indians up to that time had been playing very good, strategic foot ball, but in this game instead of making use of the cleverness with which they had been accredited, they seemed to be affected more or less by stage fright. While they showed momentary spurts of brilliancy, they generally lapsed into mediocrity again at once. Harvard played a steady, strong and plunging game, and the final score was 17 to 0 in favor of the crimson.

DARTMOUTH PRINCETON

Dartmouth and Princeton fought a desperate struggle in New York on November 7. It was "nip and tuck" from beginning to end, Dartmouth looking the better and forcing the issue but Princeton fighting desperately to stave off defeat. Disaster for them was, however, inevitable and Dartmouth would not be denied. The final score was 10 to 6 in favor of the Hanover men.

DARTMOUTH HARVARD

In meeting Dartmouth at Cambridge on the 14th of November, Harvard found a foeman worthy of her steel. It was a hard game fought bitterly to the finish. Harvard finally, by a little better strategy and the possible fact that Dartmouth had had an exceedingly hard game the week before in defeating Princeton in New York, won out by a score of 6 to 0.



1, Gannon, Asst. Mgr.; 2, Raquet; 3, Sisson; 4, Poland, Mgr.; 5, Smith; 6, Keresey; 7, Mackay; 8, Huggins, Trainer; 9, High; 10, Kirley; 11, Beytes; 12, Mayhew, Capt.; 13, Hartigan; 14, Dennie; 15, Regnier; 16, Sprackling.

Merritt, Photo.

BROWN UNIVERSITY.



1, Wright; 2, Paine, Mgr.; 3, Reiter, Coach; 4, Vanderbilt, Asst. Mgr.; 5, Sheppard; 6, Wilcox; 7, Boyd; 8, Hedenburg; 9, Sutherland; 10, Smith; 11, Moore; 12, Harman; 13, Mitchell; 14, Gillispie; 15, Joy; 16, Pazzetti; 17, Winter; 18, Hammond, Capt.; 19, Rice; 20, Leighton; 21, McClenathan.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.

PENNSYLVANIA CARLISLE

On October 24, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania had their annual contest with the Carlisle Indians, and although not in ideal form was able to tie the score finally at 6 to 6.

SYRACUSE PRINCETON

Syracuse and Princeton met at Princeton, on the 24th of October for a game which was remarkable in that neither side could score. The game was exciting and bitterly contested but neither side at this time in the season had plays that could score so that the defense always proved stronger than the offense when the danger zone was reached.

MICHIGAN VANDERBILT

The Michigan-Vanderbilt game was played this year at Ann Arbor the last day of October. Vanderbilt seemed more or less afflicted with stage fright while Michigan played a strong game. The final score was 24 to 6 in favor of Michigan.

CHICAGO MINNESOTA

Minnesota met Chicago on Marshall Field, October 31. Intense interest centered in this game, owing to the standing of both teams in previous years, as both have always been strong contenders for the "Big Nine" championship honors. The playing strength of neither team had been shown up to this time, it being the first real championship game of the season, each team having previously met only weaker teams in practice games. While Minnesota was much heavier than Chicago, yet the lightning speed, dash and "wizard-like" play of the Chicago team bewildered their heavy opponents and never gave them an opportunity to use their strength in line plunging or mass plays, with a result that Chicago ran away with a score of 29 to 0. Forward passing, on-side kicks and brilliant runs around ends from fake kicks permitted the Chicago team to score frequently and demonstrated their superiority in every department of modern foot ball.

WISCONSIN MINNESOTA

Wisconsin on the 7th of November went to Minneapolis and there played a good game against Minnesota and finally defeated them by a score of 5 to 0.

MINNESOTA CARLISLE

On November 21, just a month after Chicago had defeated Minnesota so decisively, the Minnesota men showed a wonderful reversal of form. They met the Carlisle Indians and by good work defeated them 11 to 6.

CHICAGO CORNELL

Chicago met Cornell on Marshall Field, November 14, the greater part of the game being played in a heavy snow squall, with considerable wind. This game was the best played on Marshall Field during the season. Both teams were coached to the hour for this contest, and the results showed a careful training, as



1, Moore, Asst. Coach; 2, Pearson; 3, Philips; 4, Prirose; 5, Carey; 6, Rice; 7, Jones; 8, Bonderson; 9, Hamblin, Mgr.; 10, Phelps; 11, Barry; 12, Mortor; 13, Munger; 14, Racely; 15, Stookey; 16, Mohr; 17, Ohman; 18, Marvel, Capt.; 19, Harvey; 20, Enfield.

UNIVERSITY OF OMAHA, BELLEVUE. NEB.



1, Elder, Coach; 2, McCrory; 3, Henderson, Mgr.; 4, Davis; 5, Johnston; 6, Peterson; 7, Bell; 8, F. Withrow; 9, Colvin; 10, Morrow; 11, Ward; 12, E. Gowdy; 13, C. Withrow; 14, Murray, Capt.; 15, F. Gowdy; 16, Bowman; 17, Thompson.

TARKIO (MO.) COLLEGE.

well as knowledge on the part of both teams, of the possibilities under the so-called new rules of foot ball. The game was spectacular in the extreme and had the thousands of foot ball enthusiasts who watched the contest on their feet, shouting continuously, because of the startling open plays and the lightning-like rapidity with which they were executed. Steffens of the Chicago team displayed great generalship and, together with Page, played a remarkably brilliant game in forward passing and running and field dodging. Cornell played brilliantly and succeeded in scoring first. A touchdown from which a goal was kicked gave Cornell 6 to Chicago's 0, and it was only in the last two or three minutes of the second half that Chicago, by a remarkably brilliant forward pass, completely fooled Cornell and scored a touchdown, to which a goal was added, leaving the final score, 6 to 6, that well represented the relative strength of the two teams.

CHICAGO WISCONSIN

Chicago journeyed to Madison to meet Wisconsin, November 21, for the final game of the year, the game which was to decide the championship. Wisconsin kicked off to Chicago, the ball being received by Captain "Wallie" Steffen, who dashed down the field, being protected by splendid interference as far as the center of the field, when he unexpectedly dashed away from all members of his own side, and eluding all efforts of his opponents to tackle him, by brilliant dodging and a final sprint succeeded in planting the ball behind Wisconsin's goal, in doing which he executed one of the most brilliant runs and remarkable plays of the year and one which only once before had a parallel, in Eckersall's brilliant play against this same team a few years previously; from this touchdown a goal was kicked, but Wisconsin never lost courage for an instant, and after this one remarkable run Chicago had great difficulty in making gains, either by forward passes, end runs, or on-side kicks. The surprising feature of the contest was the consistent short gain made by Wisconsin in a forward-pass, where three players protected the man receiving the ball; Chicago was unable to solve this play until the second half was almost over. The contest brought out every ounce of strength of both teams, but the game was clean, gentlemanly and free from objectionable features of any kind, no player being injured, and only two or three men taken out because of exhaustion. Each team scored two touchdowns after Steffen's sensational run, leaving the final score 18 to 12, in favor of Chicago, closing the season with Chicago as champions in one of the best contests of the year, and a contest which unquestionably strengthened intercollegiate foot ball as a sport in the Western schools



1. Bird; 2. Metcalf; 3. Brown; 4. Anderson; 5. Darbin, Mgr.; 6. Ament; 7. Baxter; 8. H. R. Snyder, Coach; 9. C. Pendleton; 10. Harvey; 11. Clark; 12. Christian, Trainer; 13. Cole; 14. Gray; 15. Houser; 16. Vradenburg; 17. Ferris; 18. Doerschuk; 19. Belden; 20. King; 21. G. Pendleton; 22. Curtis; 23. Nichols; 24. Pelton. Rice, Photo.

OBERLIN (OHIO) COLLEGE.



1. Essig, Asst. Mgr.; 2. Rosselot, Asst. Coach; 3. Mattis; 4. Harg; 5. Warner; 6. Nau, Mgr.; 7. Werner, Coach; 8. Lambert; 9. Bennet; 10. Hartman; 11. Saul; 12. Menke; 13. Stouffer; 14. Clymer; 15. Dittmer; 16. Rogers

OTTERBEIN UNIVERSITY, WESTERVILLE, O.

Foot Ball in the Middle States

BY GEORGE W. ORTON,
University of Pennsylvania.

College foot ball in the Middle States maintained the very high standard set in 1907. The University of Pennsylvania with not a single defeat registered against her could very well lay claim to the championship of the country. In the absence of a game with Harvard, the only other college with any serious claims to the title, the matter cannot be definitely settled. It is true that Carlisle played Pennsylvania a tie game, but it must be remembered that the Indians were then at the very top of their form and played the best game they showed all season. Pennsylvania had not been pointed for this game and found the playing of thirty-five-minute halves so early in the season too much for her men. But the victories over Lafayette, State, Michigan, Brown and Cornell proved that the Pennsylvania team was of a very high grade. They showed the best type of modern foot ball seen in the East last fall. The matter of Pennsylvania's victories over Michigan and Cornell is treated in the article by Mr. Walter Camp, on the work of representative teams.

Generally with the name of Pennsylvania, that of Princeton can be coupled with honorable distinction. But last season, the work of the Tigers was not worthy of such an honor. Princeton had the worst season she has had for many years. Beaten by Yale and Dartmouth and tied by West Point, Syracuse and Lafayette, the season was certainly disastrous for the sons of Old Nassau. But Princeton's great spirit is bound to bring them to the fore this year as they have been in the past.

The aim of this article is mainly to give an idea of the work done by the teams of the colleges and universities with Pennsylvania and Princeton barred. Four teams stand out from the others of the Middle States, namely Carlisle, Washington and Jefferson, the Navy or Annapolis, and State College. No other section of this country could produce a quartette equal to the above; the "Big Six," of course, being barred. New England is the only section whose so-called minor colleges can challenge the supremacy of the Middle States colleges. But one representative inter-section game was played, namely, that between Lafayette and Brown. Though last season Lafayette was far below the form of previous years, she proved sufficiently strong to win from Brown.

Of the above, Carlisle should be ranked first. The Indians scored victories over both Annapolis and State. They did not meet the Washington and Jefferson team, and played but one game with the same eleven, namely, the University of Pittsburg. Judging merely by scores, Washington and Jefferson has the best of it with a 14 to 0 victory against Carlisle's 6 to 0 victory. But Washington and Jefferson met Pittsburg in a special game for the championship of Western Pennsylvania and they were at the height of their form while Carlisle met Pittsburg after her game with Harvard and the team was far below her general standard. The Indians, as usual, played a very long and hard schedule, scoring victories over State, Syracuse, Annapolis, St. Louis, Nebraska, Denver, and Villanova tying Pennsylvania and being beaten only by Harvard and Minnesota. The new style of foot ball is much to the liking of the Indians and they played a very up-to-date game. They made more ground than any other team in the country by the quick place kick, this reaching its highest development in the Indian's play. In field goal kicking, the Indians also stood first, as they scored about half their goals by this means. In Thorpe and Balenti, Carlisle had probably two of the best men playing back of the line last season. They proved wonderfully clever



1, Fillmore; 2, Stone; 3, Hayes; 4, Moore; 5, Wilson; 6, Foresman; 7, McCutcheon; 8, Gross; 9, Cunningham; 10, Edwards; 11, Steever; 12, Crawford; 13, Blascher; 14, Conover; 15, McCaa; 16, Snyder; 17, Rumbaugh; 18, Schwenk; 19, Norris.

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, EASTON, PA.



1, Zollinger, Mgr.; 2, Luckie; 3, Martin; 4, Shorkley; 5, Knox; 6, Aman; 7, Archer; 8, Brumbaugh; 9, Black; 10, Speirs, Capt.; 11, Lawson; 12, Rinehart; 13, Treat; 14, Wood; 15, Billheimer.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

in running with the ball, getting off the place-kicks, and in securing the ball on forward passes and on short place-kicks. Both are speedy and great dodgers. Thorpe's record as a foot ball player and track and field athlete shows that he is one of the greatest all-round athletes in the world to-day.

Washington and Jefferson should be given second place because of her excellent record all season and especially her tie game with West Point. The Washingtonians undoubtedly won the championship of Western Pennsylvania as they defeated Westminster, Allegheny, Lehigh, Dickinson, Carnegie Technical, and the University of Pittsburgh. They did not meet State College, but seemed to have the stronger team. Two of their best men were Kirschberg at tackle and Freitag at guard.

Annapolis must be ranked next, mainly due to their victory over State College. The score, 5 to 0, shows pretty closely the relative strength of the two elevens. Annapolis was defeated only by Carlisle and West Point. They scored victories over Dickinson, Lehigh, St. John's College, State, Villanova and others. They showed much strength but were not quite up to the form of the previous year.

State, as usual, had a strong eleven. They held Pennsylvania to a 6 to 0 score, Cornell to 10 to 4, Carlisle 12 to 5, and Annapolis to 5 to 0. These scores alone indicate that State's defence was strong, as indeed it was. They defeated West Virginia, Bucknell, University of Pittsburgh and others, filling out a season up to the high standard made by State's team the last four years.

It would be very difficult to rank the other teams in this section. With three of the above teams from Pennsylvania, it can be seen that this great State easily leads the colleges of the Middle States in foot ball. Further inquiry would strengthen that view. Villanova, Lafayette, Bucknell, Ursinus, Lehigh, Dickinson and Gettysburg all played better ball than the colleges of Maryland, Delaware and New Jersey. Villanova had one of the best teams she has ever had, but her schedule was too hard for her men and she lost her most important game to Fordham by the close score of 2 to 0. Lafayette was far from her standard of recent years. They had a young team and had it not been for the magnificent playing of Captain McCaa, the Lafayette eleven would not have been dangerous at all. But in their captain they had a wonderful full-back who proved to be one of the best in the east both on offence and defense. His goal from the forty-seven-yard line in the Brown game was one of the features of the season. For the first time in years, Lehigh won, and this alone would make any season unsuccessful in the eyes of the Lafayette supporters. The 0 to 0 game with Princeton and the 8 to 6 victory over Brown were the bright spots in an off season.

Lehigh came along with a rush last season, beating Haverford 9 to 0, Rutgers 12 to 0, and Lafayette 11 to 5. The latter game was the culmination of the season, as the team then played its best game against their old rivals.

Of the other teams mentioned, Bucknell had a good eleven, Ursinus played better than for several seasons, while Gettysburg showed much improvement over the previous season.

Two teams claim the championship of Maryland and Delaware. St. John's College of Annapolis and Western Maryland College are the claimants for the honors. They both played probably the best foot ball ever seen in these States, and on the season's work there is not much to choose between them. The honor must be given to St. John's, however, as in the only two games in which they played the same teams as Western Maryland, they made the better showing. The latter defeated Washington College 24 to 10, and played a tie game with Johns Hopkins. St. John's defeated Washington 34 to 16 and Johns Hopkins 11 to 5. In the absence of a game between St. John's



1, Pipal, Ath. Dir.; 2, Mt. Pleasant; 3, Bonisteel; 4, Houseman; 5, O'Brien; 6, Chafflnck, Mgr.; 7, Stealman, Asst. Mgr.; 8, Stafford; 9, Long; 10, Gaugler; 11, Harry, Capt.; 12, Felton; 13, Balley; 14, Mann.

DICKINSON COLLEGE.



1, Weimer; 2, Etsweiler; 3, McCarroll; 4, Himes; 5, Blake; 6, Kepple; 7, Keller; 8, Comfort; 9, Hunger; 10, Miller; 11, Rockey, Mgr.; 12, Brumbaugh, Coach; 13, Wise; 14, Bradberry; 15, Snyder, Capt.; 16, Fleming; 17, Hossack; 18, Phillipy; 19, Smith; 20, Wentzel; 21, Aldinger; 22, Taylor.

Tipton, Photo

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.

and Western Maryland, the former must be given the preference. Of the other Maryland teams, Johns Hopkins made the best showing.

Rutgers and Stevens Institute were the claimants for the New Jersey honors, the former settling the question definitely by defeating Rutgers by 16 to 13.

There were many other college teams playing foot ball throughout the Middle States, but those mentioned above played the best ball with the possible exception of Westminster College. They showed good form all season, holding the strong Washington and Jefferson team to a 13 to 0 score. Muhlenberg, coached by the famous ex-Pennsylvania center, Dr. A. E. Bull, made great progress, winning their big game from Franklin and Marshall for the first time.

Swarthmore College will resume foot ball this fall.

SCHOLASTIC FOOT BALL.

Two teams stand out from the rest in Middle States scholastic foot ball, Mercersburg and Hill. Unfortunately they did not meet. On comparative scores, the Hill School has a little the better of the argument, as they defeated the University of Pennsylvania Freshmen, while Mercersburg were defeated by the Freshmen. Again, Mercersburg defeated Lawrenceville 21 to 6, while Haverford defeated the same team 16 to 6, the inference being that Haverford would have given Mercersburg a close game. But Hill smothered Haverford by 28 to 0. If it were necessary actually to pick a leader, Hill would have to be given the preference, but as comparative scores are not at all conclusive, the work of the season of the two teams indicates that they were both very strong and up to about the same standard. Mercersburg had the harder schedule and showed wonderful strength for a school team. Hill School depended more on her speed than Mercersburg did, as her team was not so heavy.

Certain teams in various sections of the country seem to stand out more prominently than any others. In New Jersey, Centenary Collegiate Institute had a very strong eleven, probably the strongest in the State. They were closely followed by Newark Academy, Montclair High and Newark High. Atlantic City did not play any of these teams, but they had a remarkably strong eleven.

Baltimore Polytechnic Institute was the leader in Baltimore, while the Philadelphia Central, North East Manual and Central Manual were tied for the championship of Philadelphia. Swarthmore Prep. was probably the strongest preparatory school in the vicinity of Philadelphia, though Haverford played them a tie game and also deserves mention as having beaten Lawrenceville. The latter school was not up to its usual standard. In Western Pennsylvania, Wyoming Seminary, Conway Hall and Johnstown High School deserve special mention. The latter went through the season defeating such teams as Pittsburg, Altoona, Steelton, Shadyside Academy, and were not only not defeated but not a single point was scored against them during the season, a very remarkable record.

Tome Institute and Williamson School were two others that played fine ball. Tome defeated the Princeton Prep. School and were defeated by Lawrenceville by only one point. Williamson, though playing minor colleges and medical schools, thus going out of their class, made a very good showing. The Pennsylvania Military College also played very good ball.

It may be remarked in general that the schools in the Middle States played a very high standard of foot ball. Mercersburg and Hill were up to the best of the New England schools, while in inter-city contests with Metropolitan schools not only Philadelphia but even the New Jersey schools proved superior.



1, Cassidy; 2, Zwick; 3, Comings, Asst. Mgr.; 4, Buchmiller; 5, Slavin; 6, Hughes; 7, Orton, Mgr.; 8, Thomas; 9, Munro, Dir.; 10, Buck; 11, Kieslick; 12, Adams; 13, Dodge; 14, Watkins; 15, Pierce; 16, Reed; 17, Herr, Coach; 18, Smith, Capt.; 19, Fraim.

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.



1. Root, Mgr.; 2. Merrill; 3. Burt; 4. Morton; 5. Houston; 6. Bohlin; 7. Castanza; 8. Freland; 9. Wallace; 10. Dittrick; 11. Chase; 12. Sheehy, Capt.; 13. Hooper; 14. Hubbard; 15. Dunn. Fritz, Photo.

TUFTS COLLEGE.

Foot Ball in New England

BY JOSEPH B. PENDLETON (BOWDOIN '90).

Last year was the banner year of foot ball, and interest was aroused as never before. It seemed as though it could have been prolonged at least one more week, for the weather conditions were ideal.

Under skillful coaching the teams fought many a battle that was not decided until the whistle blew.

October 1st found scarcely anyone who dared predict that Williams would later play Dartmouth to a standstill; and after that game, no one who would prophesy that the green Amherst team would wind up the season by a victory over her dearly beloved enemy, Williams, but such is foot ball.

Dartmouth started the year with a wealth of seasoned material and a second team that was of 'varsity caliber, and things seemed to be drifting along smoothly up to the time of the Williams game. If ever a team got a rude awakening, this one did. Not that they underestimated Williams, for they knew better than that, but a vision of a 12 to 0 game was all they saw, until later in the afternoon, and then they felt much better, for at times it looked very much like Williams. The result was not, however, without its recompense for Dartmouth, as for the first time they realized where they were weak and profited by it. How great a benefit this proved was shown later when they met Princeton in New York and took what, to them, was a trophy much to be desired. Their final contest was their best and gamest struggle, for Harvard was on edge that day and the teams were as evenly matched as possible, the only score being made in the last few seconds and got by inches only. That Harvard deserved the victory all agree, for they had a shade the best of it, and Dartmouth men are good losers.

Brown had a successful season, as usual, not doing herself justice at Penn, but later holding Harvard to a 6 to 2 game, and then going into Yale's territory and outplaying her. That she was forced to be content with a tie does not do the team justice, as they would have made another touchdown, which was not allowed because one player had not observed the rules. This often happens where a foul that in no way aids in completing the successful play nevertheless makes it void. It is one of the hardest places possible in which to place an official, but all honor to him when he does his duty, for his is not the fault and the burden of blame belongs alone on the thoughtless player.

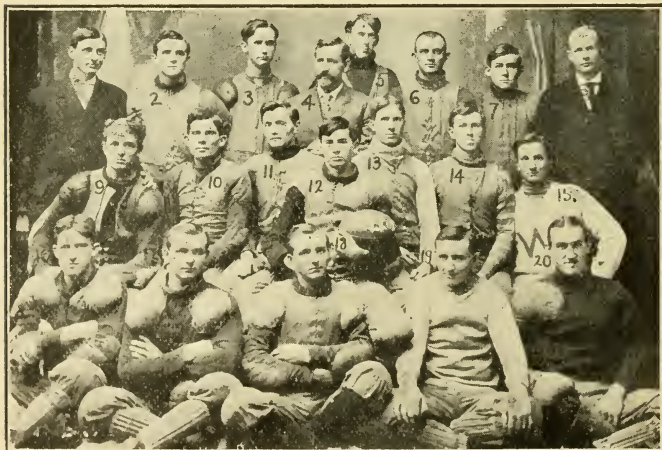
Amherst had to make her team to a great extent out of new material, and was indeed fortunate in her coaching staff. Early in the season she seemed destined to win few games, and the only consolation left was that another year would find her ready. The Dartmouth game gave a glimmer of hope, but it was faint; the Cornell game showed the first real sign of unity and power, and all Amherst looked forward to a battle royal with Williams, yet few dared predict victory. Time and again it seemed as though Williams would win, but the final whistle blew and the goal from the field by Amherst was the only score made. The plucky work of Captain Morse will always be remembered by the Berkshire men, as will also the fine cheering of his plays by Amherst, who realized that he was injured, but, with the true Williams spirit, refused to quit.

Williams earlier in the season had every reason to look forward to a successful year, but misfortune seemed her lot, and had it not been for the great work against Dartmouth the team would have been a complete disappointment.

Tufts had one of the best teams in recent years, but the season was very unsatisfactory. After outplaying two or three of her rivals for



OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CORVALIS, ORE.



1. Bales, Ath. Dir.; 2. Garrison; 3. Doan; 4. Dr. Thatcher, Coach; 5. Carey; 6. Roebuck; 7. Starbuck; 8. Townsend, Mgr.; 9. Linton; 10. Heaton; 11. Farquhar; 12. Carr, Capt.; 13. Gray; 14. Fordyce; 15. Hiatt; 16. Green; 17. McKay; 18. McKay; 19. Haines; 20. Hartman.

WILMINGTON COLLEGE.

the greater part of each game, something would go wrong and she would lose. That foot ball instinct that enables a team to refrain from blunders itself, and profit by those of its opponents was wholly lacking. Her material was first-class, and in Captain Sheehy she had a star of the first magnitude.

In Maine the colleges were very evenly matched. Bowdoin seemed to have the best chance to repeat her former championship season, but in Bates she found a Tartar, and the year ended with two teams tied for first place.

They play the game there as other colleges played it in the nineties, using the new foot ball as far as their plays go, but not the new spirit that has come into the contests and done so much to place the game where it belongs—at the top of all college sports.

This year will, I am confident, find a radical change and a more developed spirit of good sportsmanship; for each will realize that the other team is made up of manly fellows and men who like to win, and the former fierceness will be a thing of the past.

Trinity had one of the best teams she has put out in years, and her season was naturally a great success. Playing Amherst to a tie and winning her Wesleyan game by an overwhelming score was glory enough to last them for some time.

Wesleyan was far below her usual form, and the result was disappointing, but her pluck and spirit still exist and another year with the new system of alumni coaching to help Reiter, she will be heard from.

Andover and Exeter! And again it is Andover. If you have never witnessed one of these contests you have missed a lot. I know of none to surpass them. There is something in the very air the day they meet that causes your blood to tingle, old grads seem young again, while for the boys themselves, I doubt if any of them, outside the team, eat over two mouthfuls during the day. Coached by high-class 'varsity men, these teams display a type of foot ball that equals any shown on the college gridiron, and the spirit in which they enter into the game is certainly wonderful. They are good sportsmen, and win or lose, there is a lot of credit due each team.

Again I come to the by no means easy task of selecting a single team from so many eligible men. Harvard and Yale, as of the "Big Four," are not considered. From the rest of the New England colleges I have selected a team that, say what you will, is not a weak one. Fast and heady ends, skillful and aggressive tackles, powerful guards and an ideal center. The backs have shown their worth on many a field, and as the new game is played to-day this team would bother the best of the "Big Four."

Dennie (Brown) and Schildmiller (Dartmouth), ends.
Sherwin (Dartmouth) and Kilbourne (Amherst), tackles.

Tobin (Dartmouth) and Rich (Dartmouth), guards.

Morse (Williams), center.

Sprackling (Brown), quarter-back.

Mayhew (Brown) and Hawley (Dartmouth), half-backs.

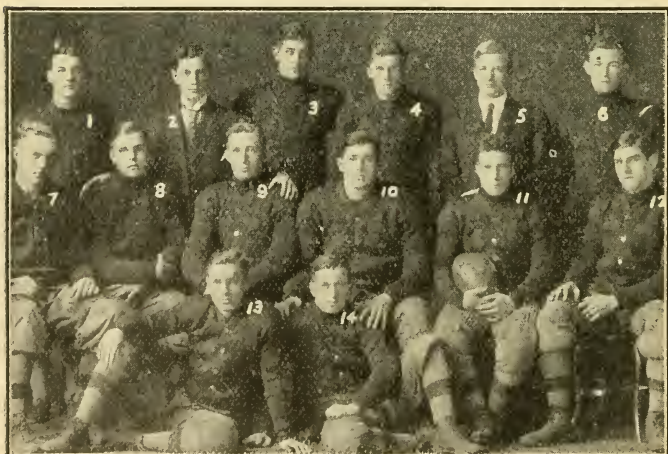
Marks (Dartmouth), full-back.



1. Trautwein; 2. Peterson; 3. Miller, Coach; 4. Smith; 5. Jocelyn, Mgr.; 6. Gates; 7. Reule; 8. Roper; 9. Mathews; 10. Eldert, Capt.; 11. Richards; 12. Allmendinger; 13. James; 14. Maulbetsch; 15. Bell.

Randall & Pack, Photo.

ANN ARBOR (MICH.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1. Miller, 2. Knickerbocker, Coach; 3. Kesterson; 4. Tuomy; 5. Knight, Mgr.; 6. Swigert; 7. Pontius; 8. Hulett; 9. Schlee; 10. Peterson; 11. J. Spiegel, Capt.; 12. Mount; 13. W. Spiegel; 14. McMillan.

Hayes & Co. Photo.

DETROIT (MICH.) UNIVERSITY SCHOOL.

Foot Ball in the Middle West

BY A. A. STAGG, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

The foot ball season of 1908 in the Middle West can truly be said to have been a year of development of the use of the forward pass. This has been shown in two ways: first, by the larger number of teams which have used the pass as a part of their system of play, and second, by the evolution of the forward pass game itself away from the single detached play which largely marked its use in 1906 and to a lesser degree in 1907.

The welding together of the forward pass game with the old game into the new game of modern foot ball has been fairly well accomplished by several university teams of the Middle West. Certain it is there was a wide use of forward pass plays by many Middle West universities during the season of 1908, which spells progress in the evolution of Western foot ball.

The forward pass play for the introductory year, 1906, was largely experimental everywhere. Before the season started, some of our successful coaches under the old game, ridiculed the value of the forward pass; and that fact together with the uncertainty in passing and catching the ball growing out of lack of knowledge and practice in the art, and the failure to comprehend the safer tactical uses of the play, caused its employment that year to be confined to a comparatively few teams, and for the most part it was not a real part of their systems of play.

The season of 1907 saw a far wider use of the forward pass game. Enough teams had used the play successfully the first year to prove its value both as a ground gainer and for opening up the opponents' defense, so that the old game became more effective. Certain kinds of forward passing began to be adopted in which there was the promise of large gains with comparatively small risk of serious loss in case the opponents did secure the ball. During this season it became apparent to the Rules Committee that modifications of the forward pass rule were necessary to safeguard the historical elements of foot ball; to lessen the element of luck which a further development of the game along the new lines which had started made imminent; and to reduce forward pass play to limitations where it could be fairly judged by the officials. Consequently during the winter of 1908 some very wise changes were made to the above ends.

It was interesting to note the results. In the East most of the big teams which in 1907 had developed a healthy growth toward assimilating this new feature of play, last season very largely seemed to use the possibility of the forward pass play as a means to scare their opponents into opening up their defense in the important games. The employment of such a powerful offensive evolution only two or three times during a game indicates the low estimate which was placed on its value. In consequence there were no real developmental processes toward a system of play in which the new game would have a genuine part in the regular evolutions of attack. Undoubtedly there was here and there an exception among the teams.

Fortunately such was not the case in the development of the game in the Middle West. Here there were a number of the leading teams which embodied the forward pass into their systems of play so that it was not uncommon, but rather the regular thing, for teams to make five to ten successful forward passes in a game. Minnesota made nine successful forward passes against the Carlisle Indians; Chicago made six against Cornell; Illinois made five against Chicago; Chicago made seven against Illinois; Minnesota made four against Chicago; Chicago made eleven against Minnesota; and in the Wis-



1, Baer, Asst. Mgr.; 2, Harting; 3, Luckey; 4, Hagin; 5, Bouton; 6, Morton; 7, Perrings; 8, Cayou, Coach; 9, Henger, Mgr.; 10, Hagler; 11, Rodenberg; 12, Elliott; 13, Bock, Capt.; 14, Castien; 15, Jacobs; 16, Goldsmith; 17, Glasgow; 18, Menges; 19, Maddox; 20, Ailworth; 21, Hager.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MO.



1, McIlbinney; 2, Cunliff; 3, Mitchell; 4, Souther; 5, Smith; 6, Van Evera, Coach; 7, Maier; 8, Triffe; 9, Pankey, Capt.; 10, Fisher; 11, McIntire; 12, Mather; 13, Wheeler; 14, Van Dyke; 15, Penney.

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, FULTON, MO.

consin-Chicago game, which decided the championship of the Conference universities, Wisconsin made ten forward passes which netted one hundred and sixty yards, while Chicago gained ninety yards on five successful throws. In some of the one-sided games of the year, the forward pass was used much more effectively by the winning team. In the Illinois-Northwestern game, Illinois is said to have made over thirty successful forward passes, while Chicago made twenty-one against Purdue.

To a lesser degree, development has also been made in the Middle West in the use of the on-side kick, most of the teams regularly employing it but not to the same extent as the forward pass.

Thus it is seen that the Middle Western teams last year developed a game which combined the forward pass and the on-side kick with the old line of attack in such a way that the best features of the old and the new were welded together and became equally important in the system of play.

In the forward passing the ball was thrown hard and direct and low like a base ball, and the man receiving it caught it in his hands as he would a basket ball. Long high passes were not much used. It is surprising what accuracy and cleverness has been developed in passing and catching the ball. There is much room, of course, for improvement in these respects, but there were quite a number of men in the Middle West who were able to throw the ball with great speed and accuracy, and there were many others who could catch the ball very cleverly. The particular development which is needed for getting the full use of the forward pass as a tactical play, is to have all the men who are eligible to make forward passes able to throw the ball accurately. The greater emphasis which is laid upon this play in the high schools and preparatory schools, the sooner this ideal condition will be brought about and the more perfectly will the forward pass be made. When the quarter-back, both ends, both half-backs, and the full-back on a given team become clever enough to make forward passes with freedom and speed and accuracy, and at the same time are fairly good in the running game, then a system of offensive play can be developed which will play havoc with the best defense that can be devised, unless curtailed in the meantime by new legislation by the Rules Committee.

The Conference Rules allowed a schedule of seven games but most of the universities played only six. Wisconsin was limited by her faculty to five games; while Northwestern after a lapse of two years without foot ball, was permitted a schedule of three games.

The championship of the Conference universities of the Middle West for 1908 was clearly won by Chicago. Chicago played all the members of the Conference with the exception of Northwestern and Iowa. Both of these teams were defeated by at least one other member of the Conference. Chicago defeated Purdue, Indiana, Illinois, Minnesota, and Wisconsin in order. Wisconsin defeated Lawrence, Indiana, Marquette and Minnesota. Illinois defeated Monmouth, Indiana, Purdue, and Northwestern. Minnesota defeated Lawrence, Ames, and Carlisle Indians. Indiana defeated De Pauw and Purdue. Purdue defeated Monmouth, De Pauw, and Northwestern. Northwestern defeated Beloit.

As the season developed the Wisconsin-Chicago game at Madison on November 21st became the championship game. Both teams had won all of their preceding games, and both teams were among the leaders in the use of the forward pass. Chicago won the game 18 to 12, securing its first touchdown through a run of unparalleled brilliancy by Captain Steffen on the opening kick-off of the game. Her second touchdown was secured by a forward pass when on the five-yard line, and the third touchdown was the result of an on-side kick from the fifteen-yard line.



OUACHITA COLLEGE, ARKADELPHIA, ARK.



1, Crawford; 2, Golden; 3, Carter; 4, Tobey; 5, McGhee; 6, Harrison, Coach; 7, Edwards; 8, Coleman; 9, Strong; 10, Bell; 11, Neighbors; 12, Graves; 13, Dawson; 14, Brown; 15, Cox; 16, Judd.

ARKADELPHIA (ARK.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Fee; 2, Hirsch; 3, Ellenwood; 4, Dunnaway; 5, Oppenheimer; 6, Cella; 7, Bozarth; 8, Raney; 9, Wallace; 10, Younger. Bowen Art Gallery, Photo.

NEWPORT (ARK.) ATHLETIC CLUB.

All-Western Foot Ball Eleven

By E. C. PATTERSON, FROM COLLIER'S WEEKLY.

FIRST TEAM.	POSITION	SECOND TEAM.
Page, Chicago.....	End.....	Schommer, Chicago
Osthoff, Wisconsin.....	Tackle.....	Railsback, Illinois
Van Hook, Illinois.....	Guard.....	Kelley, Chicago
Schulz, Michigan.....	Center.....	Safford, Minnesota
Messmer, Wisconsin.....	Guard.....	Seidel, Iowa
Wham, Illinois.....	Tackle.....	Boyle, Wisconsin
Sinnock, Illinois.....	End.....	Rogers, Wisconsin
Steffen, Chicago.....	Quarter-back.....	Moll, Wisconsin
Iddings, Chicago.....	Half-back.....	Johnson, Minnesota
Kirk, Iowa.....	Half-back.....	Crowley, Chicago
Wilce, Wisconsin.....	Full-back.....	Plankers, Minnesota

Foot ball in the West in 1908 had its most successful season since the wave of reform of a few years ago which hit the sport all over the country and resulted in the establishment of the new game.

The season was marked by the great development of the University of Chicago team, which, under the direction of Stagg, with less than twenty men to choose from, was eventually whipped into one of the best foot ball machines the West has ever seen; the wonderful advance made by the University of Wisconsin and the decided slump of Michigan. Illinois played a good, consistent game all fall. Minnesota, after a very bad start, redeemed herself by finishing her schedule with the defeat of the Carlisle Indian team.

One of the greatest things the new rules have done is to give light men, such as Page, Sinnock, Cunningham, Moll and others a chance not only to participate in the game, but to shine as stars by their speed and cleverness. Yost of Michigan, hampered by a woful lack of material, which made it necessary to constantly shift his men, failed to show much new foot ball, and in consequence the Ann Arbor team had the worst season it has experienced in years. Its only really creditable performance was the defeat of Vanderbilt by a good score. In its game with Pennsylvania is showed flashes of good foot ball in the first half, but in the second half, after the disablement of Schulz and Allerdice, it was hopelessly outclassed. It was a demoralized team that went to Syracuse to suffer another humiliating defeat.

The year's experience brings out the fact more conclusively than ever that Michigan belongs in the West. Her absence from the conference deprives the West of the Michigan-Chicago contest which was formerly to this section what the Yale-Harvard and the Army-Navy games are to the East. The Michigan alumni in Chicago and followers of foot ball generally in the West hope that the Michigan team will soon resume its former schedule and meet its natural rivals either as a member of the conference or by separate dual agreements.

As usual, a few players stand head and shoulders above their rivals. This is evidenced by the grand work of Steffen, Page, Schulz, Van Hook, Iddings, Sinnock and Messmer. With these players there have not been flashes of brilliant foot ball, but in every game their work has been praised by coaches and spectators alike. While on account of the conference rules, the players as a whole lack in general experience as compared with the stars of five or six years ago, in all-round ability, gameness and general cleverness, they compare most favorably with players of any period. The new rules have put more of a premium on brains than on beef, and in consequence the stars this year, in a number of instances, are lighter and faster than players occupying similar prominence in previous seasons.



1, Eyerman; 2, Webster; 3, Wallace; 4, Chilton; 5, Crank; 6, Bolen, Coach;
7, Heuerman; 8, Dill; 9, Mathews; 10, Taylor; 11, Kelley; 12, Hargreaves;
13, Wise; 14, Dupont, Capt.; 15, Stice; 16, Shanbaugh.

WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, UPPER ALTON, ILL.



1, Schaefer; 2, Thomas; 3, Arbuckle, Coach; 4, Harlow; 5, Long; 6, Briant;
7, H. C. Bryan; 8, Rogers; 9, Balsley; 10, Jarrett; 11, Dill; 12, McNeill;
13, Hackney; 14, Crenshaw; 15, Taylor, Capt.; 16, Dupont; 17, P. T. Bryan.

Wiseman, Photo.

FIRST TEAM—WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, UPPER ALTON, ILL.



1, Franklin; 2, Birks, Capt.; 3, Powell; 4, Moeser; 5, Wise; 6, Gildehaus;
7, Pixley; 8, Hetzel; 9, Mathews; 10, Turner; 11, Horner; 12, Arpe.

Wiseman, Photo.

THIRD TEAM—WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, UPPER ALTON, ILL.

In picking the players for the All-Western Team, the writer has endeavored to place himself in the position of a coach having at his disposal all the material in the Western colleges. With all these stars to choose from, no coach could leave out a player with the ability of Sinnock of Illinois. In ordinary seasons Sinnock would have been the peer of quarter-backs. This season he was unfortunate in competing with Steffen for his regular position. For this reason Sinnock is given a place at end. Schommer of Chicago, Rogers and Dean of Wisconsin are star ends, but not to the extent of crowding Sinnock off the All-Western team. Sinnock is a little lighter than Page, but equally quick and clever, and this is saying a great deal. Although he has never played an end position, his ability is such that he would make a decided star in that position. His extreme speed and cleverness in handling the forward pass, in my opinion, make him much better fitted to fill in at end than in a half-back position, where some critics have placed him.

Page of Chicago is given the other end position. His game this year has been little short of marvelous, and has shown him to be a star of the first water. He has everything an end needs—speed, nerve, endurance—is great at interfering and running back of punts, active and quick as a cat on recovering the ball. He is equally good on offence and defense, and has handled the forward pass with accuracy. With Page and Sinnock playing together on the ends, the forward pass could be used to the limit. Schommer, Rogers and Richards of Illinois have played great foot ball. Linthicum of Michigan showed up in fine shape against Pennsylvania.

Osthoff of Wisconsin and Wham of Illinois are picked as tackles. Osthoff is an ideal man for the tackle position, particularly under the new rules. He has done brilliant work throughout the season both on offence and defense. He is the kind of man who knows just what to do in an emergency, breaks up his opponent's plays before they are started, and is fast in getting down the field on punts.

Wham is probably as good a tackle as the West has ever produced. He has played consistently all season, and showed up particularly well in playing his most important game of the year, against Chicago. Railsback of Illinois and Boyle of Wisconsin have both been towers of strength for their teams and have done all that tackles are supposed to do. They are second choice.

Messmer of Wisconsin and Van Hook of Illinois are clearly entitled to the guard positions. Messmer has experience in all the rudiments of the game. He has the necessary weight and unusual speed, and has been successfully used by the team in making forward passes. He is in every way suited for the position.

Of Van Hook nothing need be said. He has undisputed right to the place, although on account of an injury and other causes he has not played up to his 1906 standard. Seidel of Iowa has played well in every game in which he has participated, and is given a position on the second team. Kelley of Chicago is named for the second team, as he has done good work, even though he has been handicapped by the lack of experience.

Schulz of Michigan is placed at center. This player is, without doubt, the greatest line man in the Western colleges this year. Many competent critics have called him the greatest center that has ever played in this position. Until taken out of the Pennsylvania game because of a serious injury, he did more effective tackling than any of the men on his team. He was in every play, and could tackle from any position, rarely failing to get his man. Safford of Minnesota and Stiehm of Wisconsin are of about equal strength as centers, but Safford has the call. Badenoch of Chicago, although a cub, has played really a remarkable game, and will surely be heard of next year.

Steffen of Chicago has the quarter-back position, and the additional



1, Galbraith; 2, Boone; 3, Laird; 4, Bijan; 5, Hunter; 6, Reinschild, Coach; 7, McCroskey, Mgr.; 8, Coon; 9, Cherry; 10, Fishback; 11, Foran; 12, Nettle; 13, Knight; 14, Cheeley; 15, Cave; 16, Wexler, Capt.; 17, Crane; 18, Buck; 19, Halm.

WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE.



1, Doud; 2, H. Rueber; 3, Platt, Mgr.; 4, Dennis; 5, Paul; 6, Guy; 7, Ghormley; 8, McReavy; 9, Tanner; 10, A. Rueber, Coach; 11, Phillips, Asst. Coach; 12, Tunison; 13, Grosscup, Capt.; 14, Colbert; 15, McQuillen. Avery & Potter, Photo.

WHITWORTH COLLEGE, TACOMA, WASH.

honor of being named as captain of the team. It is hard to praise this player's work. Perfect in every detail of the game covers it. Steffen is the man who gave Stagg the opportunity to develop his wonderful 1908 machine. His work has placed him in Chicago foot ball alongside of Eckersall and Herschberger. His ability with forward passes was phenomenal, and as a runner through broken fields he has earned a reputation in the annals of Western foot ball rivaling that of the famous Heston of Michigan. The spectacular one-hundred-yard sprint in the Wisconsin game was equal to a similar run by Eckersall against the same team four years ago. Stagg's team this year has brought more glory to the Chicago University than any since his famous champions of 1899, and Steffen has made this possible. Shnock of Illinois has played a grand game, but has to make way for Steffen. Moll of Wisconsin has first call for quarter-back position on the second team.

Iddings of Chicago has undisputed title as left half-back. This man shared with Steffen, Page and Schommer the individual honors of the Chicago team. He is unquestionably the best half-back in the West. He is a powerful defensive player and unusually useful as an interferer; in fact, his interference was often responsible for the many star turns of his captain, Steffen.

Kirk of Iowa has the right half-back position. This man has played a remarkable game on a comparatively weak team. He is exceedingly fast and a splendid half-back. In addition, he is a good punter and field-goal kicker. Johnson of Minnesota has been a good ground gainer, and is chosen for the second eleven, and Crowley of Chicago has been selected to play alongside of him. Crowley has not been a spectacular player, but he has been especially good on interference and defensive work. Paddock of Indiana, Pettigrew of Illinois, Douglas of Michigan and Culver of Wisconsin have all played well.

Allerdice of Michigan, on account of his punting and ability to kick goals from the field, would undoubtedly have earned position at half-back but for an unfortunate injury. After about ten minutes of play in the Pennsylvania game, his collar bone was broken, and he played the remainder of the contest in this critical condition. It was one of the greatest exhibitions of gameness ever shown on a Western gridiron.

It has been a hard matter to decide the full-back position, and it is a toss-up between Wilce of Wisconsin and Plankers of Minnesota. But after careful consideration the position has been given to Wilce. In every game his work has been absolutely above criticism. He has invariably been a ground-gainer when called upon for the usual three- or four-yard gains that are expected of a full-back, and has been a tower of strength on interference as well as on defensive work. Plankers is a hard line plunger, and as this is his first year, he has been considered a "find." Worthwine of Chicago ought to develop into a full-back of note, as his playing this year has been above the average. Cartwright of Indiana and August of Northwestern have also played a good game.



1, Jaglowicz; 2, Medley; 3, McNamara; 4, Zeglin; 5, Schultze; 6, Harmon; 7, Sheetz; 8, Cardwell; 9, Green, Capt.; 10, McGee; 11, Abbott; 12, Decker; 13, McDonald; 14, Shams; 15, Dinelle; 16, Smith; 17, Stanley; 18, Murphy; 19, Boldrick.

ST. MARY'S (KY.) INSTITUTE.

Miller, Photo.



1, Robinson, Mgr.; 2, Lingter; 3, Johnson, Coach; 4, Goodenough; 5, Evans; 6, Barley; 7, L. Bronson, Asst. Mgr.; 8, Joyce; 9, Fox; 10, Shafer; 11, D. Bronson, Capt.; 12, Graf; 13, Foley; 14, Seybold; 15, Dister; 16, Marr.

Coburn & Co., Photo.

HAMILTON (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Klosterman; 2, Schneller, Coach; 3, Reiser; 4, Mormon, Capt.; 5, Lampert; 6, Parlin, Mgr.; 7, Taugher; 8, Dean; 9, Gearhart; 10, Mumm; 11, Alexander; 12, Sampson; 13, Weik; 14, Althen; 15, Johnson.

Lemke Studio, Photo.

WAUSAU (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL.

Foot Ball in the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association

BY DAN E. MCGUGIN, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.

This article, as the title indicates, deals only with schools in the above association.

Auburn, of 'all S. I. A. A. colleges, has most reason to be contented with the foot ball season last past. Her team was a good one and fought a good, consistent fight. Her success was peculiarly gratifying because due to foresight and careful planning. Some time ago, those in charge of her physical department undertook a systematic scheme to get every possible man in the institution interested in outdoor sports. Class spirit was appealed to and each of her classes made up a foot ball team. As soon as the 'varsity season was over, an inter-class series began. By this means not only did all her students get the benefit of the greatest of college games but also the 'varsity was made better thereby. Material was developed. Hardage, whose brilliant work helped Auburn in every struggle of the year, is directly a product of the inter-class contest system. He had never expected to try for the 'varsity until his success on a class team not only attracted the student body but made him conscious of his own power. Auburn has pointed a way which can be followed with profit by all of us.

It may be marveled by those in the large universities of the North and East that Southern institutions have not developed class teams heretofore. In Michigan, for instance, there are about twenty-five class teams with approximately five hundred candidates, for while, due to various rules and conditions, but a small per cent. of her students have been eligible to her 'varsity, all have been eligible to class teams. But at Michigan, Minnesota, Harvard, and at many other places the general freshman class is more in number than double the total enrollment of most Southern schools. This is said by way of explanation and not excuse. Every class, with eleven sound men in it, in every college, should have a class team. College men owe this not only to their colors but to themselves.

To those alone who have experienced a term of physical training is there knowledge of its delights. To take regular, vigorous, daily exercise, to be temperate in diet, to use only those foods which, because of their properties and preparation, are best suited to the human system, to take regular and sufficient sleep—in short, to "train" pays richly in physical control and consciousness of power. The half swagger frequent among college men is often an unconscious indication of abundant animal spirits largely due to splendid physical trim. That athletic training gives knowledge of self and results in character culture, has long been apparent in close sympathy with young men. A few years ago gymnasiums had no place in colleges, yet how many puny bodies have been made strong by compulsory "gym" work! According to Mr. Roosevelt, it is very difficult to obtain success in life without physical energy. How splendid would be the results if colleges would compel all normal men to spend at least an hour each day, for two or three months, in open air exercise, observing meantime those rules of diet and sleep obeyed by 'varsity foot ball teams. The desire to "gambol upon the green" is inherent in most young Americans, though some lose it through non-use. Many college men allow the excessive use of tobacco to sap energy which would often otherwise be spent in the open; others refrain from taking part in outdoor games because of diffidence. Seldom does a young man who has spent ten weeks in careful train-



1, Troyan, Mgr.; 2, Logee; 3, Barney; 4, De Witt, Asst. Mgr.; 5, Seaman, Coach; 6, Corlette; 7, Scott, Asst. Coach; 8, Schiller; 9, Dr. von den Steinen, Grad. Mgr.; 10, Wertz; 11, Barden; 12, Gripps; 13, M. Portmann; 14, Portmann, Capt.; 15, Deutsch; 16, Kagy; 17, Lind. Moore, Photo.

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



1, Hinaman; 2, Emerson; 3, Barren; 4, Randall; 5, Regan; 6, Heller; 7, Abbott; 8, Jewett, Mgr.; 9, Fogg, Coach; 10, Post, Trainer; 11, Scott; 12, Webb; 13, Wright; 14, Broadhurst; 15, Riemenschneider; 16, Ziegler, Capt.; 17, Williams; 18, Russell; 19, Orr. Moore, Photo.

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ing for a 'varsity team ever quite forget its benefits and delights or entirely outlive the desire to spend some time in the open air. Compulsory "gym" work is common to most colleges. Why not have some compulsory outdoor work, at certain periods of the year?

Louisiana unquestionably had the strongest team in this association last year. While Vanderbilt did not lose to any team in the S. I. A. A., yet Louisiana State University defeated Auburn, Auburn won from Sewanee, and Sewanee tied Vanderbilt. Louisiana had a magnificent team. It is a pity that any breath of suspicion should have been cast upon her. Rumors of the ineligibility of several of her men, under S. I. A. A. rules, were most persistent. It was pointed out that Coach Wingard was from Pennsylvania, that Pennsylvanians were conspicuous upon the team, and that Quakers with very evident previous experience, upon a Louisiana team, were exceedingly infrequent. Tulane, her ancient rival, was the most insistent accuser, and these accusations would have been looked upon with a little more seriousness had Tulane not previously withdrawn from the association. Notably able and fair sporting editors, among them Mr. Rice of the *Nashville Tennessean*, and Mr. Whiting of the *Atlanta Georgian* were sufficiently impressed by the statement of charges and conditions to refuse to consider Louisiana State University in the S. I. A. A. ranking. Mr. Buckingham, of the *Memphis Commercial-Appeal*, was about the only expert in Dixie to do so. Formal charges were filed against Louisiana at the meeting of the association in Knoxville in December and a committee was appointed to investigate them, but up to the writing of this article no report has been made.

It is not to be overlooked that stories of ineligibility are often started by careless tongues, suggested in part doubtless by memories of the early days of college athletics, when few institutions were without sin. And whether the charges are ultimately declared false or true, Louisiana has suffered by them. Should she be declared regular her team should be made to lead all the rest, and Stovall and Hillsman in the line and Fenton and Lally in the backfield are easily entitled to selection on the All-Southern I. A. A., while Noblett stands out prominently also. Inasmuch, however, as regular charges have not been reported out of committee, it is not proper for the writer to refer to Louisiana further in the ranking.

Sewanee undertook a very difficult schedule. Her game with Virginia at Norfolk resulted in a scoreless tie, while a week later she was defeated by Auburn in Birmingham by the score of six to nothing, her only defeat of the year. This game was very evenly fought, Auburn's score resulting from a long run, while Sewanee carried the ball across her opponent's goal line and lost it there on a fumble. Sewanee spent the night before the game in a sleeper and hurried from a delayed train to the field with little chance to rest. This coupled with the Virginia game and the attendant long trip for it, indicates that Auburn was but slightly superior, if any, to the team from the mountain.

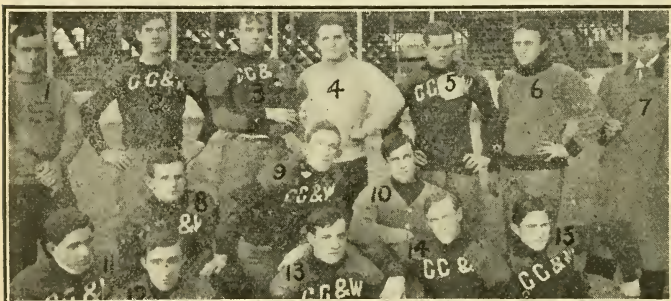
Sewanee's game with St. Louis University ended in a tie score, and her Thanksgiving contest with Vanderbilt resulted 6 to 6. In this latter game Morrison, by a brilliant pick-up and dash, had made a touchdown. With the second half pretty well over, Lynne, the Purple quarter, by the use of splendid judgment and fine speed, beginning near a side line, crossed the entire front of the Vanderbilt eleven before he finally made his way through to the goal posts. Had Sewanee saved her touchdown against Auburn four of her important games would have been ties.

Vanderbilt's proud record was badly shattered by the season just closed. The loss of eight veterans, including Robert Blake, Craig, Stone, Coston, Potts, Sherrill, King and Campbell left her in a serious predicament. She lost to Michigan and Ohio State University, de-



1. Moore, Mgr.; 2. Danforth; 3. Melton; 4. C. Meacham; 5. Mayes; 6. Branch, Coach; 7. Jarret; 8. Dabney; 9. R. Meacham, Capt.; 10. Miller; 11. Rudd; 12. Cate; 13. Feland; 14. H. Cate; 15. Long; 16. Graves.

HOPKINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL.



1. Fitzpatrick; 2. Janes; 3. Fisher; 4. Keller; 5. St. John; 6. Shannon; 7. Culley, Mgr.; 8. Elliot; 9. Singleton; 10. Hughes; 11. Rhodes; 12. Cope; 13. Sights, Capt.; 14. Bagby; 15. Daley.

Sacra, Photo.

PADUCAH (KY.) CHESS, CHECKER AND WHIST CLUB.



1. O. Hilton; 2. O. W. Hilton; 3. Gee; 4. Castagnetto; 5. Tyler; 6. T. Blanco; 7. O'Brien; 8. Green; 9. Martinez, Official; 10. G. Blanco; 11. Fielder, Capt.; 12. Goshen, Coach; 13. Waters; 14. Hood; 15. Tharnton, Mgr.; 16. McInnis; 17. Cooper; 18. Kellock.

McMillan, Photo.

WINGED "V" TEAM, VALLEJO, CAL.

feated Tennessee and tied Sewanee. Tennessee's rather unexpected development of strength made Vanderbilt's schedule too difficult for a green team, though the best game the latter put forth during the year was against the former. A let down after the Tennessee game and the hard previous ones was inevitable, and it was with difficulty that the Gold and Black struggled back to form Thanksgiving.

Tennessee's season was rather anti-climatic. Her best games were against North Carolina and Vanderbilt. In point of power and knowledge of the game, her team at its best ranked alongside of any in Dixie. She began the season by defeating North Carolina easily, and thereafter had high hopes of winning from Vanderbilt. The Knoxville University and the Nashville University were natural rivals. The students in each are largely from the Volunteer State, and each has many graduates in this section. Vanderbilt's fine record of the past few years made the thought of a victory over her especially alluring to Tennessee. Though the game was intense it was kept upon a high plane. The contest was at all times furious, and the work of each team demanded of the other the most serious respect and attention. Vanderbilt has had teams much better than the one of 1908, but none ever played closer up to the full measure of its ability than this one did against Tennessee. Though scored upon early in the game Tennessee fought harder and harder as the shade of the magnolias stretched further and further out across the field. She tried the on-side kick time and again, but with these the luck of the game broke against her. The ball bounced badly for her or went a yard too far, and Morrison, with the alertness and spring of a wildcat, on at least six occasions snatched the ball a half second ahead of the straining arms of a Tennessee end. Vanderbilt was at her best and just superior enough to be barely entitled to a victory—the score being 16 to 9.

After her struggle on Dudley Field Tennessee declined rapidly and lost her final game to Alabama 4 to 0. At different times the bitter, petty, pitiful animosities of certain of her fraternities have interfered with her success in athletics. It is said that this enemy of college spirit and fellow feeling reappeared during the closing days of the season and that the resulting dissensions in the team were responsible for the decline. If true, it is especially a pity after the very evident unity and fine spirit of the team in the Vanderbilt game and the enthusiastic and generous conduct of Tennessee supporters on that day.

Georgia Tech. began in September with but three veterans. Few of her freshmen were eligible, having had insufficient work to meet the required S. I. A. A. units. She lost several of her best men by injuries early. And her team had to be made up almost entirely out of the remnant of her 1907 scrub team—an unimposing lot at best. Tennessee, Auburn and Sewanee in turn vanquished her, and yet, undismayed by defeats which would have broken the heart of many a team inherently stronger, she worked on with fine courage, and on Thanksgiving indicated ability almost equal to that of any team in the association—truly a remarkable achievement and one that should make her completely satisfied.

The University of Alabama on Thanksgiving defeated Tennessee 4 to 0. During the season, however, the latter defeater Georgia and Georgia Tech.—something Alabama could not do. It would be hard to place Alabama above Tennessee upon the entire season's work. The Alabamians were light, were defeated once, tied once, and though clearly not the equal of their dearest foes, Auburn, yet came through a season of many perplexities with advantage.

Mercer made great strides in foot ball and must be considered henceforth. She had plenty of dash and, should she continue her improvement, will soon be upon a plane with any school in Georgia.

Georgia had a light team but did real well. She lost only to



1, Cornell; 2, Hawkins; 3, Hill; 4, Wilson; 5, Shoemaker; 6, Lindsay; 7, Smith; 8, Hughes; 9, Lamb, Capt.; 10, Cochems, Coach; 11, Sullivan; 12, Acker; 13, Berry; 14, Robinson; 15, Brinkop; 16, Wagner.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) UNIVERSITY.



1, Kimbro; 2, Henderson, Capt.; 3, Gain; 4, Reed; 5, Jansing; 6, Larkin; 7, Wheeler; 8, Harwood; 9, Thomas; 10, McNeill; 11, Toler; 12, Miller; 13, Ambrose.

Murillo, Photo.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Tennessee and Auburn. She did not play with Georgia Tech., but it is to be hoped that relations will be resumed between the two shortly.

Clemson, usually formidable, had a rather gloomy season with but one bright place in it—her game with Tennessee. During the spring of 1908 some three hundred men were invited by the faculty to remain away from the institution for one year. Little athletic material was left and that was inexperienced and light. Though deficient in material she had ample courage and manfully struggled through a hard schedule, arranged before the "firing bee" took place.

Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical, with good material, showed up well. She decisively won from her rival, Mississippi University, though the latter was woefully weak in material, it being inferior to that in many preparatory schools. Howard and Dahlonga made little or no advance over 1907.

Auburn had one of those well balanced teams composed of men all good, but few of whom stood out above their fellows—frequently the most effective machine. McClure at quarter must have been the best of the year in the S. I. A. A., though Morrison of Vanderbilt in another year should rank with the south's great quarters. McClure was not particularly fast, but a spirited leader, an excellent general and a sure tackler. Penton, full-back, deserves mention. His offensive work especially was excellent, perhaps better than Markley's, but he was not as good as the latter at other things. Hardage, half-back, was ever dangerous with the ball, fleet and brilliant, of so much value because one of his type demands constant attention from opponents and thereby gives his mates more opportunity to advance the ball. Reynolds, end and back, though light, understood the art of following interference almost perfectly. Hill, at end, was a good tackler, handled forward passes and on-side kicks skillfully, and had he been stronger at boxing a tackle would have been entitled to a place upon the All-Southern I. A. A. eleven. Davis, at tackle and center, was very good defensively and at opening holes in opposing lines. Beaver, at center, did very well, and Locke, though a good man, was changed about so much on account of injuries to others that it is difficult to place a value upon his work at any special position.

Tennessee had six very good men in Leach, Dougherty, Peery, Brown, Walters and McCollum. All things considered, Leach was perhaps the best foot ball player of the year in Dixie. Like Robert Blake, he did all things well. Weighing close to one hundred and seventy pounds, he was a deadly tackler, skillful with the on-side kick, good at line plunging and a terror in an open field. There have been other punters and place kickers as good as he, but very rarely have there been better. Dougherty at guard was a splendid specimen of manhood. He weighed one hundred and ninety pounds, knew himself and used his great strength to best advantage. Few guards, under the present rules, can advance the ball. Dougherty was one of these. He was almost invincible on defense. McCollum, at full-back, had the makeup and knowledge, but he was not at his best in the Vanderbilt game, and Baker, who substituted for him, really made a better showing on that day. Brown, tackle, a new man, developed rapidly and overlooked no chances to receive forward passes. Peery, half-back, was a terrific line plunger, tireless on defense, though perhaps consistency was his most conspicuous talent. Walters was absolutely reliable at snapping the ball back and aggressive always.

Sewanee's center, Evans, was reliable, and Cheape, guard, was very steady. Harris, who played guard and half-back, was a very earnest, aggressive man. Her tackles were unusually good. W. Evans was a good, strong tackle. He was not especially brilliant, but it was very difficult to gain through him. Faulklenberry, at the other tackle, was



1, Noublet; 2, Millman; 3, Stovall; 4, Thomas; 5, Gandy; 6, Stovall; 7, C. Smith; 8, Fenton; 9, Lally; 10, Seip; 11, Mascot; 12, Wingard, Coach; 13, Pollock; 14, V. Smith; 15, Gill; 16, Ryan; 17, Albright.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.



1, Curtis, Coach; 2, Rely; 3, Bean; 4, Webb; 5, Koch; 6, Karst; 7, Wood; 8, Moore; 9, George; 10, Brown, Capt.; 11, J. Smith; 12, Scott; 13, Menehe; 14, Dreyfus; 15, Farrell; 16, B. Smith; 17, West. Moore, Photo.

TULANE UNIVERSITY, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

very valuable because of his versatility. Frequently he was called on to advance the ball when all others had failed. He also did the forward passing and threw the ball accurately and an enormous distance. Eisle always was reliable and faithful, but Williams, the other end and captain elect, is ranked higher as an end because of his greater experience at that position. Brown played quarter most of the year and, for his weight, few men surpass him. He weighs only about one hundred and thirty-five pounds, but is a hundred yards man and has sand to burn. Lynne, who played quarter in the Vanderbilt game, has been on the Mountain several years. His opportunity came to him on Thanksgiving and he responded to the call. Lanier, last year a brilliant half, did not come up to expectations. Markley, full, played his last game last November. He has always been a very stubborn man on the defense, effective on a short plunge, and his cool head has helped to steady his team through many a crisis. Myers, half-back, who played only part of the year, looked very good.

McLain, Hasslock and Blake, of Vanderbilt, are given places on the All-Southern I. A. A. eleven. McLain, center, though naturally a guard, was a great source of strength to the line and steadied it in all the games. Hasslock, guard, knew no fear in a foot ball game, and made up in strength and general stubbornness what he lacked in speed. This peroxide blonde overlooked no fumbles nor chances to make a tackle back of the line. V. Blake, the third Blake to captain a Vanderbilt team in as many years, played the best game of his career, and is unquestionably entitled to All-Southern I. A. A. end. Powell, at guard, was especially good at getting down fast under punts. Morrison, Freeland, Hager, Griffin and Metzger were all first year men and give much promise. Crawford, McGeehe, Covington and Ross are steady men, while Williams developed into a first-class half-back. Morton delivered forward passes brilliantly.

Georgia Tech.'s best man was Davis, tackle and half-back. He has one glaring fault—a tendency to tackle around the eyebrows. Otherwise he is a splendid foot ball man. He weighs two hundred pounds, is never hurt, never fumbles, bucks a line hard and furnishes excellent interference. He was the strength and stay of Tech. Her other good men were Robert, Hightower and Parrish.

Burke, tackle and captain of Alabama, a man of three years experience, is strong both offensively and defensively. Pratt, half-back, outpunted most of his opponents. He is also very capable carrying the ball and brilliant at place kicking. Reidy, Alabama's right half-back, furnished very effective interference for Pratt, was a sturdy defensive quarter and broke up many attempted forward passes. Countess, center, was light, upon fumbles like a cat and constantly making tackles at all points behind his line.

Georgia's team was very light. Derrick, a green man, did the punting and did it remarkably well considering his inexperience. Woodruff, quarter, though weighing only one hundred and thirty-five pounds, never took time out. He lacked experience as a field general, but his tackling and ability to break up forward passes was good. Lucas, center, one hundred and sixty-five pounds, was perhaps Georgia's best man. He blocked no less than eight punts during the important games of the season and was usually down the field with the ends. Franklin was a strong defensive guard.

Clemson's most valuable man was Robbs, at full-back. He has one more year, and is captain for 1909. Coles, at one hundred and thirty-five pounds, was fast down under punts. Fleming, a two hundred and ten pound guard, was good on defense.

Knox, half-back, University of Mississippi, was a jewel. He weighed one hundred and eighty pounds, was everywhere on defense and had wonderful ability to shake off tacklers. Trotter, his running



1, Duemler; 2, Lincoln; 3, McCarthy; 4, Haynes; 5, White; 6, Maestre; 7, Tittman, Asst. Mgr.; 8, Rowan; 9, Boemer, Mgr.; 10, Magner, Capt.; 11, Billings; 12, Walker, Coach; 13, Lesser; 14, Hamilton; 15, Sparks; 16, McEnroy.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, ST. LOUIS, MO.



1, V. Brown; 2, Gartner; 3, Neal; 4, I. Brown; 5, Pounds; 6, Smith; 7, Keune; 8, Phillips; 9, Mesner; 10, Dyche; 11, Grice; 12, Western; 13, Louthan; 14, Locke, Mgr.; 15, Pratt, Capt.; 16, Powell.

LINNEUS (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.



MACON (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

mate, used every ounce of his one hundred and forty pounds to advantage.

Mississippi A. and M. had a strong, heavy line, McInnis and Dorrah being especially capable.

Cockran, Binion and Poole were Mercer's mainstays.

Auburn was better than in some years. Tennessee, Mississippi A. and M. and Georgia, on the whole, did better than in 1907. Georgia Tech., excepting on the day of her last game, was weaker than usual, while Clemson was very weak, as explained hereinbefore. Sewanee's team was inferior to the one of 1907, while Vanderbilt was weaker than in some years. Indications are, however, that every college in the association will have a better team this coming season than last.

Leaving out Louisiana State University, Auburn should be placed first and Sewanee and Vanderbilt tied for second. There is no way to rank the rest upon the records, and this must be left to individual opinion.

THE ALL SOUTHERN I. A. A. ELEVEN.

Blake (Vanderbilt) and Williams (Sewanee), ends.

Davis (Georgia Tech.) and Faulknerberry (Sewanee), tackles.

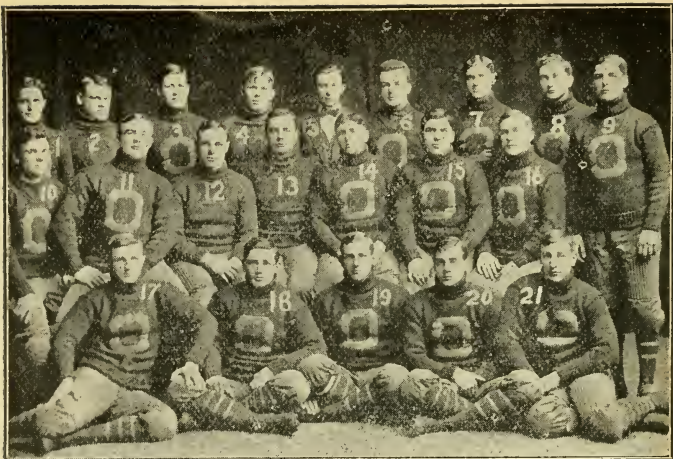
Hasslock (Vanderbilt) and Dougherty (Tennessee), guards.

McLain (Vanderbilt), center.

McClure (Auburn), quarter-back.

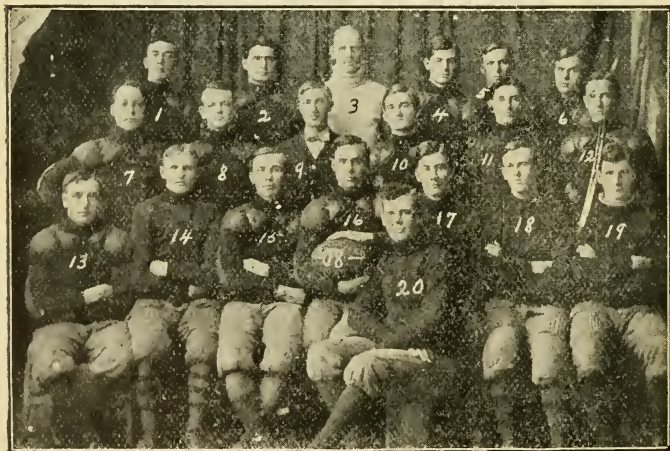
Leach (Tennessee) and Hardage (Auburn), half-backs.

Markley (Sewanee), full-back.



1, Dodson; 2, McIntire; 3, Clarke; 4, Gills; 5, McEwen, Mgr.; 6, Voigt; 7, Hickson; 8, Sweck; 9, Hayes; 10, Hurd; 11, Means; 12, Pinkham; 13, Moulten, Capt.; 14, Kiltz; 15, Main; 16, Sullivan; 17, Latourette; 18, Michael; 19, Halley; 20, Chandler; 21, McKinley.

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.



1, S. Smith; 2, Powell; 3, Prof. Tigert, Coach; 4, Marshall; 5, Mann; 6, Straub; 7, Montgomery; 8, Kirk; 9, Walton, Mgr.; 10, Kemp; 11, Brown; 12, Cunningham; 13, Cude; 14, Eberhard; 15, Baskett; 16, Payne, Capt.; 17, Mead; 18, Means; 19, W. Smith; 20, Hicks.

CENTRAL COLLEGE, FAYETTE, MO.

South Atlantic Division

By W. A. LAMBETH.

Followers of the game in this division have many reasons for congratulations, for, whether regarded from the ethical or the physical standpoint, great advancement is observed. It is true, to be sure, that some of the teams have not shown their usual strength, that others may not have greatly progressed in regard to rules of eligibility, but cases of either class have been few in number and represent an unusual rather than the average situation. To a studious observer these beneficent results can be traced to the combined influence of many operating causes, some of which are easily observable and might be considered sufficient in themselves, but others which are less obvious are nevertheless as certainly and effectively operative.

There is manifest the ripening of the conception of the general public as well as the more intense college populations concerning the true functions of the game to those actively participating and its service to society generally. This attitude is slowly but surely lifting the game to a plane distinctly higher than that upon which it has so far rested. Instances of moral or ethical infraction which were previously openly warranted or perhaps encouraged or quietly winked at are now intolerable and, if persisted in, are met with sharp, critical censure. The rules committee, in acknowledging and shouldering an added responsibility in their teachings, insist that fairness and high-minded courtesy are just as essential as a technical knowledge for the right enjoyments of those now playing as well as for the perpetuation of the sport. The committee have recorded themselves as standing for moral correctness and their newer rules and teachings encourage all good and mitigate all evil.

Amongst the less obvious contributions to the elevation of the game is the unconscious, but nevertheless well directed advance of the times, for just as the wrongs in politics, industry and society are being exposed and eradicated, so the vices in athletics are falling beneath the general trend of civilization.

It is by no means certain that, measured in terms of victory, the rating of the teams of the section will give a measure of their growth either in proficiency or ethical standing, nor is the present rating intended to convey any such idea; yet we may confidently hope to see the time when such relationship may exist. The following comparative rating of the teams in this division is rendered difficult because of the illogical arrangement of schedules, for this element is yet in great disorder. Teams are slow to hunt out and accept their logical rivals, which results in a pot-pourri of games, some of which are misfits because, when the contests are ended, no real question has been decided; others, while logical as to real rivalry, are misplaced in time. Such schedules result in injury to one or both institutions, prohibit successful effort and disjoint the schedule for essential games. Virginia's game with Sewanee serves to illustrate both points. Since, on account of geographical situation, there can be no sustained athletic rivalry or occasional contest to decide temporary superiority that cannot possess abiding interest or significance. The game was necessarily played early in the season, but institutional prominence and athletic strength led both sides to view it with undue seriousness. This inevitably interfered with the continuous and progressive development which both Sewanee and Virginia needed for their most efficient maturity. Many of Sewanee's friends believe,



1, Ragsdale, Mgr.; 2, Conway; 3, Mann; 4, Kurke; 5, Kraft; 6, Gardner, Coach; 7, Tafle; 8, Paine; 9, Berle; 10, McCann, Capt.; 11, Cleves Richardson; 12, Chas. Richardson; 13, McLaughlin; 14, H. Beutel; 15, C. Beutel; 16, Kendall; 17, Hoerter. Grossman, Photo.

LOUISVILLE MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Hood; 2, Franck; 3, Tibbits; 4, Aitken; 5, Stevens; 6, Gondry; 7, Northrup; 8, Jenkins, Coach; 9, Stetson, Mgr.; 10, J. Davidson; 11, Fribley; 12, Tindal; 13, Lyons; 14, Starr, Capt.; 15, G. Davidson; 16, Welling. Nix, Photo.

BIG RAPIDS (MICH.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Kelsey; 2, W. Folk, Capt. and Mgr.; 3, Dinnie; 4, Kline; 5, Wagner; 6, Malcolm; 7, Taylor; 8, Frondle; 9, Erwin; 10, Collins; 11, Dunham.

BELLE PLAINE (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL.

and with good reason, too, that her defeat by Auburn a week after the Virginia game was due to her development before and her inevitable psychological let-down after the game with Virginia. It would have been better for Sewanee to have spent the time preparing for her essential duty in regard to Auburn and Vanderbilt, and Virginia would have been wiser in making specific preparation for Georgetown and North Carolina. This philosophy does not preclude playing teams physically stronger in the middle of the season, provided there may not arise the possibility of sporadic or ephemeral misconceptions of rivalry. There should be no reason why, for instance, Virginia should not play a team like Princeton, one admittedly superior, one with which there could be no possibility of acute rivalry or of the development of a degree of psychological intensity from which any team must suffer a reaction. Securing the due emotional tone in the players at the right time and on the right George Washington rose to prominence by a leap which was startling, their physical and technical training. After all it is not so vital to determine in all instances which team is to be the victor unless victory stands for the measure of the development of the resources, the discharge of acknowledged responsibilities and the mutual acceptance of rivalry between the two contesting institutions. It might be well to consider the factors which operate in producing rivalry; they are many; they operate with different force in different cases and no single factor like the mere fact of playing the same game on accidental location. Some of them are essential equality in athletic resources, such as number of students as well as kind of students, age, sex, etc. Essential conformity of aim and scope of institutions such as mainly collegiate or graduate. Then again the relationships maintaining between the alumni of the two institutions, for when a single law office contains an alumni from each institution or the relations are continuously interlacing politically, industrially or socially, necessary essential logical and friendly rivalry is encouraged. No team can *ipso facto* decide to rival another. Just because a team is as strong, or stronger, than another does not make them rivals, nor does it imply any obligation on the part of another team to play them. To acknowledge rivalry on such ground only is to put sport on the same plane with professional prize fighting, in which the only interest is which one can best the other. True rivalry implies friendly and helpful intercourse between the faculties, students and alumni of the institutions. To give concrete illustrations—if Randolph-Macon should defeat Princeton and lose to Richmond College her season is not a success, whereas, if she should lose to the Richmond High School but win from Richmond College it would, and should be, considered a successful season. Just victory alone, however, is not a sufficient measure of success even when the institutions are properly arranged as to schedule, for if the resources of an institution during any season warrants a victory by a score of twenty points, then anything short of that is a failure in ability to measure up to duty. The writer has in mind a Southern team of recent years which won all its games and, carelessly rated, might be called successful; but, if we contrast what they did accomplish with what they should have accomplished, their season was a failure. The writer has in mind three consistently successful teams considered as above—Davidson College, Saint John's College and the Virginia Military Institute. Others could be named, but these are typical teams which each year seem to develop to the fullest extent their resources. Confronted with these difficulties the writer finds it an unsatisfactory task to attempt a comparative rating of the teams of the division, but he has before him a number of press opinions which appeared at the end of the season, and the consensus of this gives the following comparative standing:



1, Moorhead, Mgr.; 2, Knowles; 3, Reid; 4, Stocker; 5, Bowler; 6, Roberts; 7, Smith, Asst. Mgr.; 8, Morrison; 9, Kimmel; 10, Barr; 11, Prince; 12, O'Brien; 13, Coffin, Capt.; 14, Paddock; 15, McFadden; 16, Keim; 17, Lines; 18, Sterritt.

Gosha, Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.



1, Christopher; 2, Moberly; 3, Steele; 4, Cort; 5, Hand; 6, N. Vandemoer; 7, Carr, Capt.; 8, Murphy; 9, Harbert; 10, Morrison; 11, H. Vandemoer; 12, Diets; 13, Whittaker; 14, Heald; 15, Stiles; 16, G. Smith; 17, C. Smith; 18, Morgan; 19, Lee; 20, Morris; 21, Sherry; 22, Newhouse, Trainer.

COLORADO COLLEGE. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

* Virginia.
 George Washington.
 North Carolina Agricultural.
 Virginia Polytechnic.
 University of North Carolina.
 Washington and Lee.
 Georgetown.

Davidson College.
 St. John's College.
 Clemson College.
 Randolph-Macon.
 Richmond College.
 William and Mary College.

While this is a composite opinion it may serve as well as, or better than, any other writer could advance, for if we attempt to escape some of the seeming inconsistencies we are at once confronted with others equally as great.

The University of North Carolina has not been able to maintain her usual high position in the list. If, however, we look for the explanation, we can find that a series of misfortunes befell her, beginning at the very outset with an unfortunate accident which must have checked enthusiastic training. One mishap succeeded another until just before the final game, her captain, a versatile and most valuable player, was injured and forced to retire from the team. George Washington rose to prominence by a leap which was startling. By the accumulation of experienced material and with the aid of splendid coaching she made the most consistent showing in her history. Georgetown improved over her last year standard, and while she played some ragged games, when it came to facing Virginia, her old friend, her game was all that could be demanded by her followers and a trifle more than Virginia desired.

The North Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical College continued her upward movement in quality of game. It is true that she suffered defeat this year, but this was due not to her decline but to the improvement of those she played.

The Virginia Polytechnic Institute finished a splendid season, winning nearly all games and scoring against those she could not win from. Hodgson has by the use of his skilful toe given new lustre to Virginia Polytechnic Institute. It is noted with pleasure that their annual game with North Carolina Agricultural is increasing in importance.

Washington and Lee was represented by another very strong team, and bids for supremacy over all she plays. There is, however, a feeling that this institution has had better material than is indicated by her success. It is certain also that she has a schedule embodying more faults than any of her sister institutions, and that strength is being dissipated in a very indefinite manner.

Davidson College has persistently and consistently put forth a team for five years which would be a credit to many institutions of far superior advantages. Her game with Virginia was very close, and she drew even honors with North Carolina. Their spirit command the highest admiration.

St. John's College, as usual, played beyond her class, and while her season was highly successful it was somewhat marred by the sickness of Capt. Bosley. The games of Virginia Athletic Association with Richmond College, Randolph-Macon and Hampden-Sidney were unusually interesting, the championship remaining undecided until the end, when Richmond College and Randolph-Macon College came in neck-and-neck at the final game, Saturday after Thanksgiving.

The author realizes that fallacies can be discovered in the foregoing rating, but that would be true of any arrangement of values, and this must continue so long as the present schedules maintain. After all it is not so vital to determine which team is the stronger—the main question to determine is which team performed more perfectly the duties which legitimate rivalry and logical intercollegiate competition seems to require. Year by year we are learning to more



1, Walker, Coach; 2, Frew; 3, Nelsen; 4, Hansan; 5, Bryant; 6, Wrigley, Student Mgr.; 7, Bott; 8, McCombs; 9, Brossard, Capt.; 10, Paddock; 11, Little; 12, Bennion; 13, Egbert; 14, Cordon.

UTAH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LOGAN, UTAH.



1, Sharman, Mgr.; 2, Walker; 3, H. Richardson; 4, Conwill, Capt.; 5, S. Oleson; 6, Brown; 7, V. Oleson; 8, Maddock, Coach; 9, Nielsen; 10, Snow; 11, Moyle; 12, Monnahan; 13, D. Richardson; 14, Grant; 15, Gardner; 16, Carmichael.

UTAH UNIVERSITY.

correctly place the emphasis at the right time in the season and on the essential games.

In attempting to select eleven men to represent the combined resources of the South Atlantic Division I shall in all instances, save one, follow the plan adopted in the above method, assuming that the errors of one critic are cancelled by the choice of eight other critics.

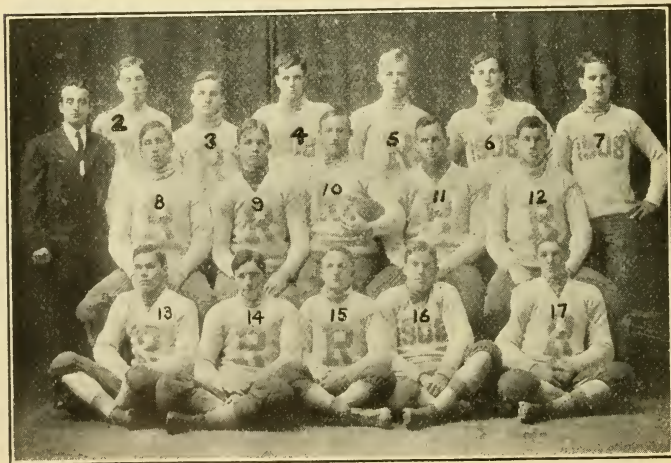
There are four men chosen by all critics, and we may therefore assume that these four men's positions cannot be questioned—they are: Gloth, center; Hodgson, right guard; Elliott, right end, and Stanton, left half-back. Gloth is now in his third year at this position, although his first attempt three years ago under "King Cole" was at half-back. For three years now he has received favorable mention for All-America center by Mr. Camp, and next year being his last at foot ball, it is hoped that he may attract wider attention even than heretofore. Certain it is that in all points of center play he is worth traveling miles to see.

Hodgson, the versatile Virginia Polytechnic guard, is one of the most valuable players to be found anywhere—to the opponents he is a very dangerous man in any game. There have been in the past many men far inferior to him selected for the All-America. His punting and goal kicking have been features in this territory for three years. Elliott at end is a new man on the 'varsity, and his rapid climb to position is a demonstration of what can be done by a conscientious and intelligent athlete despite handicaps—he is naturally slow in movement, but has learned the knack of being there when needed. He is in my opinion the cleanest, sharpest tackler that played in the South this season—powerful and heavy, he cannot be taken care of by any back field interference. His end cannot be rounded. Stanton, the fourth man unanimously named, is a natural born athlete; his showing this year was phenomenal, but it is insignificant as compared with what he promises another year. During the entire season he has been badly handicapped by lack of experience, or by having had too much experience with soccer ball. His name will be a familiar one in this section before the end of another season. For the other end Metzger of George Washington seems a wise choice. He is strong, steady and a good defensive and offensive end. Garrett of Carolina is perhaps the best right tackle, while Edgerton of Davidson is so valuable that he cannot be disposed of without a position on the team. Although he is an experienced center, he could be played at guard without the slightest fear of accident. For the other tackle, Geyer shows the sparks of the greatest in this section, but owing to sickness he was unable to begin training until late in the season; all considered, I think the place should be given to Hart of George Washington. As to quarter, Bird of George Washington and Fuerstein of Washington and Lee have made remarkable records, but they both fall far short of Honaker in experience, versatility and inside knowledge of the game; in fact, no quarter in this section is really in close rivalry with him. The only half-back available in Stanton's class is Shea of Georgetown—in line bucking he surpasses Stanton, and while not as shifty or fleet in the open field as Stanton, he is certainly in his company—a valuable acquisition to any team. Yancey of Virginia is the best line plunger in the South, but his inability to kick will keep him off the team in place of Alderson of Washington and Lee.



1. Luehring, Coach; 2. Swart; 3. Hassett; 4. Roberts; 5. Davis; 6. Kingsbury; 7. Hodge, Mgr.; 8. Finnegan; 9. Reed; 10. Smith; 11. Swetland, Capt.; 12. Butler; 13. Roik; 14. Gordon; 15. Moriarity; 16. Reseburg; 17. Utgard; 18. Truth. Weigle, Photo.

RIPON (WIS.) COLLEGE.



1. Green, Coach; 2. Murphy; 3. Bairstow; 4. Phillips; 5. J. Wagner; 6. Singer; 7. Strong; 8. Arp; 9. Friestedt; 10. Clarke, Capt.; 11. Healy; 12. Folhurst; 13. Kaufman; 14. Weller; 15. Crane; 16. Dunn; 17. R. Wagner. Leonard Studio, Photo.

RACINE (WIS.) COLLEGE.

Scholastic Foot Ball of Greater Boston

BY JOHN J. HALLAHAN, BOSTON, MASS.

Never was a more successful season on the school gridiron brought to a close than that of 1908, when the champions of the Rhode Island Interscholastic League, Hope Street High School, of Providence, defeated the recognized champions of Greater Boston, Waltham High School, in an inter-state championship match by a goal from the field. It was by far the greatest exhibition of the open game ever seen in this section, the Providence boys showing up strongly with a perfectly developed forward pass, while Waltham High showed how well it had mastered the on-side kick. It was a post-season game, and as the Waltham boys had not been defeated since 1905, a crowd of 8,000 persons turned out to see the battle. It was a hard, fiercely, yet cleanly, played game, and fairly won. The defeated team was dangerous throughout, the last half especially, it having the ball close to the Providence goal line.

As for the season, when comparing it with past years, it can be said that it was not marked by more than ordinary foot ball, only a few contests played being exceptional. Only in the clash between the Hope Street High School and Waltham High could the claim be made that there was any great progress made in new foot ball. There were many good kickers developed, however, probably more so than ever before, who could kick forty yards or more. Never had goals from the field figured so prominently in settling games. In this department alone was the greatest improvement shown, goals from placement and drop-kicks being especially brilliant.

The competition for the championships of the various leagues was interesting, and the final games played on Thanksgiving Day brought some surprises. The interscholastic championship was won by Somerville High School; the Boston High School League, by Mechanic Arts High; the Preparatory League, by Newton High School; the Suburban Interscholastic League, by Malden High School; the Essex County League, by Beverly High School; Inter-Preparatory League, by Roxbury Latin School; Boston High School Junior League, by West Roxbury High School; Cambridge City League, by Rindge Manual Training School.

Waltham High School was not identified with any league, but played the strongest teams of the organized leagues and was successful in winning, thereby being recognized as the champions of Greater Boston. Somerville High was a good second, Waltham High being the only team to beat it. Malden High, Mechanic Arts, Beverly High, English High, Roxbury Latin, Boston Latin, Rindge Manual Training, Newton High and Brookline High Schools following in order.

As Andover and Exeter are much stronger than the schools of Boston, they are placed in the college class, as they both play the Maine colleges and the freshmen classes of the big universities. Neither school, however, showed up to the form of past years. Andover won because it was better drilled and had a knowledge of new foot ball. Ely, Porter and C. Fletcher of the Andover team will be carefully watched when they enter the college world, while Pearson, Sharon, Ross, Faulkner and Lewis will be Exonians that are sure to prove valuable to whatever colleges they enroll.

In the big Episcopal prep school game, Groton and St. Mark's, the former was again the winner, making the ninth consecutive annual win for it. St. Mark's played well, but was slow in getting under way, and before it could win Groton had tallied enough points in the early minutes of the game to repeat its former successes, by the score of 16 to 11.



1, Cummings; 2, Hickox, Coach; 3, Malcouronne, Mgr.; 4, Darnell; 5, E. Wright; 6, Adams; 7, Cotton; 8, Mangum; 9, Tinkham; 10, Darnell; 11, Crosby; 12, Herring; 13, Cross; 14, Law; 15, G. Wright, Capt.; 16, Riddle; 17, Farnsworth; 18, Roche. Bradley, Photo.

FORT COLLINS (COLO.) HIGH SCHOOL.



EL PASO (TEX.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Mangini; 2, Humphreys; 3, Paulicheck; 4, Zeilman, Coach; 5, Kobey; 6, Rittenhouse; 7, Heatley; 9, Sherman; 10, Taylor; 11, Campbell; 12, King; 13, Galbraith; 14, Williams; 15, Peters; 16, Irvine; 17, Knowles; 18, Muncaster; 19, Bailey; 20, Fay; 21, Boot. Schlueter, Photo.

MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL, DENVER.

There were many contests of note. The Somerville High-Waltham High game was viewed by over 6,000 persons, the former displaying a wonderful dash and three times came dangerously near scoring, having the ball within the five-yard line, only to be held for downs. Waltham High was a team to make the most of its opponents' mistakes, and finally the Somerville backfield made an error, enabling Stankard of Waltham to grab the ball and run from the middle of the field for the only score of the game.

The other startling games came on Thanksgiving Day, when the so-called "sure things" were given great scares. Mechanic Arts triumphed over Dorchester High, 16 to 6, and won the championship of the Boston High School League as a result; but the English High and Boston Latin conflict resulted in a tie, 6 to 6, when Boston Latin was the favorite. Somerville High was looked upon as sure to win from the Rindge Manual Training School eleven, but in the latter found a team playing better than any other time during the season and was lucky to get away with a tie score, 5 to 5. The result of the Malden High-Medford High game in the Suburban Inter-scholastic League was a surprise. Malden High was supposed to win by a large score, but it narrowly escaped getting defeated, winning only by 6 to 0.

There were many star players in the ranks, and the following team represents what is generally considered the best:

Stankard (Waltham High) and Garland (Somerville High), ends.

Mower (Mechanic Arts) and Upham (English High), tackles.

Hagerty (English High) and Johnson (Mechanic Arts), guards.

Guthrie (Waltham High), center.

Lansing (Everett High), quarter-back.

Brickley (Everett High) and Leary (Waltham High), half-backs.

Cousens (Somerville High), full-back.



FORDHAM (N. Y.) PREPARATORY SCHOOL



1, McQuiston; 2, Bingham; 3, Covert; 4, Green; 5, Grossman, Capt.; 6, McClenahan; 7, Ricketts; 8, Shawgo; 9, Vogel; 10, Proper; 11, Morrison; 12, Snyder, Coach; 13, Howard; 14, Bowman; 15, Hogg. Billingsly, Photo.
SLIPPERY ROCK (PA.) NORMAL SCHOOL.



DUBLIN (VA.) INSTITUTE.

Miller, Photo.

Foot Ball in Western Pennsylvania

BY EDWARD M. THIERRY, PITTSBURG.

Brilliance marked the foot ball season of 1908 in the Western Pennsylvania district, which, by right of precedent and the arrangement of schedules, must include West Virginia. College spirit again ran high, a first-class article of the gridiron game was presented and larger crowds witnessed the contests. The aspirants for intercollegiate honors were again the members of the so-called "Big Five," thus named by the writer, including the University of Pittsburg, of Pittsburg, Pa.; Washington and Jefferson University of Washington, Pa.; Pennsylvania State College; West Virginia University of Morgantown, W. Va., and Carnegie Technical Schools of Pittsburg, Pa.

There was another circuit of colleges, which supported good teams, in Western Pennsylvania, made up of the following: Allegheny College of Meadville, Pa.; Westminster College of New Wilmington, Pa.; Grove City College of Grove City, Pa.; Geneva College of Beaver Falls, Pa., and Waynesburg College of Waynesburg, Pa. All except the last named were members of the Western Pennsylvania Intercollegiate Athletic League, and their schedules, with an occasional game with a "Big Five" eleven, were confined to inter-league contests. Westminster again won the league championship, defeating Geneva twice, Grove City twice and Allegheny once. As evidenced by the scores of games between the members of this circuit and the "Big Five," the latter, with the possible exception of Carnegie Tech, was a great deal stronger, and the minor teams cannot be named as contenders for the championship of the Western Pennsylvania section.

The season started with one change in a name, the Western University of Pennsylvania having dropped this title during the summer in favor of one containing more localism—the University of Pittsburg. Carnegie Tech blossomed out much stronger than during the previous year. The season of 1908 was only their third year of foot ball, the institution being only four years old, and considering this fact, the schools maintained a remarkably fast team. The city of Pittsburg, therefore, enjoyed a season of college foot ball unprecedented in her history. To the usual contests of the long-established University of Pittsburg were added a healthy schedule of home games by Carnegie Tech, and with one or two exceptions every Saturday during the season, together with Thanksgiving Day, furnished two high-class intercollegiate foot ball games on Pittsburg fields. In 1907, owing to their inability to secure a park, the budding Techites were forced to play all their games, with the exception of the one with Pitt, away from home.

Like the season of 1907, the campaign just passed provided the usual mix-up and uncertainty in the championship question. The schedules of the contending teams were not so arranged that each played the other at least once, and when the final whistle blew, the critics were unable to tell just which had earned the right to the honors. The situation was a trifle more simplified than in 1907, but not so simple that when the season ended Penn State and W. & J. were both claimants for the title. The University of Pittsburg—dubbed "Pitt" as a space-saver—failed to figure in the championship tangle as in 1907, for the reason that they lost to both State and W. & J.

During the greater part of the season it looked as though W. & J. would be eliminated from the championship question owing to a break in athletic relations with Pitt, but on Thanksgiving Day the matter was satisfactorily adjusted and a post-season game was played with Pitt in the Smoky City on December 5, these teams sharing with the Carlisle Indians and Denver the honor of closing the foot ball season of 1908. It was in February, 1908, that W. & J. and Pitt severed



1, Stewe; 2, Grupe; 3, Hartsuck; 4, Dailey; 5, Hanson; 6, Rheinhard, Coach; 7, Grunert; 8, Newton; 9, Stockett; 10, Ralston; 11, Fowler; 12, Cullity; 13, Evans; 14, Jensen; 15, Clinch; 16, Condon; 17, Howell; 18, Little, Capt.; 19, Roach.

MONTANA STATE SCHOOL OF MINES, BUTTE, MONT.



PHOTO-BY A. E. SCHLUETER.

1, Bryan, Trainer; 2, Skinner; 3, Douglas; 4, Gilbert; 5, Brooks, Capt.; 6, Martin; 7, Burns; 8, Wells; 9, Russell, Coach; 10, Adams; 11, Spring; 12, Curtis; 13, Kelso; 14, Van Liew; 15, Kirchman; 16, McGowen; 17, Kavnah; 18, Schafer; 19, Metzger; 20, Dugan; 21, Green; 22, Evans; 23, Fitzgerald; 24, Baker; 25, Kruger; 26, Noll; 27, Ortner; 28, Swenson. Schlueter, Photo.

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES, GOLDEN, COL.

relations. The W. & J. authorities adopted the one-year residence rule, providing for the residence of athletes in college at least one year before they became eligible to compete in intercollegiate sport. Pitt, then known as W. U. P., was asked to adopt the same rule or be stricken from the W. & J. schedule. The Pitt men, however, claimed they were discriminated against because W. & J. scheduled games with other institutions which were not asked to adopt the same rule. Therefore, the old-time rivals were not on speaking terms during the season of 1908, although W. & J. succeeded in playing before a Pittsburg crowd by meeting the Carnegie Tech team in Tech Park on Thanksgiving Day as a counter attraction to the long-established Pitt-State game in Exposition Park. The latter drew nearly 10,000 people, while the W. & J.-Tech game drew less than 4,000. That night the officials of the rivals held a conference. W. & J. having made a request a few weeks before, when they saw the error of the one-year rule as applied to but one college—for a game with Pitt. It was finally agreed to play on December 5.

W. & J. and Pitt emerged from the season both claimants for the glory emblem. State defeated Pitt 12 to 6, and W. & J. downed them 14 to 0. This difference in the scores is the only thing upon which W. & J. can base her claims to the title, unless it would be that in reality Penn State is outside the pale of Western Pennsylvania athletics, playing most of her games with Eastern institutions. The only other team played in common was Geneva, State defeating them 51 to 0, and W. & J. winning, 29 to 0, giving State a margin of preference. Another means of comparison giving W. & J. a shade was the fact that the Navy defeated State 5 to 0, and W. & J. tied with the Army 6 to 6, while the Army took the Navy into camp 6 to 4; State defeated West Virginia 12 to 0, while W. & J. did not play their usual game with the Mountaineers. That Pitt defeated West Virginia 11 to 0 and lost to the Carlisle Indians only 6 to 0, as compared to State's 12 to 5 defeat by the Redskins, showed that Pitt and State were on a par as far as comparative scores went. But the Pittsburgers fell down woefully in the Thanksgiving Day game, quarter-back Barrett going up in the air and the men fumbling and showing an uncertainty of action that allowed State to get within such distance of her goal that captain-elect Vorhis was able to kick three field goals, greatly discounting the one touchdown made by Pitt in a grand rally in the second half.

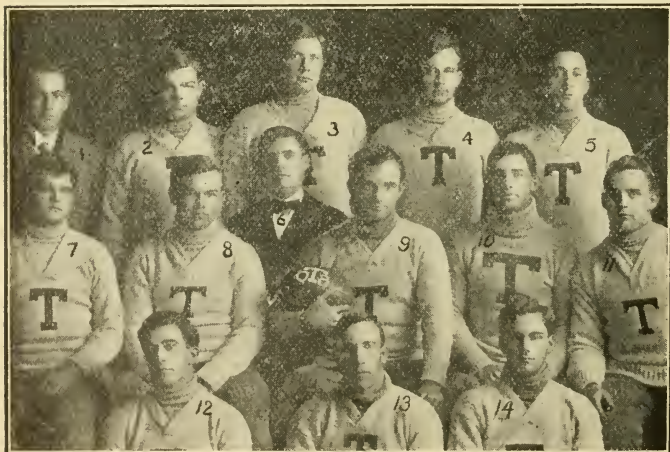
Carnegie Tech played ten games, but aspired to such heights that games were scheduled with big teams, and but three victories resulted—over Waynesburg, Grove City and Allegheny. Pitt defeated Tech 22 to 0, and W. & J. defeated them 30 to 0. Pitt defeated Marietta 7 to 0 and Tech lost to the Ohioans 27 to 0. Tech made a ten-strike with local lovers of the game when they brought the University of Pennsylvania team to Pittsburg on October 31. They were able to get a game at the last minute owing to the fact that Swarthmore dropped foot ball after the schedules were made up, leaving an open date. Of course, Penn swamped Tech, winning 25 to 0. The Quakers scored 19 points in the first half, but in the second half the little Techites actually played them off their feet part of the time. Some of the star Quakers were taken out and the team slowed down a trifle, remembering coming hard games.

When the Pitt lads met W. & J. on December 5, the same old trouble that cropped out in the State struggle came to the front and the Pitt team was fairly swamped. Uncertainty and fumbling, together with poor quarter-back work, was again the cause and W. & J. scored one touchdown and made two field goals, kicked by the clever Duffey. Owing to the fact that it was a post-season contest the crowd was not as large as usual, only 6,100 people turning out. The playing of the game, however, meant the resumption of athletic relations between



1, Dr. Pollard, Coach; 2, Craddock, Mgr.; 3, Hurd; 4, Pratt; 5, Watson; 6, Hannon, Asst. Coach; 7, Peebles; 8, Reidy; 9, Watkins, Asst. Coach; 10, Garrett; 11, Edwards; 12, Gresham; 13, Greene; 14, Arant; 15, Noojin; 16, Palmer; 17, Mooty; 18, Lockwood; 19, Countess; 20, Burks, Capt.; 21, Austell; 22, Wilkinson.

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.



1, Metzenthin, Coach; 2, Truitt; 3, Steiler; 4, Walker; 5, Goodman; 6, McCutcheon, Mgr.; 7, Slaughter; 8, Barclay; 9, Feldhake, Capt.; 10, Estill; 11, Jones; 12, Leonard; 13, Duncan; 14, Dyer.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.

the two institutions—a thing much desired for the fact that they are natural rivals in every sense of the word.

INTERSCHOLASTIC RESULTS.

In the interscholastic department Pittsburg was no more successful than in the intercollegiate circuit, her three representatives, Pittsburg High School, Shadyside Academy and Allegheny High School, failing to capture any of the glory. The championship title was won by Kiski School, with second place under dispute, the principal claimants being DuBois High School, Johnstown High School and Greensburg High School. The last named was not played by Pittsburg High or Shadyside, but DuBois and Johnstown each defeated them, while Allegheny had a rather weak team and was eliminated from consideration early in the season. Pittsburg High won the Smoky City Championship by taking the final game of the season from Shadyside, 6 to 0. Some clever players were developed during the season and the best are included in the following All-Western Pennsylvania scholastic team prepared by the writer:

Page (Pittsburg High) and Lewis (Kiski), ends.
Richards (Pittsburg High) and Gass (Pittsburg High), tackles.
White (Kiski) and Lundergan (DuBois High), guards.
Dolan (Johnstown High), center.
Watterson (Pittsburg High), quarter-back.
Fanker (Kiski) and Chamberlain (Johnstown High), half-backs.
Mathay (DuBois High), full-back.

STAR INTERCOLLEGIATE PLAYERS.

There was a wealth of good material in the "Big Five" from which to pick the All-Western Pennsylvania Intercollegiate eleven, and the writer in the *Pittsburg Dispatch*, chose the following:

Roe (Pitt) and Duffey (W. & J.), ends.
Van Doren (Pitt) and Kirberger (W. & J.), tackles.
Elliott (Pitt) and Cyphers (State), guards.
C. Wimberley (W. & J.), center.
Shelton (West Virginia), quarter-back.
Banbury (Pitt) and Nebinger (West Virginia), half-backs.
D. Wimberley (W. & J.), full-back.



1, Longabaugh; 2, Kirk; 3, Forsythe; 4, Sage; 5, Hewitt; 6, Berkheiser; 7, McFarland; 8, Shade; 9, Lickey; 10, Brundage; 11, Watts; 12, Hanna; 13, Spencer; 14, Gordon; 15, Holloway; 16, Funk; 17, Torrence; 18, Merrill.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.



1, Sweet; 2, Evans, Capt.; 3, Woods; 4, Saunders; 5, L. Ortmeyer; 6, Hare; 7, Keeling; 8, Cline; 9, I. Stoland; 10, Young; 11, Lynch; 12, Thackaberry; 13, T. Johnson; 14, C. Johnson; 15, E. Ortmeyer; 16, Brookman; 17, Elmore; 18, Gault; 19, Pipal; 20, Watkins; 21, Hoon; 22, J. Stoland; 23, Gilbertson; 24, Donahue; 25, Dalley; 26, Roby; 27, Crocker; 28, Mahon; 29, Grist. UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.

Foot Ball in the United States Navy

BY CHRISTIAN P. SEGARD,

Physical Director Norfolk Naval Y. M. C. A.

In the past three years foot ball has become one of the favorite games with men in the Navy, ranking in interest a close second to base ball. The Government has during the past few years furnished each ship with a more complete foot ball outfit than was ever before furnished.

Then, too, there is hardly a battleship or a cruiser but what has among its officers some of the former Naval Academy stars, who have continued their interest in the game and who have assumed the responsibility of coaching their ship's team.

Another incentive has been the placing of gymnasiums in the Naval Young Men's Christian Associations, and the placing of physical directors, who not only take charge of the gymnasium, but who can also look after, to a great extent, athletics among the men of the Naval Station.

The past season of 1908 has witnessed better teams than ever before, not only in cleaner games but in better knowledge of the game.

At the Norfolk, Philadelphia, New York and Mare Island Navy Yards foot ball fields were laid off and games played regularly twice a week. At the Norfolk Navy Yard the U.S.S. Franklin team was easily the winner. In their first game against the Marine Barracks they showed a superior article of foot ball. Here they used the forward pass five times with gains each time of from twenty to sixty yards. The Marines, although much heavier than the Franklin, were defeated by a score of 38 to 0.

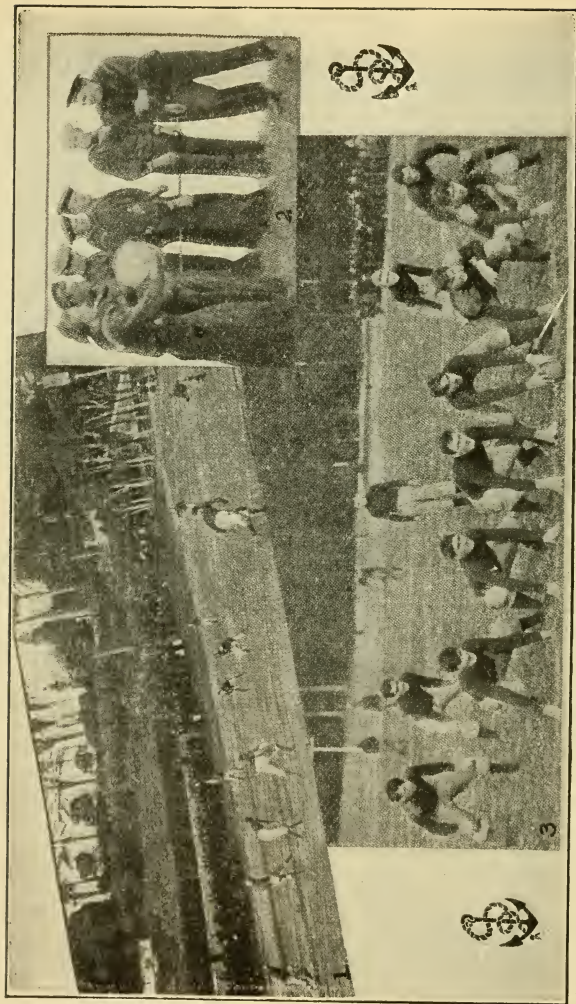
Their next two games were against the cruisers Montana and North Carolina. Both were heavier teams by far, but the Montana was defeated 12 to 0 and the North Carolina 10 to 0. The North Carolina was by far a better team than the Montana, but neither had any use for a forward pass or on-side kick. The Franklin used the forward pass against both teams effectively, and it was this, along with a fast back field and ends that gave the Franklin the victory.

With civilian teams the Franklin was defeated by the Brambleton Athletic Association of Norfolk, score 6 to 5. With three men in the hospital the Navy team was handicapped. One other civilian team met defeat by a score of 28 to 6. Both scores against them were on duke plays.

At the New York Navy Yard the U.S.S. Hancock and Mayflower defeated all comers, but played a 0 to 0 game between them.

At League Island the U.S.S. Mississippi seemed to be the best all-around team at their station, while at League Island the Wyoming carried off the honors.

By reason of the absence of the fleet on its world cruise few games were played. The sixteen battleships on this cruise would have been an added incentive to the sport had they been at the various naval stations.



1, Minnesota and Kansas on the field; 2, Sailor "Rooters" beat drum to great amusement of French spectators; 3, Line-up of the Kansas team.

TEAMS FROM THE U. S. S. MINNESOTA AND KANSAS PLAYING A GAME AT NICE, FRANCE.

Foot Ball in Ohio

By T. L. TERRELL.

The foot ball season of 1908 was unquestionably the most successful in the history of the great fall game in Ohio.

There was not only a noticeable improvement in the style of foot ball displayed but also in the number of teams. It is only a matter of a few short years ago when foot ball, outside of the colleges and preparatory schools, was of the crudest kind and limited to comparatively few teams.

That there was a far better acquaintance with the possibilities of the so-called new rules, which are in fact old now, goes without saying. However, this improvement was most noticeable in the general style of defence.

The leading teams placed little reliance on the forward pass. In fact Reserve, Case, Ohio State and Kenyon achieved what success they had mainly from old style foot ball. Oberlin placed more dependence upon the forward pass and to that most of the critics attribute their poor showing.

There seemed to be an ever-present tendency among the Oberlin players to pass the ball forward to a teammate instead of endeavoring to make a sure gain without the forward pass. The other teams, on the contrary, use that style of play rather where other styles failed.

However, it must not be taken that there was nothing new in the foot ball line sprung. It is doubtful if there ever was a year in the history of foot ball in Ohio when there was such a diversified style of attack developed. This attack, however, being confronted by a greatly improved defense, failed to show as in past seasons.

Last fall it would be safe to say the number of teams without school connections was almost double that of any previous year. These so-called amateur teams also displayed a knowledge of the gridiron game which was but little inferior to that of the college and scholastic teams, though as usual there was not the strict training method which is so essential to the highest development.

Western Reserve for the second consecutive season had the honor of leading the colleges of the State in percentage of victories, with Kenyon and Case School following in the order named.

Reserve suffered defeat but once. Kenyon was the fortunate team and they accomplished it by a goal from the field a few minutes before the close of the game. That contest marked the one break in a grand season for the men of "Old" Reserve.

After only a fair start the Reserve team gradually developed into one of the strongest foot ball aggregations in the State. Forced to play an exceptionally hard schedule, the team, coached by "Budget" Seaman, successfully disposed of Washington and Jefferson, Wooster, Ohio State, Oberlin, Denison, Heidelberg and Case.

For the third successive season the Reserve team wound up their schedule by defeating their most bitter rivals, Case, in the annual Thanksgiving Day game.

Next to Reserve, Kenyon probably deserves more credit than any of the other Ohio teams. Though by far the smallest of the larger colleges of the State, Kenyon went through the season without defeat until the final game on Thanksgiving Day with Ohio State, when they were forced to accept the short end of a 19 to 9 score.

Playing under most discouraging conditions, the team representing Case School also made a grand showing. This team was defeated by Michigan 16 to 6, by Oberlin 18 to 10, and by Western Reserve 11 to 7. Seldom during the season were the players of the Case team able to report for practice until a late hour, so that much of their practice was necessarily held under electric light.



1, Hennessy; 2, Caldwell; 3, Dahlene; 4, Stephenson; 5, Wood; 6, Bond; 7, Pleasant; 8, Lansdon, Mgr.; 9, Kennedy, Coach; 10, Crowell; 11, Moose, Coach; 12, Reed; 13, Rice; 14, Carlson; 15, Myers; 16, Johnson; 17, Fisk; 18, Steele.

KANSAS UNIVERSITY.



1, Stewart; 2, Johnston; 3, Greene; 4, Wilmarth; 5, Williams; 6, Smith; 7, Hegen; 8, Williams, Coach; 9, Scott; 10, Knox; 11, Hubbard; 12, E. Lambert; 13, G. Lambert; 14, Tellier; 15, McCoy; 16, Jones, Asst. Coach; 17, Davis; 18, Graham; 19, Rutledge; 20, Law, Capt.; 21, Nelson; 22, Murphy; 23, Sauerberg; 24, Watson, Trainer.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE, AMES, IOWA.

Ohio State made a bad beginning, and in fact failed to show until shortly before the close of the season, when she defeated Vanderbilt, Oberlin and Kenyon in succession in contests which will live long in State athletic history. Wooster, Reserve, Michigan and Case triumphed over the squad coached by Al Herrnstein, the former Michigan player, but the grand finish atoned for the early defeats and gave the students of that institution plenty of reason to believe that the season was not entirely a failure.

Three successive defeats by Miami, Reserve and Ohio State in the last three games of the season practically destroyed all of the glory that Oberlin had gained in the early part of the season. With the finest and largest squad of foot ball players that ever turned out at any Ohio college, Oberlin started out with wonderful prospects for the Ohio championship. Cornell found the Oberlin men a worthy opponent and did not succeed in gaining a victory until close to the end of the second half, and then only by a score of 23 to 10. Oberlin clearly outplayed the Cornell team in the first half and was in the lead at the call of time.

Two weeks later Oberlin disposed of Case in a magnificent struggle, 18 to 10, by scoring 12 points in the last ten minutes of play by the finest display of recuperative force ever seen in this section of the country. Then followed the defeats mentioned in the foregoing, which not only destroyed Oberlin's championship prospects, but also marked the season as a decided failure.

Wesleyan, Wooster, Denison and Heidelberg, the other four members of the Big Nine of Ohio, failed to show anything that even touched on championship form at any time during the season. These four teams were plainly outclassed at all stages by the other five members.

The foregoing teams are members of the "Big Nine" conference of Ohio, and represent the more powerful institutions of the State. However, in mentioning the leading teams of the foot ball season of 1908, it would be unjust not to give notice to the team from Miami College.

Miami went through the season without meeting defeat, a record made by no other team in the State. The most notable victory gained by this team was over Oberlin by a score of 11 to 10. Miami also defeated Wabash College of Indiana and Kentucky University.

A number of the smaller colleges made excellent showings when pitted against teams of their class. For the first time in a great number of years Hiram put a real foot ball team in the field and obtained very favorable results. Though forced to play against teams much heavier in most of their games, the Hiram team invariably covered itself with glory, and by the close of the season it was considered the strongest combination of its size in the northern end of the State. Mt. Union, Buchtel, Otterbein, Muskingum, Marietta, Wittenberg, Ohio and Ohio Northern were all represented by teams which were more or less successful.

ALL-OHIO TEAM.

FIRST TEAM	POSITION	SECOND TEAM
Barden, Reserve.....	End.....	Cunningham, Kenyon
M. Portman, Reserve.....	Tackle.....	G. Southworth, Kenyon
Belden, Oberlin.....	Guard.....	McAllister, Ohio State
Wetzel, Ohio State.....	Center.....	Bland, Kenyon
Doc. Portman, Reserve.....	Guard.....	Barren, Case
Emerson, Case.....	Tackle.....	C. Pendleton, Oberlin
Randall, Case.....	End.....	Ament, Oberlin
Barrington, Ohio State.....	Quarter-back.....	Coolidge, Kenyon
Wells, Ohio State.....	Half-back.....	Henry, Kenyon
Vradenberg, Oberlin.....	Half-back.....	Kagy, Reserve
Cripps, Reserve.....	Full-back.....	Gibson, Ohio State



1, Conwell, Coach; 2, Lee, Mgr.; 3, Hess; 4, Silva; 5, Saulisbury; 6, Allen; 7, Welcher; 8, Safford; 9, Arens; 10, McConnell; 11, Silva; 12, Irwin; 13, Lembke; 14, Cornish; 15, Ross; 16, Marsh. Millett, Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO.



1, Koehler; 2, Hutzell; 3, Taylor; 4, Lieber; 5, Pruter; 6, Hardine; 7, Wingender; 8, Miers; 9, Volk; 10, Russ; 11, Curtis; 12, Large; 13, Andrews; 14, Skidmore; 15, Henning; 16, Herbert; 17, Rennick; 18, Brusse; 19, Schraeder; 20, Crowley; 21, Foley; 22, Bennett. Schlueter, Photo.

DENVER UNIVERSITY.

The selection of an All-Ohio team is a more difficult task than one would think at first glance. At the best it is merely an individual opinion but is one which will have a great tendency to be open to widespread dispute unless carefully considered and based on thorough knowledge.

In making his selection the writer intends to depart from the usual custom of choosing players for other positions than those in which they have worked during the season. The main reason for taking this attitude in the face of many notable precedents is that it not only works an injustice to the men who have worked in one position all season but also because there is no definite guarantee that a man would display the same form in any other position than that to which he was accustomed.

There is little choice in the above selection between the players chosen for the first and second teams. At the ends, Barden of Reserve and Randall loom up as the best wing men produced in the State the past season, with Randall given the first choice. Fast, reckless, yet heady, always consistent, with the apparent ability to judge a play before it is started, Randall deserves a place among the best ends in the history of Ohio foot ball.

Barden has worked in streaks, but his poor days have been the equal of the best of most of the other ends. Able to carry his 170 pounds at almost a ten-second rate, Barden had the ability to overtake any opponent. This speed he also used to great advantage in recovering on-side kicks. Cunningham of Kenyon and Ament of Oberlin are given the second choices because of their general all-around ability, combined with their staying powers. Claflin of Ohio State was the strongest defensive end in the State for one-half of a game, but unfortunately reckless disregard for his own safety caused his withdrawal from most of the games in the last two years on account of injuries.

For the tackles there is mighty little choice between M. Portman of Reserve, Emerson of Case, Southworth of Kenyon, G. Pendleton of Oberlin and Broadhurst of Case. M. Portman combines with a strong defensive ability the knack of gaining consistently when called upon to carry the ball, as well as the power to boot the pig-skin for a great distance with accurateness. Portman is six feet four inches tall and weighs about 215 pounds, and is remarkably active for one of his size. Emerson should be given the other tackle because he is a great defensive player and combines with his physical ability the headwork not often seen in a lineman. Like M. Portman, he is a good punter, and with Randall at end forms a combination hard to beat. C. Pendleton of Oberlin, G. Southworth of Kenyon, Broadhurst of Case, Schachtel of Ohio State and Rodgers of Denison were also players of great merit.

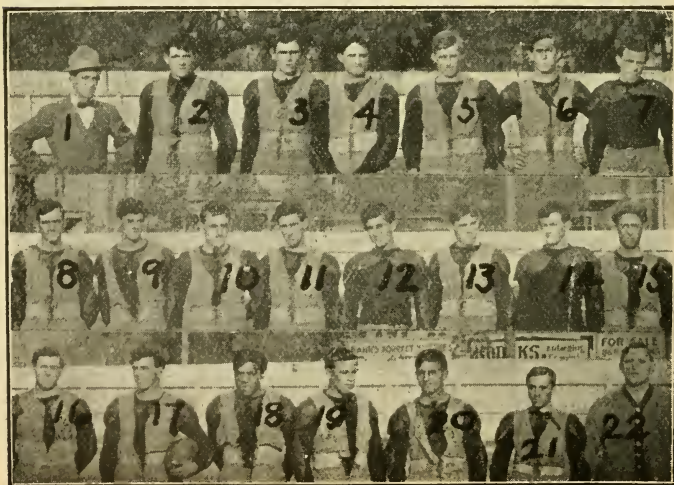
At guard, Captain "Doc" Portman of Reserve is unquestionably the first choice. He is far above any of the other guards in both offence and defence and deserves to be classed among the really great guards in Ohio foot ball history. During the entire season of 1908 he played with a wrenched knee, nevertheless he was one of the stars of every contest. Belden of Oberlin and Barren of Case are close competitors for the other guard, with the odds favoring Belden, who has been a large part of the Oberlin line all season. Both men are fierce chargers, stockily built and well endowed with foot ball knowledge. McAllister of Ohio State was shifted from tackle to guard last fall and performed creditably.

There is little choice for center between Wetzel of Ohio State, Bland of Kenyon and Abbott of Case. Abbott is a player of huge proportions, weighing about 250 pounds, but that proved rather a detriment to such an ambitious player. The superior agility of the other two makes them preferable. Wetzel is a good passer and steady as a clock, while a bad pass by Bland in the great final game with Ohio



1, Crall; 2, Carpenter; 3, Bridwell; 4, Woolen; 5, Stookey; 6, Rickard; 7, Hunt, Mgr.; 8, Clark; 9, Hall; 10, Lorentzen; 11, Goodnow; 12, Wallace; 13, Decius; 14, Holmes; 15, Shute; 16, Almy; 17, Burek; 18, Bunker; 19, Haigler, Capt.; 20, Skinner.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.



ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE, LOS ANGELES. CAL.

State was partially responsible for Kenyon's defeat, consequently the first choice should be given to Wetzel.

Barrington is without doubt the best quarter-back in the State. Though frail, Barrington has great staying powers, is a great field general and a wonder at returning punts. Gray is the best man in the State at running through an open field, but his susceptibility to injuries caused his withdrawal from most of the games last year. Coolidge of Kenyon, though not brilliant, is a strong, heady player, always ready to give and take, and for that reason is given second choice. As a speed merchant Wertz of Reserve is second to none, though he displayed a decided inclination to be erratic. Nicholls of Oberlin looks like a comer and should make a great impression next fall.

There were five high class full-backs in the State last fall—Cripps of Reserve, Gibson of Ohio State, Brigman of Kenyon, Houser of Oberlin and Ziegler of Ohio State. Cripps is a hard buckler, a terrible fighter and a wonderful man in an interference. In the Oberlin and Ohio State games his powerful attack was greatly responsible for the weakened condition of the opponents that enabled Reserve to make a whirlwind finish. Though not as good running with the ball in an open field as Gibson, nor as strong a line plunger as Houser, yet his general all-around ability should give him the first choice.

Vradenberg was the only real high class half-back who worked on an Ohio team last fall. He deserves to be chosen without a glance at the others. Heady, fast, plucky, possessed of great stamina, capable at running back punts and manipulating forward passes, he stands head and shoulders above all of the other half-backs in the State. One might choose anyone of a half dozen others for the second choice and not be far out of the way. Wells of Ohio State appears to be the best man for the last vacancy on the All-Ohio team. Though light, Wells showed plenty of speed and power and was an adept at picking holes in an opposing line. Kagy of Reserve, and Henry are both players of the heady type and always on their feet, no matter how strenuous the battle.

The two teams mentioned in the foregoing would present rather formidable combinations. With M. Portman and Emerson doing the punting for the first team, and Pendleton acting in that capacity for the second team, there would be a great strength in that department. Barrington's boot could also be relied upon in case a drop-kick was needed, while Cunningham might also be called upon to make a few kicks from placement with the confidence that he would be more than fairly successful.



1, Stallings; 2, McDow; 3, Chadwick, Coach; 4, Watson; 5, Skinner; 6, Chapell; 7, Coon; 8, Black; 9, Griffy; 10, Malcolm; 11, Snodgrass; 12, Miller, Capt.; 13, Slowman; 14, Lawrence; 15, Beeby; 16, Landon, Mgr.; 17, Cook.

SHURTLEFF COLLEGE, UPPER ALTON, ILL.



1, Bezdek, Coach; 2, Chambers; 3, Parker; 4, Huntley; 5, Wright; 6, Guthrie; 7, Bandinelli; 8, Hixson; 9, Philip; 10, Nelson, Capt.; 11, Milford; 12, Fleming; 13, Davis; 14, Orrick; 15, Creekmore; 16, Sparks; 17, Brown.

Graybill, Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.

Ohio Foot Ball and the Season of 1908

L. W. ST. JOHN,

Director of Athletics, University of Wooster.

In the foot ball world the position of Ohio is without a parallel. Midway between the Western Conference territory and the section known as the Middle Eastern States, Ohio stands by itself, and has developed along independent lines to a large extent. Originally the coaches were all eastern men; now they are about equally divided between the East and the West. The large number of Ohio colleges which turn out teams comparatively equal in strength has resulted in a strong local rivalry which holds the close attention of Ohio enthusiasts at the expense of all outside attractions. The natural conditions and trend of development bid fair to maintain this state of affairs.

Ohio is the home of more colleges than any other State, and all of the twenty-five or more institutions of college rank support teams of more or less merit. To play a schedule of Ohio games that will show something in the way of championship ranking leaves small room for competition with institutions in neighboring States, hence little is done along this line. What competition there is affords ample proof of the high grade of foot ball played by Ohio teams. Results along this line in last fall's games are pertinent. Western Reserve University defeated Washington and Jefferson 11 to 0, and Washington and Jefferson tied West Point. Oberlin scored more points against Cornell than any other team with the exception of the University of Pennsylvania (Cornell 23, Oberlin 10). Ohio State gave Michigan a hard game, losing by a field goal, 10 to 6. Ohio State also defeated Vanderbilt 17 to 6. These were about all the out-of-the-State games played by Ohio colleges. It is a question whether Ohio State's efforts along this line did not contribute to her defeats at the hands of Reserve and Case. Certainly competition is so keen and so many teams must be reckoned with that no Ohio college can as yet meet outside opponents without seriously endangering their chances at home.

The past season was one of advancement along every line. The new rules were extremely well handled and their exposition as shown in the better games would compare well with that afforded patrons of the sport in any section. The play itself, while taking on more of the intenseness of the eastern game, lost none of the cleanness so noticeable in the season of 1907. Probably the greatest advance was made in the character of the sportsmanship shown by the enthusiastic supporters of the teams. Where local teams meet the supporters are apt to be intensely partisan. The "era of good feeling" manifested the past season speaks well for Ohio athletics and the methods used by the coaches of the prominent teams. The courtesy and spirit of fair play, the irrespective appreciation of good work, the manifestations of true sportsmanship on the field and more especially on the bleachers is very encouraging, and sets a higher and better standard.

Nine of the leading colleges are operating under a set of athletic rules adopted by the faculties of their respective institutions. These Ohio Conference Rules are modeled after the rules of the Western Conference and exceed even the model in strictness. No freshmen or first year men may participate. No participation by any student who has taken a degree and only three years of play allowed. No pre-season training and no training table at the expense of the athletic associations. Full work must be carried on and no conditional student may play. Because of the high standard thus set as well as for



1, Spencer, Mgr.; 2, Zerbst; 3, Chambers; 4, Hoesch; 5, Rabshaw; 6, Cox; 7, Patton; 8, Wilson; 9, Benedict; 10, Niggle; 11, Colby; 12, Trinker; 13, Decker; 14, Quinn; 15, Patterson.

KRUMHAR TEAM, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



1, Smith, Mgr.; 2, Turner; 3, MacDonald; 4, Hoel; 5, Marker; 6, Wagner; 7, Rote, Coach; 8, Newland; 9, Gilbert; 10, Foutz; 11, Payne; 12, Amato; 13, Faulkner; 14, Allread; 15, Johnston.

THE "MODEL" TEAM, GREENVILLE, OHIO.



1, C. Winberg, Timekeeper; 2, J. Shannon, Referee; 3, H. C. Schmitz, Mgr.; 4, J. Casey, Linesman; 5, Nelson; 6, Otto; 7, L. Fabbri; 8, J. Gehant, Coach; 9, Sullivan; 10, Heller; 11, Dortmund; 12, Wolff; 13, Norman; 14, Modjeska; 15, Jansen; 16, G. Gehant, Capt.; 17, Richards; 18, Bilger; 19, F. Fabbri; 20, Ball; 21, "Doc," Mascot; 22, Murphy.

RIPMORE ATHLETIC CLUB, CHICAGO, ILL.

other superiority these Ohio Conference Colleges must receive most consideration. Other Ohio colleges may be admitted to the Conference upon the adoption of the rules.

On the basis generally accepted that no defeated team may claim a clear title to the championship, the result of the season was unsatisfactory.

Western Reserve University had the best record, their only defeat being suffered at the hands of Kenyon College, 4 to 0. In addition to their victory over Washington and Jefferson they won six games from Conference colleges. Their material was excellent and they were exceedingly well coached by "Budget" Seaman, the old Washington and Jefferson player. In "Doc" Portman at guard, "Muff" Portman at tackle, Barden at end, Cripps at full, and Wertz at quarter, they had men of exceptionally high class.

Kenyon, the smallest college in the Conference in point of numbers, though one of the greatest in spirit, had a wonderful season and must be rated nearly on a par with Reserve. Bemis Pierce, the famous Carlisle player, had a well balanced team there, and took them through the season in fine shape. With a clear record up till the final game, there was general regret expressed at their failure to show against Ohio State. In Bland at center, Brigman at full, G. Southworth at tackle, and Coolidge at quarter, they had some very good men.

Case School, under the direction of Joe Fogg, the old Wisconsin quarter, had their usual strong team. Their only defeats (Oberlin and Reserve) were both sustained in the last few minutes of play, when victory seemed almost assured. In Emerson at tackle, Randall at end, and Zeigler at full, they had three men of special merit.

Ohio State failed to show their usual consistent form. Herrnstein, of Michigan fame, is a popular and efficient coach who has done much for Ohio State athletics. Though suffering defeat at the hands of Wooster, Reserve and Case, they came back strong, finishing with victories over Vanderbilt, Oberlin and Kenyon. Barrington at quarter showed less than his 1907 form, but was still a star. In scoring goals from the field he was the most dangerous man to opponents ever seen in Ohio. Wetzel at center, Gibson at full, Clafin at end, and McAllister at guard, are also deserving of special mention.

Oberlin had a very strong and likely looking squad. Their strong showing against Cornell justified the general expectation that they would be strong contenders for honors. Injuries to good men and unexpected strength of opponents must account in large measure for their failure to meet expectations. Barrington's place-kicking defeated them at Columbus. In exposition of the modern game, in sturdy spirit and true sportsmanship, the team and its supporters won laurels. Coach Harvey Snyder of Harvard was in charge. In Gray at quarter and Vradenburg at half, Oberlin had two men of first quality. Others deserving of special mention are Belden, Houser and Nichols.

Ohio Wesleyan had a good team, but were unfortunate and not consistent. Injuries to Stauffer, their star quarter, kept their strength down. In Potts at half, Weaver at guard, and Evans at tackle, they had high class men.

Though Denison had a large number of veterans they did not prove formidable, and lost their most important games. In Livingston and Rogers at tackle they had two exceptionally strong players who did much to hold opponents to small scores.

Wooster's one ray of light came from their victory over Ohio State at Columbus early in the season, when Garvin scored two field goals. Meldrum at quarter was good. Wooster's classiest player, Kelly, under more favorable conditions, might have shown for All-State half. Injuries kept him out a large part of the season.



1, Leahy; 2, Patrick; 3, Moore; 4, Dr. Redfield, Coach; 5, Eustice; 6, Rayborn; 7, Horton; 8, Franklin; 9, Murry; 10, Shinkle; 11, Gifford; 12, Clikeman; 13, Wilson; 14, Franklin, Capt.; 15, Young; 16, Hetts; 17, Greive.
PARKER (S. DAK.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Mr. Cole, Supt.; 2, Koenigs; 3, Carver; 4, E. Eckland, Coach; 5, Scholtes; 6, P. Klas; 7, Quizley; 8, Jones; 9, McLaughlin; 10, S. McLeod; 11, Rafferty; 12, McGovern; 13, R. McLeod; 14, J. Klas; 15, Smith.
WABASHA (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Phillips; 2, Winslow; 3, Mead, Coach; 4, Coffell; 5, Johnson, Capt.; 6, Prof. Anderson; 7, Stakemiller; 8, Miller; 9, McCorkle; 10, De Jean; 11, White, Mgr.; 12, Tomlinson; 13, Cary; 14, Sutter; 15, Mahaffey.
JENNINGS (LA.) HIGH SCHOOL.

Heidelberg found the going in Conference circles pretty rough and were easy for the other Conference teams.

In the above review of the Ohio Conference Colleges the writer has specially mentioned the men deemed most worthy of credit. In preference to making a personal selection of an All-Ohio team from among these men, we give the selection of two of the leading Ohio papers:

Cleveland Plain Dealer, by Xen Scott.

Randall (Case) and Barden (Reserve), ends.

Emerson (Case) and M. Portman (Reserve), tackles.

D. Portman (Reserve) and Belden (Oberlin), guards.

Bland (Kenyon), center.

Barrington (Ohio State), quarter-back.

Vradenburg (Oberlin) and Wells (Ohio State), half-backs.

Cripps (Reserve), full-back.

Columbus Dispatch, by H. A. Miller.

Randall (Case) and Ament (Oberlin), ends.

Emerson (Case) and G. Southworth (Kenyon), tackles.

Schachtel (Ohio State) and D. Portman (Reserve), guards.

Wetzel (Ohio State), center.

Barrington (Ohio State) quarter-back.

Cripps (Reserve) and Gray (Oberlin), half-backs.

Gibson (Ohio State), full-back.

Outside of the Conference there were some good teams. Miami was strongest and ranked up well with the Conference teams, though they used some good freshmen. Marietta, Ohio University, Otterbein, and Wittenberg had teams of more than ordinary strength. University of Cincinnati, Buchtel, Mt. Union, Muskingum, Ohio Northern, and Findlay were well represented.

Among scholastic circles there was the usual amount of activity and interest. East High School of Cleveland had an exceptionally strong team and won the championship of All-Northern Ohio by their victory over Fostoria High School, champions of Northwestern Ohio.

North High School of Columbus also had a great team and was the best in the central part of the State.



1, Armstrong; 2, Cronin; 3, Pigg; 4, Lufkin; 5, Schmidt; 6, Clarke; 7, Harris; 8, Foley; 9, Stuart; 10, Shanley; 11, Mencer; 12, Williamson; 13, Daniels; 14, Walters; 15, Waters; 16, Young; 17, Leslie; 18, Fowler; 19, Woods; 20, Sullivan; 21, Johnson; 22, Bates; 23, Murch; 24, Ammon; 25, Schade; 26, Weiner; 27, Person; 28, E. Sullivan; 29, Corwin.

WEST DENVER (COLO.) HIGH SCHOOL. Schluter, Photo.



1, R. Rich; 2, Knight; 3, Kiefer; 4, Parker; 5, Smith; 6, Horton; 7, W. Rich; 8, Dipple, Capt.; 9, Dore; 10, Blackburn; 11, Farmer.

BLACKFOOT (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL. Glanville, Photo.



1, H. Hauser; 2, Penley, Capt.; 3, Wilcox; 4, Moody, Coach; 5, Howard; 6, E. Hauser; 7, Byerrum; 8, Rist, Mgr.; 9, Hutchins; 10, Jacobs; 11, McGrew; 12, Gipe; 13, Hunt; 14, Lippert; 15, Sweitzer; 16, Harding.

DELTA (COLO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

Foot Ball in Illinois

BY FRANK HAGERTY,

Director Athletics, DePaul University, Chicago.

The foot ball season of 1908 for the universities and colleges—outside of the Conference—in Illinois was one of the best in years, both in attendance and in the general good fellowship displayed on the “gridiron” by the contesting teams. On the whole, the officials were impartial. This was due mostly to the care and judgment exercised in the selection of all officials in the various games.

The writer of this article has sent letters to all the colleges and universities of the state, asking the one in charge of athletics of these institutions to send him a list of the games played during the past season, with the result of each, also to recommend to him any and all players of each institution worthy to be on the “all-star” team.

Several letters have been received, and it is on the advice given, and on his personal knowledge and observation, that the writer places the colleges and selects the players for the honorary team.

De Paul University seems to have the call for first place, as this institution, with a total of 164 points scored to its opponents' 26, won all games played with the colleges of the state, namely Knox, Lake Forest, and Normal; defeating with ease Beloit and Carroll of Wisconsin and tying the Michigan State College 0 to 0, who in turn held the University of Michigan to a scoreless tie.

It seems to me that Lake Forest should be given second place, as her only defeat of the season was at the hands of De Paul. This team continued to improve from the beginning of the season up to the very end, closing its schedule with a 43 to 0 victory over John Milliken University.

Knox comes next for third place. Although beaten in the first game of the season by De Paul, 35 to 4, it nevertheless played well in every other game, winning the final one from Monmouth by a score of 6 to 0.

Close on the heels of Knox comes Monmouth, with her two victories over Normal and Milliken, and her brilliant stand of 6 to 17 against the University of Illinois in an early game.

Normal comes next for fifth place. This team was always a “hard nut to crack,” for although defeated by Monmouth 11 to 5, it kept the best of the teams guessing from the beginning to the end of the season.

Lombard, although playing snappy ball, will have to rest content with sixth place. One of the best showings made by them was the 41 to 0 victory over Illinois College.

The other colleges are not so easy to choose in order, but I believe this would be a fair rating: Shurtleff, seventh; Milliken, eighth; Bradley, ninth; Wesleyan, tenth; Illinois, eleventh; William and Vashti, twelfth.

Still harder is the task of picking the “All Star Team” and I trust that I will be pardoned for any omission or error when I arrange the team in this order:

Mather (Lake Forest) and Wilhoit (DePaul), ends.
 Hajic (DePaul) and McCullan (Lake Forest), tackles.
 Bedel (Lake Forest) and Harrison (Normal), guards.
 Berkheiser (Lake Forest), center.
 Chiesman (Lake Forest), quarter-back.
 Kennedy (DePaul) and Burson (DePaul), half-backs.
 Obemeyer, Capt. (DePaul), full-back.



1, Tanner; 2, Miller; 3, Curnutt; 4, Garnett, Capt.; 5, R. Carey; 6, Cook; 7, Fitch; 8, Hunter; 9, Harrison; 10, Nelson; 11, E. Carey; 12, Smith; 13, Mason, Coach; 14, Lyles; 15, Gooch.

NORMAL SCHOOL, WARRENSBURG, MO.



1, Morrill Cook; 2, Cox; 3, Moore; 4, Airy; 5, White, Coach; 6, Siepert; 7, R. Miller; 8, Keener; 9, N. Funk; 10, Ross; 11, Martien Cook; 12, C. Funk; 13, Johnson; 14, Jones; 15, E. Scott; 16, Magee; 17, R. Scott; 18, Gault; 19, F. Miller; 20, Le Mire, Capt.; 21, Graham; 22, Parman; 23, Stanton; 24, Moran; 25, Goodspeed; 26, Archer

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, MARYVILLE, MO.



1, Smith, Mgr.; 2, McDaniel; 3, Prof. Nardin, Supt.; 4, Miller; 5, Lamar; 6, Dittmore, Coach; 7, Teaford; 8, Castle; 9, Barr; 10, Warner, Capt.; 11, Scott; 12, Russell; 13, Chronister; 14, Breit; 15, Chard; 16, Kelley; 17, Hartley; 18, Crosby; 19, McCallon.

SAVANNAH (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

Interscholastic Foot Ball in Michigan

By E. L. KNICKERBOCKER,
Athletic Director, Detroit University School.

Foot ball in the high schools of Michigan has, for years, attained a well-developed degree of perfection, due to the fact that special attention, particularly in recent years, has been given to scholastic standards, and because of thorough organization and the employment of competent coaches by the leading schools in the State.

During the past season close devotion to the open game has been largely responsible for the size of many of the scores herein referred to. The general interest manifested by followers of the game, as played in interscholastic circles, has been exceptionally good, and the officiating at most invariably satisfactory.

The schools most prominent in foot ball in the Lower Peninsula in 1908, were the Detroit University School, Ann Arbor High School, Benton Harbor High School, Detroit Central High School, The Hackley Manual Training School of Muskegon, Saginaw East High School and Grand Rapids High School. In the Upper Peninsula, Escanaba, Ishpeming, Houghton and Hancock High Schools were represented by strong teams, Escanaba holding the championship. The Lower Peninsula champions were not, as has been customary in former years, pitted against the championship eleven of Northern Michigan in 1908.

It is hardly possible to determine the relative strength of these elevens, unless it be accomplished through the medium of comparative scores, a decidedly unsatisfactory and uncertain means of reaching a logical conclusion in regard to any matter involving a question of this nature.

At the beginning of the season of 1908, a foot ball league, so called, was organized under the direction and guidance of several of Michigan's leading principals of public schools, the list of elevens comprising teams representing Ann Arbor High School, Detroit Central, Saginaw, Grand Rapids, Muskegon, Lansing, Jackson, Kalamazoo and Battle Creek High Schools. Internal dissension, however, soon made itself manifest, and the organization dwindled to six members, Grand Rapids, Muskegon and Saginaw withdrawing. The two foremost teams, Ann Arbor and Detroit Central, entirely outclassed the other members of the league, Lansing excepted, the first mentioned team finally winning the championship of the "Big Six," a title assumed by the half dozen teams remaining within the folds of the organization.

"BIG SIX" STANDING.

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	P.C.
Ann Arbor High School.....	5	0	0	1.000
Detroit Central High School...	4	1	0	.800
Lansing High School.....	3	2	0	.600
Jackson High School.....	2	2	1	.500
Battle Creek High School.....	1	3	1	.250
Kalamazoo High School.....	0	5	0	.000

Hackley Manual Training School of Muskegon was put out of the running for State championship honors, due to the fact that Benton Harbor easily defeated her early in the season by an overwhelming score. Muskegon, in turn, had easily disposed of Detroit Central. Benton Harbor, by virtue of her victories over Muskegon and Grand Rapids, who, in turn, had tied Englewood High School, interscholastic champions of Chicago, was generally conceded to be the premier high school eleven of the State.

A late season game, however, played before an enthusiastic crowd of about eight thousand people, at Ann Arbor, on Ferry Field, between



1, Gossett, Coach; 2, J. Pearce; 3, F. Rissler; 4, Hedrick, Mgr.; 5, A. Rissler, Capt.; 6, Chiles; 7, Dr. Ravenscraft, Phys. Dir.; 8, Clark; 9, Charlton; 10, Cannon; 11, Vandyke; 12, Hock; 13, Burnley; 14, I. Pearce; 15, Martin.
Graham, Photo.

BUCKNER (MO.) TEAM.



1, Melville; 2, Yocum; 3, Prof. Eberhart; 4, McCauslen; 5, Barr; 6, Jester; 7, Jones; 8, Herbst; 9, Brooks; 10, McMasters; 11, Cummins, Mgr. and Capt.; 12, Bowers; 13, Fiscus; 14, Giesinger; 15, Nicholson; 16, Medill; 17, Polen.

STEUBENVILLE (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Smith; 2, Dr. Hand; 3, Hill, Mgr.; 4, Hull; 5, Conners; 6, Klappal; 7, Hoffman, Asst. Mgr.; 8, Grimsted, Capt.; 9, Hate; 10, Martin; 11, Freer; 12, Larval; 13, Billstine; 14, Statch; 15, Klausin.

ALLIANCE (OHIO) TEAM.

Benton Harbor and Ann Arbor High Schools, resulted in an unexpected defeat for Benton Harbor, thereby giving to Ann Arbor the rightful title of State High School Champions, as well as the "Big Six" honors.

The games most noteworthy during the season were contests between Muskegon and Detroit Central, Muskegon winning, 12 to 0; Benton Harbor 28, Grand Rapids 0; Detroit University School 67, Grand Rapids 4; Ann Arbor 12, Detroit Central 0; Benton Harbor 44, Muskegon 4; Muskegon 6, East Saginaw 6 (disputed game); Ann Arbor 16, Benton Harbor 5; Detroit Central 11, East Saginaw 8.

The Detroit University School eleven, the leading preparatory team in the State, was denied games by Ann Arbor and Muskegon, and was unable to arrange a contest with either Benton Harbor or Detroit Central, its State opponents including Grand Rapids, East Bay City, Detroit Eastern High School, and the Michigan State School for Deaf. By virtue of decisive victories over the Lafayette High School of Buffalo, 29—2, and the University School of Cleveland, 68—0, Detroit University School demonstrated class, and every effort was made to arrange a crucial, deciding contest for the State championship honors of preparatory schools, the game to be played with Ann Arbor, at Ferry Field, during the week of November 22d.

Ann Arbor declined the issue, and only on comparative scores may the State championship standing be judged. In this case, however, there can be no doubt as to the relative playing strength of the elevens enumerated.

STATE PREPARATORY AND HIGH SCHOOL STANDING.

Detroit University School.	Muskegon Training School.
Ann Arbor High School.	Detroit Central High School.
Benton Harbor High School.	East Saginaw High School.

The Detroit University School, by virtue of her past three years' record on the gridiron, she having been undefeated in that time, and because of her exceptional record in 1908, has, by every competent critic, been granted first honors among Michigan schools. Besides the victories mentioned over Lafayette and Cleveland, Fenton was defeated, 74 to 0, and Detroit Eastern, 52 to 4. In a contest with Bay City Eastern High School, on October 30, Detroit University School defeated the up-staters by a world's record-breaking score, 160 to 0, the halves being only twenty-five and twenty minutes in duration, 103 of the points being scored in the second period of play. Grand Rapids, a team which had previously tied Englewood of Chicago, conquerors of the Butte, Montana, High School eleven, was easily vanquished by the Detroit School.

During its seven game schedule, the Detroit University School eleven amassed a total score of 465 points, against a total of 15 points by its opponents, the total time consumed being exactly 295 minutes of actual play. This scoring record breaks all previous marks in Michigan preparatory school foot ball annals.

In the city of Detroit, the interscholastic situation suffered a severe blow, from which it has not recovered, at the time of the disruption of the Detroit Interscholastic Athletic League in 1906, caused by the withdrawal of the Detroit University School from membership in that organization. The Detroit University School, Eastern High, Western High and Central, for the first time in history, were not, in 1908, engaged in a series of contests, whereby the championship of the city might be determined by actual competition on the gridiron. Nevertheless, it was generally conceded that Detroit University School, leaders in 1907, should again be awarded first place.

Contrary to the usual custom, only two Detroit papers made "All-Detroit" selections in 1908.



1, McArthur; 2, Sweeney; 3, Dillinger; 4, C. Brown; 5, Dickson; 6, Jackson; 7, J. M. Brown; 8, Steig; 9, M. McGovern, Mgr.; 10, Burcham, Coach; 11, Craig; 12, Mortrude; 13, Strook; 14, D. R. Kelchner, Capt.

HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE, DES MOINES, IOWA.



1, Singletary; 2, Smith, Referee; 3, Shattuch; 4, Cornell, Coach; 5, Hale, Mgr.; 6, Hines; 7, Potts; 8, Girod; 9, Green; 10, Smith, Capt.; 11, McCall; 12, Oxford; 13, Roe; 14, Caldwell; 15, Iles; 16, Polloch; 17, Saltzman, Mascot; 18, Pearce; 19, Barr.

Spiro, Photo.

LOUISIANA I. AND I. COLLEGE, RUSTON, LA.



1, Hall, Mgr.; 2, Clement; 3, Connally; 4, Henderson; 5, Blanding, Capt.; 6, Lane; 7, Tipton; 8, Richeinstein, Coach; 9, Crawford; 10, Storey; 11, Parker; 12, Mebone; 13, Mason; 14, Corley; 15, Kirkpatrick.

Wear, Photo.

AUSTIN COLLEGE, SHERMAN, TEXAS.

THE DETROIT JOURNAL'S "ALL-SCHOOL ELEVEN."

By Joe S. Smith.

Miller and Tuomy (Detroit University School), ends.
 Schlee and Paterson (Detroit University School), tackles.
 Kesterson and Mount (Detroit University School), guards.
 Hulett (Detroit University School), center.
 McMillan (Detroit University School), quarter-back.
 J. Spiegel and W. Spiegel (Detroit University School), half-backs.
 Pontius (Detroit University School), full-back.
 Swigart (Detroit University School), substitute.

In their respective positions, Miller, Paterson, McMillan, J. Spiegel, W. Spiegel and Pontius had no equals in the State.

THE DETROIT NEWS' "IDEAL ELEVEN."

By Ross I. Schram.

Miller (D. U. S.) and Torbett (Detroit Central H. S.), ends.
 Witt (Detroit Central H. S.) and Paterson (D. U. S.), tackles.
 Hulett (D. U. S.) and Schlee (D. U. S.), guards.
 Patterson (Detroit Central H. S.), center.
 McMillan (D. U. S.), quarter-back.
 W. Spiegel (D. U. S.) and J. Spiegel (D. U. S.), half-backs.
 Pontius (D. U. S.), full-back.

REPRESENTATIVE "BIG SIX" ELEVEN.

By Louis P. Jocelyn, Ann Arbor.

James (Ann Arbor H. S.) and Eldert (Ann Arbor H. S.), Captain, ends.
 Roper (Ann Arbor H. S.) and Allmendinger (Ann Arbor H. S.), tackles.
 Kohler (Lansing H. S.) and ——— (Jackson H. S.), guards.
 Patterson (Detroit Central H. S.), center.
 Torbett (Detroit Central H. S.) and Webb (Battle Creek H. S.), half-backs.
 Sullivan (Detroit Central H. S.), quarter-back.
 Maulbetsch (Ann Arbor H. S.), full-back.

Reule of Ann Arbor, at half-back, and Pattengill of Lansing, at end, are given honorable mention.

ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

By Louis P. Jocelyn, Ann Arbor.

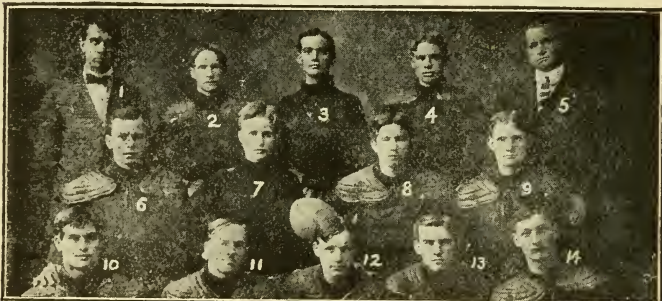
James (Ann Arbor) and Eldert (Ann Arbor), Captain, ends.
 Roper (Ann Arbor) and Bishop (Charlotte), tackles.
 Rost (Muskegon) and Furstenburg (Saginaw), guards.
 Patterson (Detroit Central), center.
 Sullivan (Detroit Central), quarter-back.
 Hill (Benton Harbor) and Simons (Benton Harbor), half-backs.
 Maulbetsch (Ann Arbor), full-back.

Honorable mention: Reule (left half), Ann Arbor; Allmendinger (tackle), Ann Arbor; Daniels (end), Saginaw; Thompson (half), Saginaw; Torbett (half), Detroit Central; Montford (end), Benton Harbor; Glayton (end), Muskegon; Kohler (guard), Lansing; Pattin-gill (end), Lansing.



1, Brown, Mgr.; 2, Carpen; 3, Quill; 4, Shannon; 5, Eckersall, Coach; 6, Munson; 7, Berry; 8, Fitzgerald; 9, Legris, Capt.; 10, Walsh; 11, Morgan; O'Donnell; 12, Carroll; 13, Williams; 14, O'Brien; 15, Mugan; 16, Nourie; 17, Perdzock; 18, Schafer.

ST. VIATEUR'S COLLEGE, BOURBONNAIS, ILL.



1, Kyle, Faculty Dir. and Coach; 2, Dresser; 3, Gowen; 4, Cupp; 5, Cleaver, Coach; 6, Ruark; 7, Boone, Capt.; 8, Robertson; 9, Vassar; 10, McCormick; 11, Walker; 12, Wheeler; 13, Sebree; 14, Newman.

COLLEGE OF IDAHO, CALDWELL, IDAHO.



1, Kerlin, Mgr.; 2, Cottrell; 3, Claycomb; 4, Soule; 5, Davies, Capt.; 6, Arnot; 7, Foltz; 8, Paunnett, Coach; 9, Sutton; 10, Stump; 11, Landy; 12, Roberts; 13, McBride; 14, Gray; 15, Stanton.

ADRIAN (MICH.) COLLEGE.

Foot Ball in the Rocky Mountain Region

BY JAMES L. GARTLAND.

ALL-COLORADO TEAMS.

Denver Post.

Ends.....Vandemoer and Hutzell.
Tackles.....Kimmell and Cary.
Guards.....Barr and Meyers.
Center.....Wingender.
Quarter-back.....Brusse.
Half-backs.....Knowles and Crowley.
Full-back.....Schraeder.

Denver Times.

Ends.....Vandemoer and Brusse.
Tackles.....Kimmell and Morrison.
Guards.....Barr and Meyers.
Center.....Wingender.
Quarter-back.....Greiner.
Half-backs.....Crowley and McFadden.
Full-back.....Schraeder.

Rocky Mountain News.

Russ and Brusse.
 Morrison and Kimmell.
 Meyers and Barr.
 Wingender.
 Sterrett.
 Crowley and Knowles.
 Schraeder.

Denver Republican.

Skinner and Russ.
 Kruger and Cary.
 Meyers and Barr.
 Wingender.
 Brusse.
 Knowles and Crowley.
 Schraeder.

The winning of the undisputed championship of the Rocky Mountain region by the University of Denver was the sensation of the foot ball season of 1908 in the inter-mountain country. This big institution with its 1,324 students and 1,808 graduates, after years of comparative inactivity in athletics suddenly awoke to a realization of its latent possibilities, and by its successive victories over its old rivals startled the college world. In addition to defeating its competitors in the mountain region, the Denverites scheduled the Carlisle Indians in a post-season game and gave the red men one of their hardest battles of the season. Neither side was able to score a touchdown, although Denver carried the ball without losing possession practically the entire length of the field. Houser kicked two field goals and Captain Brusse made one. Contrary to expectations, Denver excelled at the open style of game. Another comparative line on the strength of the Denver eleven is shown by the fact that Denver defeated Creighton, 30 to 0, at Omaha, while a week later at St. Louis, Cochems' men won from Creighton by the score of 5 to 0. The principal cause making for the success of the Denver eleven was the coaching of John P. Koehler, a graduate of the University of Nebraska, who played later at Chicago under A. A. Stagg. Eight members of the championship team were coached previously either by Koehler himself or by one of his pupils. Other causes contributing to the success of the team were the establishment of the largest college stadium between Chicago and the Pacific coast at the university, and the co-operation of the professional schools and the collegiate departments. The schedule for the coming season as announced by Professor W. D. Engle, chairman of the faculty committee on athletics, is most representative, including eight games in Denver with the State University of Wyoming, Washburn College, the State University of South Dakota, the Colorado Agricultural College, the Colorado School of Mines, the Haskell Indians, the State University of Nebraska, and Colorado College, and a two-game post-season vacation trip to the Pacific Northwest. The scores made by Denver University last fall were as follows: Denver 47, Manual High 0; Denver 17, Utah 15; Denver 16, Aggies 0; Denver 30, Creighton 0; Denver 18, Mines 0; Denver 14, Colorado University 10; Denver 6, Colorado College 4.



1, Selleck; 2, Dr. Clint, Coach; 3, Sloneker; 4, Warren; 5, Shoup; 6, Templeman; 7, Rogers; 8, Botts; 9, Loomis; 10, Dunn; 11, Brown; 12, Shildett; 13, Lightner; 14, Hartley; 15, Prof. Dickson, Mgr.; 16, Robertson, Capt.; 17, Littrell; 18, McNeal.

MEADVILLE (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Johnson; 2, Henson, Mgr.; 3, Wilson; 4, Bennett; 5, Dorris; 6, Parkin; 7, Graham; 8, Miller; 9, Stacey; 10, Blanton; 11, Jones, Capt.; 12, Calef.

FREDERICKTOWN (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL. Jones, Photo.



1, Strait; 2, Rainwater; 3, Earl; 4, McLean, Capt.; 5, Burrow; 6, O. Watson; 7, E. Watson; 8, Scroggin; 9, Matthews; 10, Evans; 11, Farrish; 12, McKenzie, Mgr.; 13, Cruce; 14, Powell; 15, Isom; 16, Kennedy; 17, Blackshear; 18, Wright, Coach.

MORRILLTON (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

The features of Denver's playing were versatile and powerful attack and stubborn defense. Captain Brusse, a brother of the famous Dartmouth player, led the team with the best of judgment, and by his remarkable field goal-kicking turned the tide in many contests and virtually won the game with Colorado University. The freshman Schraeder, developed into one of the greatest full-backs ever seen in the region, especially on offense and in punting; Captain-elect Crowley and the two ends, Russ and Hutzell, with Wingender at center, were the bulwark on defense and were ably assisted by Meyers, Volk and Pruter. Taken from the line in the last two games Volk showed exceptional back field ability.

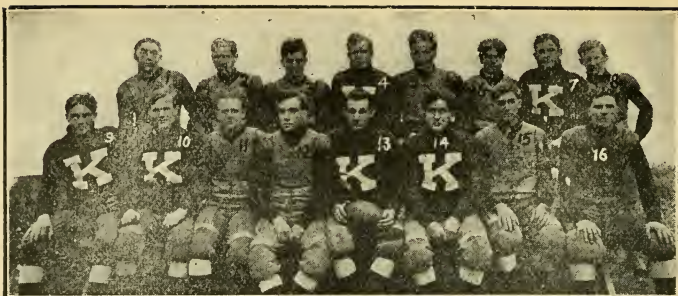
Colorado University with the largest squad in the State played consistent foot ball under the direction of Fred G. Folsom of Dartmouth and Frank Castleman of Colgate. Losing only to Utah by the score of 14 to 21 and to Denver by the score of 10 to 14, this team defeated the Aggies 8 to 0, Colorado College 14 to 0, and the Miners 15 to 0. The stars on the team were unquestionably Captain-elect and quarter-back Sterrett and guard Barr. Kimmel at tackle and Knowles at half also played games which entitled them to consideration on the All-Colorado teams.

Colorado College at Colorado Springs, coached by John R. Richards of Wisconsin, made an excellent showing with the exception of an early season slump against Colorado University. The Tigers defeated Utah 18 to 4, and Texas 16 to 0, losing to Colorado University 14 to 0 and to Denver 4 to 6. The Tigers defeated the Miners 22 to 4. The Tiger stars were Morris at full-back; Morrison and Cary, tackles; Vandemoer and Cort, ends; Morgan Murphy in the line, and the Smith brothers behind the line.

The Agricultural College at Fort Collins under Claude J. Rothgeb of the University of Illinois, although it did not meet Colorado College nor the Miners, made an excellent showing with green material, holding Colorado University 8 to 0 and going down before the heavier Denver team 16 to 0 on a muddy field in a driving storm. The star of this team was quarter-back Nick Greiner from North Division High School in Chicago. The Aggies defeated the Boulder Preps 24 to 0 and won from Wyoming 20 to 0.

The Colorado School of Mines at Golden under Coach Clarence Russel, of the University of Chicago, after winning the championship for four successive years, had an unfortunate season. Returning from a hard early season trip to the Pacific coast on which the Utah Aggies were defeated 22 to 4 and St. Vincent's 16 to 0, the Miners went down to defeat before Denver 18 to 0, before Colorado College 22 to 4, and before Colorado University 15 to 0. All the members of the team played with dash and spirit but did not show championship form. Captain Brooks, Captain-elect Skinner, Kruger, Cavanaugh, Burns, Martin and others showed flashes of old-time form.

The coaches in the state had high class material to work with and as a result the teams compared most favorably with those of any other section of the country. The wealth of material makes the selection of an all-star team extremely difficult, but the general opinion is that the representative team should include as regulars, Wingender, Barr, Myers, Volk, Kimmell, Russ, Hutzell, Brusse, Knowles, Crowley, and Schraeder in an All-Colorado team with Conville of Utah in the back field of an All-Rocky Mountain team. These men with others named in this article from the five colleges of the state would constitute a formidable squad in any section of the country.



1. Burch; 2. Miller; 3. Rouse; 4. Trower; 5. Israel; 6. Hopkins; 7. Threlkeld; 8. Hull; 9. Rutherford; 10. Mills; 11. McWilliams; 12. Moore; 13. Fell, Capt.; 14. Baum; 15. Spurgeon; 16. Maick.
KIRKVILLE (MO.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.



1. E. Confer; 2. Ritter; 3. O. Confer; 4. Warren; 5. T. Cole; 6. J. Cole; 7. Jones; 8. Leach; 9. Wadleigh; 10. Peim; 11. Kendall; 12. Johnston.



1. Dr. E. A. Harris, Coach; 2. Royston; 3. Booker; 4. Dr. Williams, Asst. Coach; 5. Camp; 6. Poston; 7. Minor; 8. Dr. J. M. Harris, Mgr.; 9. Diggs; 10. Archias; 11. Turner; 12. Clark; 13. Poston; 14. Harrison; 15. Reeves; 16. Sweets; 17. Wright, Capt.; 18. Morgan; 19. Clark; 20. Jackson; 21. Miller; 22. Edgeston; 23. Davis; 24. Ford; 25. Chase; 26. Johnson, Mascot.
Rollins, Photo.

DEWEY TEAM, G. R. S. COLLEGE, SEDALIA, MO.

Interscholastic Foot Ball in Central Kansas

BY CHARLES ("CHICK") SEYMOUR,
Manager Athletics Salina High School.

The season of 1908 marked a new epoch in high school foot ball in Central Kansas. High school foot ball is practically all that is seen west of Fort Riley. The only exception to this is the Kansas Wesleyan University at Salina, Kansas. This university team does not rank with the number of college teams of the State, but its team this year made a better showing than ever before.

As there is but one university team and no town teams, the lovers of foot ball have to turn their attention to the game as played by high school teams, and the work they put up this season was up to the highest expectations.

Probably more attention is given to this class of foot ball in Central Kansas than any other section of the United States. The State colleges are nearly all in the eastern part of the State and there nothing makes much headway except college foot ball.

The very best of foot ball material is found in this part of the State, as is shown by the fact that many of the eastern teams have men who have got their first foot ball knowledge in Central Kansas. "Red" Irwin, the former West Point star, and afterwards picked for the All-America eleven, was raised and booted his pigskin at Chapman, a small town in the eastern part of Dickinson County. Another notable example is Karl Swenson of the University of Pittsburg, Pa., now assistant coach, and a former star on that team, is a Salina boy, and secured his foot ball experience at Bethany College of Lindsborg, Kansas. Many other Central Kansas boys are found in the far east.

Take Kansas University, which holds the championship of the Missouri Valley this season; a large share of their players came from Central Kansas. Al Hicks, Art Pooler, Alpha Brummage, Rouse and Michealson from Beloit, and Caldwell lives in Geneseo. Concordia is the home of Coach Quigley of St. Mary's. These are a few of the foot ball warriors who came from Central Kansas.

Our own State colleges especially get a large share of their players from this part of the State. Hardly a team can be found without a Central Kansas player on it. While this is the case at the present time, judging from the amount of growing material, the practice will not only continue but will grow larger.

Not only does every high school support a team, but nearly every school of any grade has a team where they have enough boys in attendance to make up the required eleven. The high schools have but one advantage over the other schools in that they have enough back of them to hire a coach. One reason why high school foot ball stands so prominent in Central Kansas is the fact that they are being coached by real foot ball mentors. They do not stop with having a member of the faculty to come out a few evenings each week to talk with them from the side lines, but have a man skilled in this profession who makes them work as hard and nearly as much as do the big college teams.

A. Hicks, the former Kansas University captain and star player, coached the Salina High School team a large part of the season, but the team was coached the latter part of the season by Karl Miller of Oshkosh, Wis. To show the interest taken in high school foot ball by high school players, an example is shown by the Dickinson County High School team, who in the dead heat of summer, got out in track



1, Sherwood; 2, Wagner; 3, Roth, Mgr.; 4, Turner; 5, Hull; 6, Brown; 7, Whitworth; 8, Bell, Capt.; 9, Gregory; 10, Myers; 11, Spangler; 12, H. Hiller; 13, S. Hiller; 14, Gutting. Goodenough, Photo.

KAHOKA (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Lawing, Student Mgr.; 2, Coffelt; 3, Rogers, Capt.; 4, Lilly; 5, Tisdale; 6, Campbell; 7, Kelso; 8, Martin, Coach; 9, Busch; 10, Schwieder; 11, Moore; 12, Nelson; 13, Hawkins; 14, Bradley; 15, Lyle. Morgan, Photo.

SPRINGFIELD (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, D. Ball, Coach; 2, McHoney; 3, Hensley; 4, Nelson; 5, Brandt; 6, Worland; 7, Heath; 8, Harrell; 9, C. Ball; 10, White, Capt.; 11, Graves; 12, E. Ball; 13, Parsons; 14, Kellar.

MONTGOMERY HIGH SCHOOL, MONTGOMERY CITY, MO.

suits and practiced signals under the direction of "Red" Irwin, the great West Point player who happened to be at home at that time.

The coaches are paid salaries and do nothing but work for the best interests of the team.

The Dickinson County High School team now holds the high school championship of Central Kansas and probably ranks second in the State. Only one team is known to be stronger and that is the Topeka High School team. The Dickinson County High School team went through the season without a defeat and played anything and everything.

The fast 133-pound Salina High School team will rank second. The game which decided the championship was played Thanksgiving Day in Oakdale Park at Salina between the Dickinson County High School team and the Salina High School team. The game was witnessed by a crowd of 1,000 yelling spectators. This crowd attended the game in spite of the fact that the Haskell Indians from Lawrence were playing the Wesleyan University team in another part of the city.

The Dickinson County won the game by a score of 23 to 0, doing it by outweighing their opponents, and the fact that Captain Quincy, Salina's star half-back, was out of the game on account of an injury. The Dickinson County team averages 154 pounds, while the Salina team weighs on an average of 133 pounds.

Until this day neither team had lost a single game during the season. Both had played all the teams that would accept their challenges. By winning this game Dickinson County won the championship and Salina was forced to take second place.

The Dickinson County team defeated the Abilene High School by a score of 6 to 0; Clay County High School, 6 to 5; Junction High School, 12 to 0; Clay County High School (second game), 18 to 0, and the Salina High School, 23 to 0.

The Salina High School defeated during the season St. John's Military School, 62 to 0; Minneapolis High School, 6 to 5; St. John's Military School (second game), 21 to 0; Herington High School, 10 to 6; Minneapolis High School (second game), 24 to 10; Herington High School (second game), 11 to 6, and lost to Dickinson County High School, 23 to 0. The Salina team scored 134 points to opponents' 50 during the entire season.

Following is the writer's ranking of high schools in this section of the State: Dickinson County High School, Salina, Abilene, Junction City, Clay County High School, Minneapolis, Herington and Concordia.

An All-Central Kansas team that would be hard to beat both on defense and offence is as follows:

Jackson (Minneapolis) and Meyer (Dickinson County), ends.

Taylor (Dickinson) and Smith (Salina), tackles.

Welsh (Junction City) and Whitaker (Minneapolis) guards.

Wyatt (Salina), center.

Martin (Salina), quarter-back.

Sterling (Dickinson County), Captain, full-back.

Quincy (Salina) and Perrill (Dickinson County), half-backs.



1, C. Wood; 2, Yeager; 3, Sifford; 4, Goodgame, Capt.; 5, G. Wood; 6, Luce; 7, Cabaniss, Mgr.; 8, Dortch; 9, Hickey; 10, Roberts; 11, Batchelor; 12, Mead. CLARY TRAINING SCHOOL, FORDYCE, ARK.



1, Ranne, Coach; 2, Harper, Mgr.; 3, Neal; 4, Robertson; 5, Vick; 6, Sar-san; 7, Gannaway; 8, Paul; 9, Humphery; 10, F. Youmans; 11, Cozart; 12, Sipe; 13, McGinity; 14, Wood, Capt.; 15, Leard; 16, J. Youmans; 17, Hol-ingshead. FORT SMITH (ARK.) HIGH SCHOOL, Morris, Photo.



1, Letson; 2, May; 3, Townsend, Prin.; 4, Boydston; 5, Weidemeyer; 6, Young; 7, Hodgins; 8, Doyle, Capt.; 9, Naylor; 10, Dickinson; 11, Delony; 12, Chambers, Coach; 13, Wittenberg; 14, Ward; 15, Bischoff, Coach.

LITTLE ROCK (ARK.) HIGH SCHOOL. Harris, Photo.

Foot Ball in California

BY WALTER HEMPEL,
Coach St. Vincent's College.

The conditions existing in California the past three years, California and Stanford playing Rugby and the colleges in the south playing American intercollegiate foot ball, placed Los Angeles in the foreground as the center of foot ball interest for the State.

Five colleges and the principal high schools placed first-class elevens in the field, and the public expressed their favor for the intercollegiate game by attending all games in large numbers.

The Indian team from Sherman Institute at Riverside won the State Championship defeating St. Vincent's College on Thanksgiving Day by one field goal. Although the game was played on a slippery field, it was admitted that the contest was one of the most exciting and evenly contested games ever played in this section. The Indians defeated every team that they met and earned the title for the State Championship.

"Pop" Warner, brother of the Carlisle coach, developed a fast eleven, evenly balanced and well versed in the open style of play.

In the Thanksgiving game with St. Vincent's neither team came closer than twenty-five yards to their opponents' goal. Both teams tried five times for field goals, and Sherman succeeded once, winning the game. This contest probably saw more punting than any game heretofore played in Los Angeles and was a fit illustration of the difficulty of gaining consistently under the new rules, when two evenly matched teams have a defense for forward passes and on-side kicks. Neither team had trouble in gaining consistently in the center of the field, but as soon as the teams approached the twenty-five yard line, the only possibility to score was by a kick from placement or a drop kick.

The University of Southern California, under coach Traeger, showed a much improved team over the elevens of past years.

Occidental College, under a new coaching system, at the head of which was Mr. Gorton, formerly of Rutgers, had the best team in its history.

Pomona College—always strong on the gridiron—was this year handicapped by lack of material and did not make its usual good showing.

St. Vincent's College, following the usual custom, played several interstate games, defeating Utah Agricultural College and losing to the Colorado School of Mines. St. Vincent's had a much stronger team than that of the year previous, but was handicapped by the lack of a strong scrub, and of a sufficient number of games to properly develop the team.

The Los Angeles High School placed its usual strong eleven in the field, and early in the season defeated the University of Southern California by three field goals to nothing, tied St. Vincent's College 0—0, defeated Pomona College and lost to Occidental.

The game with Occidental was played in November, when the College team had had an opportunity to develop. What the result would be if the high school team would play games consisting of full length halves with the colleges in November is problematic. The fact remains that our local high school has yearly placed a foot ball team in the field which has easily held its own with the elevens representing the majority of our local colleges.

The high school won the undisputed Interscholastic State Championship by defeating Alameda High School, the best team from the northern part of the State.

The California teams ranked as follows:



1, Goldman; 2, Krausnick; 3, Bland; 4, Wellman; 5, Delano; 6, Mitchel; 7, Leschen, Mgr.; 8, Tucker, Coach; 9, Bixby; 10, Campbell; 11, Schopp, Capt.; 12, Van Riper; 13, Bergesch; 14, Nugent; 15, Herman.

SMITH ACADEMY, ST. LOUIS, MO. Conkling, Photo.



1, Frauenfelder, Asst. Coach; 2, Yackey; 3, Chase; 4, Von Dach; 5, Weisert; 6, Crosby, Coach; 7, Winterman, Mgr.; 8, Potthoff; 9, Vollmar; 10, Krausnick; 11, Stein; 12, Calvin; 13, Koenig; 14, Newman; 15, Zachritz, Capt.

MCKINLEY HIGH SCHOOL, ST. LOUIS, MO. Conkling, Photo.



1, Kershner; 2, Sutton; 3, Walker; 4, B. Lightfoot, Capt.; 5, Armstrong; 6, E. Lightfoot; 7, Lowry; 8, Maddox; 9, Hogg; 10, Porter; 11, Lee; 12, Fitzgerald; 13, Brown; 14, Moore; 15, Lavin, Coach.

Kennedy, Photo.

POPLAR BLUFF (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

Sherman Institute.
St. Vincent's College.
University of Southern California.
Occidental College.

Los Angeles High School.
Pomona College.
Whittier College.

The All-California team chosen by the majority of the critics would shape up something as follows:

Grindel (St. Vincent's) and Calac (Sherman Indians), ends.
Leffert (St. Vincent's) and Haegler (Univ. of So. California), tackles.
Whipple (Sherman Indians) Reinchild (St. Vincent's), guards.
Conrad (Occidental), center.
Bullock (Sherman Indians), quarter-back.
Smith (Sherman Indians) and Casey (St. Vincent's), half-backs.
Burek (Univ. of So. California), full-back.

The foregoing team is a composite choice of a majority of the foot ball fans of the south—is equally strong on the defence as well as offense—will weigh close to 190 pounds and would make a creditable showing against any team in its class.

The somewhat isolated situation of our local schools restricts our schedules; the great distance between South California and Utah, Colorado and Oregon making the expense of meeting teams from those states almost prohibitive.

The prospects for the coming season are bright in every camp, and the writer expects to see some evenly matched contests and an increased interest from the public which the class of foot ball played in the south deserves.



1, Fischer; 2, Ruthven; 3, Holliway; 4, Cook; 5, W. Moore; 6, Hammen; 7, Donald; 8, Prof. See, Coach; 9, Lohman; 10, Pearce; 11, Miller; 12, S. Moore, Capt.; 13, Englebrecht; 14, Shamel.

JEFFERSON CITY (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Oliver; 2, Evans; 3, Hull, Coach; 4, McDowell; 5, Stone; 6, Wilcher; 7, Fite; 8, Morris, Capt.; 9, White; 10, Thomas; 11, Simpson; 12, Kaser; 13, Settle; 14, Reiger; 15, Gleason.

Marble & Marble, Photo.

KIRKSVILLE (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Harvey, Coach; 2, Pinney; 3, Elliot; 4, Miles; 5, Eisenhour; 6, O'Flanagan, Mgr.; 7, Austin; 8, Weaver; 9, O'Riley, Capt.; 10, Standley; 11, Collier; 12, Dickson; 13, Scovern; 14, Thomas.

Betzler, Photo.

CARROLLTON (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

Foot Ball in California

BY DOUGLAS ERSKINE, SAN FRANCISCO.

California foot ball players were again divided during the past season between the Intercollegiate foot ball rules and the Rugby rules.

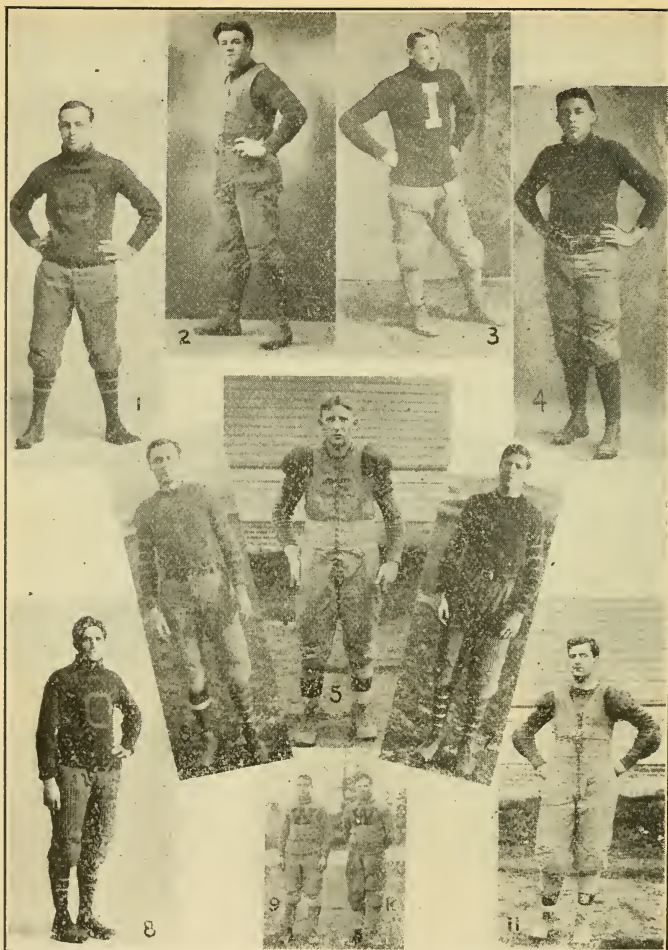
The two big universities of the State, University of California and Stanford University, played Rugby for the third season and, as in the previous years in which they have played under these rules, the University of Nevada followed their lead.

Most of the high schools, however, remained faithful to the Intercollegiate rules, and the annual competition for the championship of the Academic Athletic League was played under the new rules formulated by the Intercollegiate Association. This competition brought out a number of excellent teams and the quality of foot ball played was surprisingly good. The forward pass and on-side kick were used frequently and the results of many of the games were influenced greatly by the success or failure of the players to work these plays.

The Alameda High School was awarded the championship, after playing a drawn game with the California School of Mechanical Arts in the final. The score was 6 to 6, and the league's foot ball committee ordered the tie to be played off, but the team of the Mechanical Arts School came out of the game badly battered and the championship was allowed to go to Alameda by default. The defection of Berkeley High School from the league removed from the competition a team which had shown its ability to hold its own with any of the high school elevens.

The club championship under intercollegiate rules narrowed down to the Winged V's of Vallejo and the Century Athletic Club of Oakland, and in a specially arranged match played late in the season, the Vallejo team was victorious by a score of 6 to 0.

This season increasing activity is expected. The American Foot Ball Association, with William T. Reid, Jr., the old Harvard player and former member of the Rules Committee, at its head, has been formed to foster the game as played under the intercollegiate rules, and the outlook for high-class foot ball on the Coast this season is most promising.



1, Pinkham, Oregon, tackle; 2, Jamison, Oregon Agricultural College, tackle; 3, Savidge, Idaho, end; 4, Wolff, Oregon Agricultural College, full-back; 5, Tegtmeier, Washington, captain and center; 6, Moullen, Oregon, guard; 7, Clark, Oregon, full-back; 8, Dodson, Oregon, end; 9, Coyle, Washington, quarter; 10, Mucklestone, Washington, half-back; 11, Babcock, Washington, guard.

ALL-NORTHWEST ELEVEN.

Foot Ball in the Pacific Northwest

By C. N. McARTHUR,

Formerly Graduate Manager of Athletics at University of Oregon.

The season of 1908 was a most successful one in the Pacific Northwest States of Oregon, Washington and Idaho. The game increased in popularity, college enthusiasm ran high, and a spirit of good sportsmanship existed in all quarters.

The teams of the Northwest Conference—Oregon, Idaho, Washington, Whitman, Oregon Agricultural College and Washington State College—were all well coached, as were a number of the non-conference teams. All of the coaches made a general use of the features of the new game, some of the departures from the old style of foot ball being most radical.

Washington won the championship of the Pacific Northwest with a team that would have given a good account of itself in any part of the United States. The deciding game of the Washington schedule was the annual struggle with Oregon, in which the latter eleven was vanquished, for the first time in five years. Later on, Washington defeated Oregon Agricultural College by an overwhelming score and cinched the championship title. Washington was coached by Dobie, a former Minnesota star.

Forbes, Yale's great end who coached the Army team in 1907, directed the work of the Oregon squad. At the opening of the season he had but three veterans and faced conditions that were far from encouraging. Despite these handicaps, Forbes whipped a first-class team into shape, and his men stood second to none in the Northwest when the season ended. Oregon's greatest triumph lay in her decisive victory over her ancient rival, the Oregon Agricultural College. The defensive work of the Oregon men was patterned after the Yale defence and was the best I have ever seen in the Northwest.

Rheinchild, of Michigan, coached Washington State College, and turned out an exceptionally good team. A tie game with Washington and another with Idaho deadlocked Rheinchild's championship aspirations, but his team was a creditable one, nevertheless, as was the Idaho eleven, which was again under Middleton's tutelage. Blanchard, of Bowdoin, coached the Whitman men and achieved splendid results with a bunch of green players. Whitworth was the strongest of the non-conference teams, its victories over Oregon and Whitman being the surprises of the season. The Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club, of Portland, Ore., was the only non-college team of any consequence. As usual, Multnomah had a fast team in the field.

The All-Northwest team as announced in my article in the Sunday Oregonian of November 29th, is as follows:

Savidge (Idaho) and Dodson (Oregon), ends.

Jamison (Oregon Aggies) and Pinkham (Oregon), tackles.

Babcock (Washington) and Moullen (Oregon), guards.

Tegtmeier, Captain (Washington), center.

Coyle (Washington), quarter-back.

Wolff (Oregon Aggies) and Mucklestone (Washington), half-backs.

Clark (Oregon), full-back.



FAIRFIELD (ILL.) TEAM—1, Creighton; 2, E. Dillavou; 3, McLin; 4, C. Shaeffer; 5, Eubanks; 6, Mathis; 7, McCullough, Mgr.; 8, Dickey; 9, H. Rapp; 10, Oliver; 11, Johnston; 12, R. Shaeffer; Coach; 14, L. Dillavou, Capt.; 15, P. Rapp.
MCLEANSBORO (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Stelle, Capt.; 2, Steffen; 3, Danon; 4, Boyd; 5, Hooker, Mgr.; 6, Hyatt; 7, Sanders; 8, Lane; 9, Landermilk; 10, Davis; 11, T. Ledbetter; 12, Pape; 13, Sloane; 14, Guill; 15, D. Ledbetter.
CARBONDALE (ILL.) TEAM—1, McCarthy; 2, McNelli; 3, London, Coach; 4, Entsminger; 5, Loudon; 6, Hemphill; 7, Legg; 8, Baird; 9, Dougherty; 10, House, Capt.; 11, Cook; 12, Hayden; 13, Batson, Mgr.
MONTICELLO (MO.) SEMINARY—1, C. E. Knight, Mgr.; 2, J. Schork; 3, Hall; 4, Mitchell; 5, R. Norton, Coach; 6, Tolce; 7, P. Schork; 8, Workman; 9, L. Knight; 10, Alderton; 11, F. Morton; 12, Orcutt; 13, Gelabert; 14, Million; 15, Moore.

Records of Teams

ADRIAN (MICH.) COLLEGE.

29—Tecumseh High 0	12—Blissfield Indep'ts 0	10—Hillsdale College 12
0—Albion College 0	4—Ypsilanti Normals 0	18—Blissfield Indep'ts 0

ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AUBURN, ALA.

17—Howard College 0	6—Sewanee 0	23—Univ. of Georgia 0
24—Mercer Univ. 0	44—Georgia Tech. 0	48—Gordon 0

ALBANY (ORE.) COLLEGE.

5—Pacific Univ. 0	0—Multnomah 34	7—Chemawa 0
5—Willamette Univ. 6	11—Willamette Univ. 4	12—Eugene H.S. 0

AMHERST (MASS.) COLLEGE.

0—Fordham 5	6—Trinity 6	51—Middlebury 5
0—Vermont 0	0—Dartmouth 17	4—Williams 0
6—Tufts 5	0—Cornell 6	

ASHEVILLE (N. C.) SCHOOL.

23—Asheville H.S. 0	18—Univ. of Tenn. 2d 0	17—Morgant'n D. Mutes 0
68—Knoxville H.S. 0	11—Lenoir Col. 4	12—Morgant'n D. Mutes 5
47—Catawba Col. 0	24—Univ. of N. C. 2d 0	18—Davidson Col. 2d 0

ATLANTIC CITY (N. J.) HIGH SCHOOL.

23—Brown Prep. Sch. 0	38—Millville H.S. 0	27—Camden H.S. 0
21—Delancey Sch. 0	9—Phila. Ct. M.T. H.S. 0	16—W. Jersey Acad. 6

BALTIMORE CITY COLLEGE.

5—Washington Col. 10	37—Baltimore Co. Sch. 0	24—Penn. State N. S. 11
0—Phila. Cent. H.S. 10	6—McCulloh Acad. 0	0—Balt. Poly. Inst. 11
33—Mt. St. Joseph's Col. 0	11—Episcopal H.S. 0	

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY, WACO, TEX.

0—T. C. W. 15	6—T. C. U. 9	6—Tulane 0
6—A. & M. of Texas 5	2—Tulane 10	23—T. C. U. 8
5—Texas 27	0—La. State Univ. 89	

BELLEFONTE (PA.) ACADEMY.

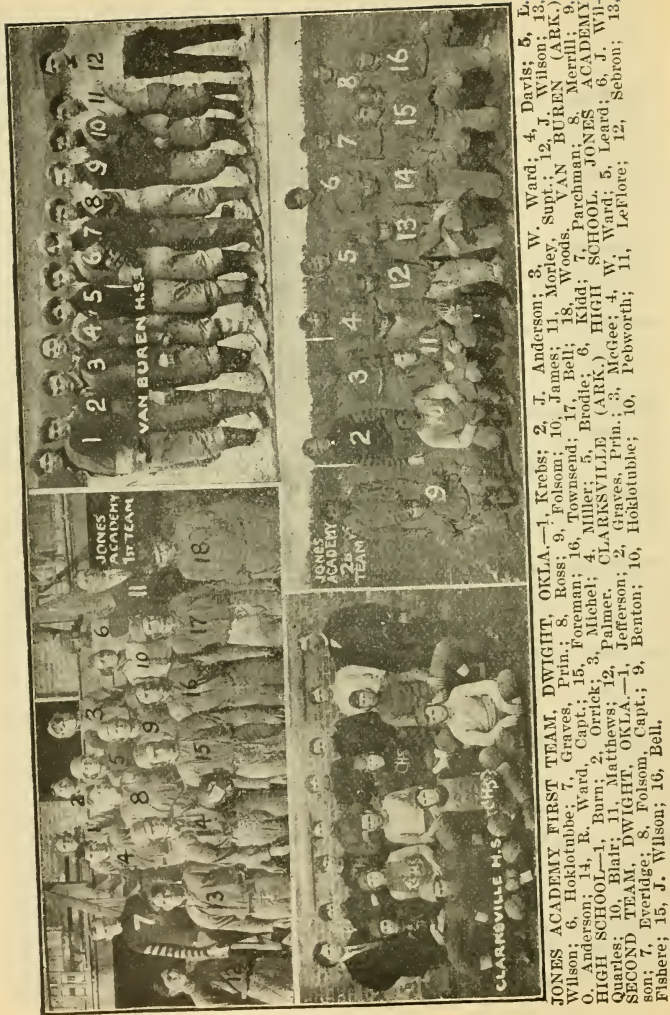
6—Penn. State Col. 5	0—Indiana Normal 15	12—Altoona H.S. 5
10—Punxytawney 5	5—Williamsport H.S. 0	11—Phillipsburg 0
43—Altoona H.S. 0	18—Dickinson Sem'y 0	29—Phillipsburg 0
6—Punxytawney 0	17—Indiana Normal 6	0—Williamsport H.S. 22

BETHLEHEM (PA.) PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

0—Lerch's Prep. Sch. 0	6—C. C. I. 18	17—Slatington H.S. 0
0—Allentown Prep.S. 38	5—Blair Hall 48	18—Ursinus Scrubs 2
18—Hudson River M.A. 0		

BLIGHT SCHOOL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

0—Ablington's Fr. S. 0	5—Bryn Athyn Acad. 17	11—Moorestown H.S. 0
0—Chester H.S. 23	36—Media H.S. 0	11—Cheltenham H.S. 0
40—Phila. Trades S. 0	25—Cedarcroft 0	



JONES
ACADEMY
1st TEAM

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18

VAN BUREN H.S.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

JONES
ACADEMY
2nd TEAM

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

CLARKSVILLE H.S.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

JONES ACADEMY FIRST TEAM, DWIGHT, OKLA.—1, Krebs; 2, J. Anderson; 3, W. Ward; 4, Davis; 5, L. Wilson; 6, Hoklotubbe; 7, Graves, Prin.; 8, Ross; 9, Folsom; 10, James; 11, Morley, Supt.; 12, J. Wilson; 13, O. Anderson; 14, R. Ward, Capt.; 15, Foreman; 16, Townsend; 17, Bell; 18, Woods. VAN BUREN (ARK.) HIGH SCHOOL—1, Burn; 2, Orrick; 3, Michel; 4, Miller; 5, Brodie; 6, Klidd; 7, Parchman; 8, Merrill; 9, Charles; 10, Blair; 11, Matthews; 12, Palmer. CLARKSVILLE (ARK.) HIGH SCHOOL, JONES ACADEMY SECOND TEAM, DWIGHT, OKLA.—1, Jefferson; 2, Graves, Prin.; 3, McGee; 4, W. Ward; 5, Leard; 6, J. Wilson; 7, Everidge; 8, Folsom, Capt.; 9, Benton; 10, Hoklotubbe; 11, LeFlore; 12, Sebron; 13, Fishere; 15, J. Wilson; 16, Bell.

BORDENTOWN MILITARY ACADEMY.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 6—Phila. C. M.T. H.S. 16 | 0—Haverford Sch. 21 | 5—Pennington Sem. 12 |
| 0—Phila. Cent. H.S. 34 | 74—Trenton State Sch. 0 | 13—Peddie Inst. 12 |
| 67—W. Jersey Acad. 0 | 16—Montclair Acad. 6 | |

BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0—Phila. C. M.T. H.S. 0 | 6—State Sch. (Trent'n) 7 | 21—Rutgers Prep. Sch. 0 |
| 5—Northe'st M.T. H.S. 3 | 4—Haverford Sch. 24 | 22—National Farm Sch. 4 |
| 2—W. Jersey Acad. 5 | 5—Pennington Sem. 11 | |

BOWDOIN COLLEGE, BRUNSWICK, ME.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 0—Harvard 5 | 5—Holy Cross 12 | 0—Bates 5 |
| 15—New Hamp. State 0 | 9—Colby 6 | 10—U. of Maine 0 |
| 0—Brown 12 | 11—Tufts 10 | |

BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5—Rutgers Prep. 4 | 27—DeWitt Clint. H.S. 0 | 0—Cent. H.S. (Phila.) 14 |
| 10—Stevens Prep. 0 | 0—Poly Prep. 12 | 5—Manual Train. H.S. 0 |
| 5—Commercial H.S. 0 | 22—H.S. of Commerce 4 | |

BROWN UNIVERSITY.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 34—N. Hampshire State 0 | 12—Bowdoin 0 | 0—Harvard 6 |
| 35—Bates 0 | 0—U. of P. 12 | 10—Yale 10 |
| 6—Colgate 0 | 6—Lafayette 8 | 12—Vermont 0 |

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, LEWISBURG, PA.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 33—Susquehanna 0 | 0—Univ. Pittsburg 22 | 0—Dickinson 6 |
| 0—Univ. Penn. 16 | 6—Lafayette 6 | 17—Ursinus 11 |
| 5—Gettysburg 6 | 6—Penn. State 33 | 5—Geo. Washington 5 |

BUCKNER (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6—Oak Grove 0 | 17—West Port H.S. 0 | 28—Independence 0 |
| 16—W. M. A. 2d 0 | 0—M. W. A. 1st 21 | 12—Independence 0 |
| 24—Odessa 0 | 10—Slater 0 | 6—Slater 6 |

BUTLER COLLEGE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 22—Winona Tech. 5 | 31—Earlham 0 | 10—Hanover 0 |
| 18—Hanover 0 | 23—Franklin 0 | 6—Rose Polytechnic 6 |
| 8—Franklin 0 | | |

CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 53—Conway Hall 0 | 6—Pennsylvania 6 | 6—Minnesota 11 |
| 35—Lebanon Valley 0 | 16—Annapolis 6 | 17—St. Louis 0 |
| 10—Villanova 0 | 0—Harvard 17 | 37—Nebraska 6 |
| 12—Penn State 5 | 6—West. U. of Pa. 0 | 8—Denver 4 |
| 12—Syracuse 0 | | |

CARNEGIE TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12—Waynesburg Col. 0 | 0—Univ. of Penna. 25 | 0—Marietta Col. 27 |
| 6—Grove City Col. 4 | 0—Univ. of Pittsburg 22 | 0—Case School 30 |
| 0—West Va. Univ. 16 | 6—Wooster Univ. 13 | 0—Wash. & Jeff. Col. 30 |
| 11—Allegheny Col. 0 | | |

CARROLLTON (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 21—Illinois Conference 0 | 1—Alton H.S. 0 (Forf.) | 1—Edwardsville H.S. 0 |
| 27—Jerseyville H.S. 0 | 1—Western M.A. 0 | 0—Greenfield H.S. 0 |
| 12—Edwardsville H.S. 5 | 0—McKinley H.S. of | 1—Jacksonville H.S. 0 |
| 4—Jacksonville H.S. 0 | St. Louis 5 | 6—Alumni 5 |



1, J. Costello, Mgr.; 2, Broomhall; 3, Schad; 4, Quinlan; 5, Harrington; 6, Bro. M. Hill, Coach; 7, Singer; 8, Vaugherty; 9, Mason; 10, Georges; 11, Crimmins; 12, Gross; 13, Gillespie; 14, Rulmann; 15, Smith; 16, C. Frederick, Capt.; 17, Clark; 18, Weisner.

Photo by Dayton Photo Co.

ST. MARY'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, DAYTON, O.



1, Troup, Mgr.; 2, Stuart; 3, Williams; 4, Grimes, Coach; 5, Garman; 6, Lemon; 7, Siler; 8, Creager; 9, H. Wise, Capt.; 10, Wolf; 11, Truesdale, Treas.; 12, Lutz; 13, Fricke; 14, E. Grimes; 15, Gray; 16, Pohlkotte; 17, Marshall; 18, L. Wise, Mascot.

CENTRAL ATHLETIC CLUB, DAYTON, OHIO



1, Morris; 2, Cockill, Coach; 3, Fowler; 4, Littell; 5, Kern, Mgr.; 6, Wheeler; 7, Garrison; 8, Russell; 9, Kelly, Capt.; 10, Evans; 11, Moffatt; 12, Nelson; 13, Chamberlain; 14, Whittaker; 15, Price; 16, Matthews.

MANSFIELD (N. Y.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

CARROLLTON (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 0—Brookfield H.S. Al. 0 | 9—Wentworth M.A. 2d 0 | 6—Blees M.A. 0 |
| 12—Chillicothe 0 | 16—Slater H. 0 | 32—Chillicothe H. 0 |
| 0—Kan. City Central H. 0 | | |

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 23—Hiram 6 | 10—Oberlin 18 | 11—Ohio Wesleyan 0 |
| 6—Michigan 16 | 47—Wooster 7 | 30—Carnegie Tech. 0 |
| 64—Heidelberg 0 | 18—Ohio State 8 | 7—Reserve 11 |
| 0—Kenyon 0 | | |

CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 18—Allentown Prep. 0 | 21—H.S. of Commerce 0 | 13—Princeton Prep. 16 |
| 5—Lafayette Scrubs 0 | 18—Bethlehem Prep. 6 | 0—Erasmus Hall 12 |
| 6—Pawling School 0 | 12—N. Y. Mil. Acad. 0 | 12—Blair Hall 6 |

CENTRAL A.C., DAYTON, OHIO.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 10—Buckeye A.C. 0 | 27—West Milton H.S. 0 | 18—Richmond H.S. '06 0 |
| 5—Franklin A.C. 0 | 0—Varsity A.C. 6 | |

CENTRAL COLLEGE, FAYETTE, MO.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 6—Kirkville S.N. 20 | 0—Warrensburg S.N. 16 | 25—Westminster 0 |
| 0—Kirkville S.N. 40 | 0—Westminster 4 | |

CENTRAL STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 11—Renovo Y.M.C.A. 5 | 12—Bucknell Reserves 6 | 31—Potts College 0 |
| 0—Williamsport High 6 | 12—Dickinson Sem. 6 | 5—Bloomsburg 9 |
| 0—Susquehanna Univ. 5 | 0—Penn State Reserves 5 | |

CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY.

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 0—Germantown Acad. 4 | 0—Alumni 12 | 7—St. Luke's Sch. 0 |
| 0—Delancey Sch. 18 | 6—Episcopal Acad. 0 | |

COOK ACADEMY, MONTOUR FALLS, N. Y.

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 17—Corning N.S. H.S. 0 | 31—Mansfield Nor. S. 0 | 6—Roch. East H.S. 30 |
| 2—Binghamton H.S. | 31—Corning A.C. 0 | 10—Ithaca H.S. 0 |
| (forfeit) 0 | 22—Cascadilla Preps. 0 | 0—Elmira Free Acad. 0 |
| 11—Corning N.S. H.S. 0 | | |

COLBY COLLEGE, WATERVILLE, ME.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 10—Kents Hill 6 | 6—Bates 0 | 15—Exeter 12 |
| 16—Hebron 0 | 6—Bowdoin 9 | 16—U. of M. 5 |
| 6—N. Hampshire State 0 | | |

COLGATE UNIVERSITY, HAMILTON, N. Y.

- | | | |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| 0—Brown 6 | 0—West Point 6 | 6—Syracuse 0 |
| 26—Hobart 0 | 24—Union 4 | 22—Hamilton 0 |
| 0—Cornell 9 | | |

COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON.

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0—Carolina 17 | 5—Athletics 0 | 17—Porter's 4 |
| 0—Citadel 0 | | |

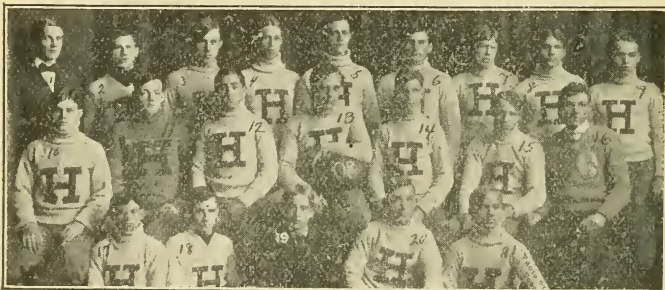
COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0—H.S. of Commerce 4 | 0—Boys' H.S. 5 | 0—Erasmus Hall H.S. 23 |
| 11—Richmond Hill H.S. 0 | 17—Stuyvesant H.S. 0 | 0—Manual Tr. H.S. 18 |
| 0—New York M.A. 5 | 11—Brooklyn Col. Prep. 4 | 27—Adelphi Acad. 0 |



1, Sterling, Capt.; 2, J. P. Perrill, Mgr.; 3, Moxley; 4, Meyer; 5, Perrill; 6, Scanlan; 7, Clark; 8, Noel; 9, Sparks; 10, Engler, Student Mgr.; 11, Taylor; 12, Laney; 13, Foley; 14, Root.

DICKINSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL, CHAPMAN, KAN.



1, Seymour, Mgr.; 2, Martin; 3, A. Wilson; 4, Hedin; 5, Smith; 6, Wyatt; 7, Reams; 8, Bringoff; 9, Kirtland; 10, Brady; 11, Yellowwritts; 12, Thompson; 13, Quincy, Capt.; 14, Fern; 15, Cooper; 16, Miller, Coach; 17, R. Wilson; 18, Wooley; 19, Pratt, Mascot; 20, Conaway; 21, Carlberg.

SALINA (KAN.) HIGH SCHOOL

Dodder, Photo.



1, Erickson; 2, Hall; 3, McNarmel; 4, Shane; 5, Strickland; 6, Evans; 7, Dixon; 8, Soutter; 9, Thomas; 10, Ford; 11, "Tony," Mascot; 12, Murray; 13, Chapman; 14, Waters; 15, Sellner; 16, Erickson; 17, Mickey, Mgr.; 18, Morris, Capt.; 19, Butts, Faculty Manager.

Busby, Photo.

JUNCTION CITY (KAN.) HIGH SCHOOL

CONWAY HALL, PHILADELPHIA.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0—Carlisle Indians 53 | 0—Mercersburg Acad. 33 | 54—Pembroke A.A. 0 |
| 0—U. of Pa. Fr'men 18 | 5—Villanova Prep. 0 | 30—Harrish'g Tec. H.S. 0 |
| 0—Hill School 17 | 18—F. & M. Acad. 0 | 6—Wyoming Sem. 29 |

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 11—Hamilton 0 | 9—Univ. of Vermont 0 | 6—Chicago 6 |
| 23—Oberlin 10 | 10—Penn State 4 | 18—Trinity 6 |
| 9—Colgate 0 | 6—Amherst 0 | 4—Pennsylvania 17 |

CORNELL COLLEGE, MT. VERNON, IOWA.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 65—Des Moines Coll. 0 | 34—Simpson Coll. 0 | 54—Coe College 0 |
| 38—St. Joseph Coll. 0 | 42—Monmouth Coll. 6 | 11—Grinnell College 12 |
| 6—Ames 0 | | |

CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY, OMAHA, NEB.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 26—Highland Park 0 | 16—Ottawa Univ. 0 | 0—St. Louis Univ. 6 |
| 5—Morningside 5 | 0—Denver Univ. 30 | 10—Haskell Indians 10 |
| 8—Grinnell 7 | 0—Kansas Aggies 13 | |

CULVER (IND.) MILITARY ACADEMY.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 22—Crane Man. (Chic.) 0 | 35—Grand Prairie 0 | 39—Morgan Park 10 |
| 60—Winona Acad. 0 | 6—Benton Harbor Col. 0 | 70—Miami Ath. C. Res. 0 |
| 14—St. Viateur's 0 | 8—St. John's Mil. A. 11 | |

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 11—Univ. of Vermont 0 | 0—Williams Col. 0 | 10—Princeton Univ. 6 |
| 23—Mass. State Col. 0 | 18—Holy Cross 5 | 0—Harvard Univ. 6 |
| 18—Tufts College 0 | 17—Amherst College 0 | |

DAVIDSON (N. C.) COLLEGE.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 12—N. C. Med. Col. 0 | 0—Univ. of N. C. 0 | 0—A. & M. of N. C. 22 |
| 41—N. C. D. & D. Sch. 0 | 22—Univ. of S. C. 0 | 34—Wake Forest 0 |
| 0—Univ. of Virginia 12 | 13—Clemson 0 | 0—Univ. of Georgia 0 |

DEAN ACADEMY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 6—Revere 0 | 18—Boston Col. 0 | 16—Tufts 2d 0 |
| 47—Holy Cross Prep. 0 | 12—Worcester 0 | 6—Williston 6 |
| 6—M. I. T. 0 | 9—Brown 5 | |

DELANCEY SCHOOL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6—Radnor H.S. 5 | 0—Swarthmore Prep. 29 | 0—Penn Charter Sch. 0 |
| 4—St. Luke's Sch. 0 | 11—W. Jersey Acad. 6 | 9—Germantown Acad. 18 |
| 0—Atlantic City H.S. 21 | 18—Friends Cent. Sch. 0 | 42—Episcopal Acad. 0 |
| 18—Chestnut Hill Acad. 0 | | |

DELAWARE COLLEGE, NEWARK, DEL.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 0—Williamson 6 | 12—Washington Col. 0 | 15—F. & M. 0 |
| 0—Haverford 11 | 6—Rutgers 6 | 4—West Md. 15 |
| 9—Bucknell 13 | 9—Johns Hopkins 0 | |

DELTA (COLO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 12—Hotchkiss 0 | 16—Grand Junction 0 | 38—Haskell Indians 0 |
| 44—Montrose 0 | 25—Montrose 0 | 5—Colorado Springs 5 |

DENISON UNIVERSITY.

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 0—W. & J. 5 | 12—Ohio Univ. 0 | 0—Reserve 11 |
| 36—Heidelberg 5 | 34—Muskingum 0 | 24—Wooster 0 |
| 2—Ohio State 16 | 4—Ohio Wesleyan 11 | 0—Marietta 23 |
| 12—Otterbein 6 | | |



1, Weil; 2, Scribner; 3, C. Gallauer; 4, E. Andrews; 5, Barry; 6, W. Gallauer; 7, Seaman; 8, Swanson; 9, Dr. Sprague, Ath. Dir.; 10, Vilas, Mgr.; 11, Maxwell; 12, M. Andrews; 13, Fauntleroy; 14, Kiernan; 15, Paupau, Coach; 16, Bryan; 17, Morris; 18, Gray; 19, Prussing.

CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL.



1, Hotchkin; 2, Bellows; 3, Carpenter; 4, Butman; 5, Miller; 6, C. B. Herschberger, Coach; 7, North; 8, Moniel; 9, Lynch, Mgr.; 10, Gluck; 11, Ludlow; 12, Crosby; 13, Bakeman; 14, Haynes, Capt.; 15, Sherman; 16, Ingersoll; 17, McCary.

LAKE FOREST (ILL.) ACADEMY.



1, Hulett; 2, Simon, Coach; 3, Comber; 4, Cleland; 5, McLaren; 6, Ammann; 7, Alston; 8, Crowe, Mgr.; 9, Pilgrim; 10, Stone; 11, Rogers; 12, Summers, Capt.; 13, Ebbs; 14, Horel; 15, Robinson; 16, Franks; 17, Asquith.

CHICAGO VETERINARY COLLEGE.

Walinger, Photo.

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 42—P. & S. 0 | 20—Beloit 5 | 46—Carroll 5 |
| 6—Normal Univ. 0 | 18—Lake Forest 11 | 0—Michigan Agri. 0 |
| 35—Knox 4 | | |

DES MOINES (IOWA) COLLEGE.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 0—Cornell (Iowa) 63 | 0—Simpson 15 | 17—Penn College 4 |
| 0—Grinnell 65 | 6—Highland Park 5 | 0—Leander Clark 0 |

DE WITT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL, NEW YORK CITY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5—New Rochelle H.S. 0 | 0—Boys' H.S. 27 | 11—New York M.A. 0 |
| 0—Stevens Prep. 16 | 0—Mt. Vernon H.S. 0 | 0—Morris H.S. 22 |
| 5—Flushing H.S. 6 | 2—Townsend Harris H. 0 | 0—H.S. of Commerce 17 |
| 17—Stuyvesant H.S. 6 | | |

DICKINSON COLLEGE, CARLISLE, PA.

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 6—Western Md. 0 | 8—Ursinus 4 | 6—Bucknell 0 |
| 16—Franklin & Marsh. 0 | 5—Gettysburg 23 | 29—Mt. St. Mary's 0 |
| 0—Navy 22 | 0—Wash. & Jefferson 16 | 0—Lafayette 12 |

DICKINSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL, CHAPMAN, KANS.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 12—Junction City H.S. 0 | 18—Clay Co. H.S. 0 | 23—Salina H.S. 0 |
| 6—Clay Co. H.S. 5 | 6—Abilene H.S. 0 | 18—K. U. Dickinsons 4 |
| 0—Junction City H.S. 0 | | |

DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IA.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 4—Alumni 0 | 9—Grinnell Col. 0 | 12—Iowa Univ. 6 |
| 56—Leander Clark 0 | 6—Washburn Col. 0 | 6—Ames 12 |
| 17—Coe College 0 | 8—Missouri Univ. 11 | |

DRURY COLLEGE, SPRINGFIELD, MO.

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 6—Verona Athletics 0 | 0—Kansas Normal 6 | 6—Mo. Sch. of Mines 16 |
| 0—Haskell Indians 4 | 0—Fairmount Col. 5 | |

EAST HIGH SCHOOL, CLEVELAND, O.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 33—Glenville 0 | 19—West 0 | 22—Central H.S. 6 |
| 51—Lincoln 0 | 14—Fostoria H.S. 5 | 11—Univ. School 6 |
| 40—South 0 | 10—Shaw H.S. 4 | |

EDWARDSVILLE (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 5—E. St. Louis H.S. 0 | 0—McKinley H.S. 0 | 0—Jerseyville H.S. 0 |
| 6—Carrollton H.S. 11 | 0—Yeatman H.S. 20 | 0—Jerseyville H.S. 8 |
| 6—E. St. Louis H.S. 32 | 6—Alton H.S. 15 | 1—Carrollton H.S. 0 |

ELKHART (IND.) BUSINESS COLLEGE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 12—Wakarusa 6 | 24—South Bend 0 | 12—Goshen 4 |
| 21—Michigan City 0 | 38—Winona College 0 | 12—South Bend 11 |
| 0—Goshen 0 | 41—Michigan City 0 | 5—Elkhart A.C. 5 |

ERASMUS HALL HIGH SCHOOL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2—Flushing H.S. 0 | 5—N. Haven (Ct.) H.S. 0 | 12—Centenary Col. In. 0 |
| 5—Morris H.S. 5 | 23—Commercial H.S. 0 | 0—Poly Prep. 13 |
| 59—Mohagan Lake Sch. 0 | 46—Townsend Harris H. 0 | |

ERIE (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 41—Ashtabula 0 | 28—N. Tonawanda 5 | 11—Chamberlain 6 |
| 69—Geneva 0 | 61—Fredonia 0 | 39—Edinboro 0 |
| 59—Dunkirk 0 | 19—Lafayette 7 | 6—Tonawanda 23 |



1, Thomas; 2, Kinzer; 3, Todd; 4, Bird; 5, Hester; 6, Pilcher; 7, Johnston; 8, Harrigan; 9, Curry, Capt.; 10, Scott; 11, Krick; 12, Horn; 13, Fobes.

IDA GROVE (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, E. Johnson, Mgr.; 2, Voelkel; 3, R. Blinkhorn, Capt.; 4, B. Johnson; 5, W. Blinkhorn; 6, Dr. C. Ulrich; 7, Guenther; 8, F. Rosch; 9, Perl; 10, Annuzitta; 11, Bates; 12, Jordan; 13, W. Rosch; 14, Falk; 15, West.

MORTON GROVE (ILL.) TEAM.



1, Labhart; 2, Sonneborn; 3, Southwick; 4, Holler; 5, Hellman; 6, Shassberger, Coach; 7, Howland; 8, Searight; 9, Lane, Capt.; 10, Cowling; 11, Huling; 12, Van Dursen; 13, Velzey; 14, Hobson, Mgr.; 15, Clausen; 16, Abbott.

THORNTON HIGH SCHOOL, HARVEY, ILL.

FARGO (N. D.) COLLEGE.

17—Valley City 0	47—St. Thomas 6	23—A. C. 6
58—Macalester 0	23—Valley City 0	18—St. Thomas 10
6—Wahpeton 0		

FORT SMITH (ARK.) HIGH SCHOOL.

32—Van Buren H.S. 0	71—Booneville H.S. 0	91—Russellville H.S. 0
22—Van Buren H.S. 0	75—Russellville H. S. 0	4—Little Rock H.S. 12
56—Arkansas Cumb. C. 0	34—Booneville H.S. 0	

FOSTORIA (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL.

21—Ada High 0	37—Shelby 0	34—Bowling Green 0
110—Defiance 0	23—Findlay 0	24—Findlay 0
46—Lima 0	5—Cleveland East 14	28—Oberlin 7

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY.

35—Lancaster H.S. 0	10—Perkiomen Sem. 0	4—Allentown Prep. S. 0
38—Yeates Sch. 0	0—Conway Hall 18	31—York H.S. 0
28—Harrisburg Acad. 0		

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE.

23—Elverson A.C. 0	5—St. John's Col. 12	0—Susquehanna Univ. 0
0—Dickinson Col. 16	10—Jefferson Med. Col. 0	0—Delaware Col. 15
5—Lebanon Val. Col. 4	0—Rutgers Col. 9	5—Gettysburg Col. 10
0—Haverford Col. 6	5—Muhlenberg Col. 0	

FREDERICKTOWN (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

0—Doe Run H.S. 26	0—Cubs 5	17—Will Mayfield Coll. 11
2—Marvin Coll. 22	10—Will Mayfield Coll. 5	14—Marvin Coll. 0

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

22—Gallaudet 0	6—Univ. of N. C. 6	0—Univ. of Virginia 5
22—Balt. Medical 4	0—Fordham 22	11—Wash. & Lee U. 12
0—A. & M. of N. C. 5		

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

36—Fort Myer 0	62—Maryland Agri. 0	6—Virginia Poly. Inst. 0
18—West. Maryland 0	0—Naval Academy 17	30—Technical H.S. 0
21—Eastern Col. 0	77—Univ. of Maryland 0	5—Bucknell 5
33—Baltimore Med. 0	38—Washington & Lee 6	

GETTYSBURG (PA.) COLLEGE.

43—Highspire A.C. 6	4—Pennsylvania 23	0—Univ. of Pittsburg 6
17—Lebanon Valley 0	23—Dickinson 5	10—F. & M. 5
6—Bucknell 5	6—West. Maryland 0	

GOVERNEUR (N. Y.) HIGH SCHOOL.

11—Lowville F. A. 0	34—Canton H.S. 0	46—Malone F.A. 0
24—Massena H.S. 0	23—Ogdensburg F.A. 0	16—Malone F.A. 0

GROVE CITY (PA.) COLLEGE.

0—State College 31	6—California 0	9—Allegheny 10
4—Butler Scholastics 10	5—Geneva 5	0—Geneva 5
4—Carnegie Tech. 6	6—Westminster 12	0—Westminster 23
11—New Brighton 0		



1, Edmiston; 2, Schmitt; 3, Whelan; 4, Tintling; 5, Glunz; 6, Weidenthal; 7, Ruetnik; 8, Nagel; 9, Conner, Coach; 10, Thorpe, Capt.; 11, Fish; 12, Raymon; 13, Beaser; 14, Sack; 15, Herke; 16, Crooks.

LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



1, R. Vernier; 2, E. Lauber; 3, C. Grime; 4, E. Grime; 5, Fisher; 6, Ehrat; 7, Hirsch; 8, Ed. Grime; 9, Levy; 10, Ed. Lauber; 11, Waldvogel; 12, Huffmire; 13, G. Shaffer; 14, Mignery; 15, O. Shaffer; 16, G. Vernier; 17, Skeleton; 18, A. Short, Mgr.

ARCHBOLD (OHIO) TEAM.



1, Hamblin, Faculty Manager; 2, Parks; 3, Snow; 4, Butler; 5, Foot; 6, Atwood, Coach; 7, Ramus; 8, A. Root; 9, Bortz; 10, Kinney; 11, Shaw; 12, Calaway; 13, Seeley; 14, L. Root; 15, Owens.

GRAND RIVER INSTITUTE, AUSTINBURG, OHIO.

HAMILTON COLLEGE, CLINTON, N. Y.

16—Utica 0	0—Rochester 5	4—Rutgers 5
0—Syracuse 18	6—Union 18	5—St. Lawrence 0
0—Cernell 11	0—R. P. I. 15	0—Colgate 22

HAMPTON NORMAL AND AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE.

11—Va. Union Univ. 0	1—Howard 0	72—Va. T. Sem. 0
0—Hampton A.A. 1	0—Shaw 0	41—Phoebe A.A. 0

HARRISBURG HIGH SCHOOL.

28—Hummelstown 0	23—Carlisle H.S. 0	0—Sunbury H.S. 28
11—York H.S. 0	0—Steelton H.S. 16	0—Altoona H.S. 0
26—Harrisburg Acad. 0	23—Lebanon H.S. 0	11—Technical H.S. 0
5—Steelton H.S. 20		

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

5—Bowdoin 0	44—Springfield Tr. S. 0	17—Carlisle 0
16—Maine 0	6—Annapolis 6	6—Dartmouth 0
18—Bates 0	6—Brown 2	4—Yale 0
10—Williams 0		

HAVERFORD (PA.) COLLEGE.

0—Medico Chi. 6	9—Rutgers 5	0—Trinity 27
12—Delaware 0	6—Johns Hopkins 9	5—N. Y. U. 9
6—F. & M. 0	0—Lehigh 9	

HAVERFORD SCHOOL.

24—Ardmore H.S. 4	21—Bordent'n Mil. In. 0	0—Swarthmore Prep. 0
0—Penn. Freshmen 9	16—Lawrenceville Sch. 6	0—The Hill School 28
0—Villanova Prep. 0	11—Princeton Alumni 0	

HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY.

5—Denison 36	11—Findlay 6	0—Western Reserve 54
0—Case 64	0—Ohio Northern 41	5—Mansfield 10
0—Oberlin 54	4—Wittenberg 54	

HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE, DES MOINES, IOWA.

0—Creighton Univ. 26	11—Bellevue College 6	5—Des Moines Col. 6
0—Simpson College 6	39—Leander Clark Col. 0	6—St. Joseph's Col. 10

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK CITY.

4—Commercial H.S. 0	0—DeLaSalle Inst. 6	4—Boys' H.S. 22
0—Stevens Prep. 5	0—Morris H.S. 0	16—Curtis H.S. 0
0—Centenary Col. In. 21	34—Stuyvesant H.S. 0	17—DeWitt Clint'n H.S. 0

HILL SCHOOL.

17—Villanova Prep. Sch. 6	5—Peddie Inst. 0	4—Hotchkiss Sch. 4
17—Conway Hall 0	18—Tome Inst. 0	28—Haverford Sch. 0
6—Penna. Freshmen 5	12—Pottst'wn Y.M.C.A. 0	

HILLSDALE (MICH.) COLLEGE.

2—Notre Dame 39	35—Battle Creek 0	12—Adrian 10
0—Olivet 34	11—Kalamazoo Norm. 6	20—Ypsilanti 10
0—Albion 6		

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS.

5—Norwich 0	12—Bowdoin 5	0—Trinity 28
0—Vermont 6	6—Tufts 0	17—Worcester Tech. 0
0—Yale 18	5—Dartmouth 18	



1, Crowl; 2, Rockwood; 3, Hart; 4, Herschberger; 5, Rodgers; 6, Willis; 7, Livingston, Capt.; 8, Chittenden; 9, Pine; 10, Zell; 11, Mitchell; 12, Coe; 13, Whyte; 14, Stillwell; 15, Orr; 16, Anderson; 17, Walker.

DENISON UNIVERSITY, GRANVILLE, O.



1, McCoy; 2, Gunther; 3, Levering; 4, Hodges; 5, Himmelright; 6, Roubush; 7, Brower; 8, Markley; 9, Chapin; 10, Morris; 11, Schultz; 12, Harrell; 13, Custenborder; 14, Agerter; 15, Rymer; 16, Booth, Capt.; 17, Tuppert; 18, Brown.

Snyder, Photo.

MIAMI UNIVERSITY, OXFORD, O.



1, Dr. C. J. Kenney, Coach; 2, Dougherty; 3, J. F. Mullen, Mgr.; 4, Hannifin; 5, Urquhart; 6, Donovan; 7, Hronek; 8, Galligan; 9, Stratton; 10, Siercks; 11, Rice; 12, Murray; 13, Maguire; 14, Young; 15, Lynch; 16, Brennan; 17, W. J. Schneider, Coach; 18, Stevens; 19, Bloodorn; 20, Bakule; 21, Magirl, Capt.; 22, Marrin; 23, Cramer; 14, Morgenthaler.

CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY, OMAHA, NEB.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

32—Annapolis 0	35—Norfolk 0	5—Lincoln Univ. 5
60—Fredricksburg 0	22—Union Univ. 0	37—St. Augustine 0

HUNTINGTON (W. VA.) HIGH SCHOOL.

15—Ky. Normal Coll. 5	0—Ironton (O.) H.S. 0	13—Ironton (O.) H.S. 0
0—Ashland H.S. 0	0—Charleston H.S. 27	11—Ky. Normal Coll. 0
15—Cattlettsburg H.S. 0	5—Ashland H.S. 0	

IDA GROVE (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL.

29—Correctionville 0	9—Council Bluffs 0	14—Marshalltown 10
12—Correctionville 0	16—East High 4	6—West High 0
19—Denison 0		

ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, JACKSONVILLE, ILL.

33—Pittsfield High. 5	49—Brown's Bus. Col. 0	34—Virginia Athletics 0
61—Springfield Res. 5	32—Jacksonville Res. 0	

IOWA STATE COLLEGE.

34—Coe 0	16—Missouri 0	53—Grinnell 0
10—Minnesota 15	26—South Dakota 0	12—Drake 6
0—Cornell 6	17—Nebraska 23	18—Morningside 0

IOWA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MT. PLEASANT, IA.

6—Williams & Vashti 4	21—Hedding 0	6—Carthage 0
0—Pennsylvania 0	5—Pennsylvania 25	0—Simpson 45
0—Williams & Vashti 23		

JEFFERSON CITY (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

10—Fulton H.S. 0	0—Missouri M.A. 10	25—Sedalia H.S. 6
15—Booneville H. S. 11	12—Mexico H.S. 4	

JENNINGS (LA.) HIGH SCHOOL—SECOND TEAM.

0—Vinton H.S. 0	18—J. S. S. S. 0	15—Vinton H.S. 0
1—Lake Charles H.S. 0	19—Lake Arthur 0	5—J. S. S. S. 0

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, BALTIMORE, MD.

10—Maryland Ag. Col. 0	11—Haverford 5	4—St. John's 11
4—West. Maryland 4	11—Gallaudeau 6	12—Balt. Med. Coll. 4
15—Stevens 6	0—Delaware 9	

JOHNSTOWN (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.

39—Reserves 0	11—Shadyside Acad. 0	4—Pittsburg H.S. 0
52—Wilksburg H.S. 0	36—Connellsville H.S. 0	2—Altoona H.S. 0
16—Greensburg H.S. 0	18—Washington H.S. 0	12—Steelton H.S. 0

JUNCTION CITY (KANS.) HIGH SCHOOL.

0—Dickinson Co. H.S. 11	6—Abilene H.S. 0	0—Clay County H.S. 0
25—Junc. City T.T. 0	5—K.S.A.C. Seniors 0	15—"All Stars" 0
0—Dickinson Co. H.S. 0	0—Abilene 15	0—Clay County H.S. 12
10—Junc. City T.T. 0		

KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, SALINA, KANS.

5—K.S.A.C. 28	17—Salina 0	10—St. John's 0
0—Fairmount 34	24—Hays N. 11	24—Salina 0
6—Ottawa 33	9—Concordia 6	29—Haskell 6
35—Cooper 4		



1, Dixon, Mgr.; 2, Nash; 3, Kolb; 4, Haggerty, Coach; 5, Wilhoit; 6, Klepec; 7, Ward, Asst. Mgr.; 8, Navin; 9, Barry; 10, Bonner; 11, Obermeyer, Capt.; 12, Hajle; 13, Selby; 14, Sweeney; 15, Kennedy; 16, McCarthy.

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY, CHICAGO.

Stafford, Photo.



1, Prof. Hathway; 2, Pritchard; 3, Struck; 4, Honner; 5, Snook; 6, Wente; 7, Kremer; 8, Davidson, Asst. Mgr.; 9, H. Clark, Coach; 10, Smith; 11, Bradford; 12, Baker; 13, Bachman, Capt.; 14, Strouse; 15, Webster; 16, Tyler; 17, Waldon, Trainer; 18, Standau; 19, Hubanks; 20, Offutt; 21, Childs; 22, Hadley; 23, Frisz, Mgr.

Martin, Photo.

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TERRE HAUTE, IND.



1, Allan, Capt.; 2, Post, Coach; 3, Fintel, Mgr.; 4, Millis; 5, Baker; 6, Lippincott; 7, Thompson; 8, Sells; 9, Billingsley; 10, Blacklock; 11, Schee; 12, Miller; 13, Hamilton; 14, Baer; 15, Jenner; 16, Embree.

SIMPSON COLLEGE, INDIANOLA, IOWA.

KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY.

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 17—Berea 0 | 18—Maryville 0 | 12—Rose 10 |
| 0—Univ. of Tenn. 7 | 0—Sewanee 12 | 40—Central 0 |

KENYON COLLEGE, GAMBIER, O.

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18—Otterbein 0 | 4—Reserve 0 | 18—Wooster 5 |
| 20—Ohio Wesleyan 0 | 63—Wittenberg 5 | 40—Muskingum 0 |
| 0—Case 0 | 63—Cincinnati 0 | 9—Ohio State 19 |

LACLEDE (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 0—Linneus H.S. 0 | 5—Linneus 0 | 0—Meadville H.S. 0 |
| 0—Linneus H.S. 0 | 34—Marceline H.S. 0 | 18—Alumni 0 |
| 26—Bevier, 0 | 5—Marceline H.S. 0 | |

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, EASTON, PA.

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 10—Wyoming 0 | 23—Medico-Chi. 0 | 4—Pennsylvania 34 |
| 22—State Normal 0 | 8—Brown 6 | 5—Lehigh 11 |
| 0—Princeton 0 | 6—Bucknell 6 | 12—Dickinson 0 |

LAKE FOREST (ILL.) ACADEMY.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 53—Lane Tech H.S. 0 | 16—Evanston H.S. 0 | 97—Northwest'rn Acad. 0 |
| 27—E. Div. H.S. (Mil.) 15 | 23—Chicago Vet. Col. 0 | 23—St. John's Mil. A. 11 |
| 2—East Aurora H.S. | 112—Troop A, Ft. Sher. 0 | 6—Shattuck Mil. Sch. 29 |
| (forfeit) 0 | | |

LAKE FOREST (ILL.) COLLEGE.

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 10—Carroll 0 | 45—P. & S. 10 | 11—De Paul 18 |
| 6—Beloit 6 | 22—Knox 0 | 43—James Millikin 0 |

LANCASTER (N. Y.) TEAM.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 37—LaSalle 0 | 24—Oakfields 0 | 20—Cazenovias 0 |
| 55—Niagaras 0 | 22—S. & S. of N. F. 0 | 108—St. Nichs. 0 |
| 33—Love Joys 0 | 0—Tonawandas 0 | 32—Mutuals 0 |

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, APPLETON, WIS.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0—Minnesota 6 | 18—Hamline 0 | 0—Marquette 18 |
| 0—Wisconsin 35 | 17—Beloit 0 | 5—Northwestern 6 |
| 24—Carroll 5 | | |

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE, ANNVILLE, PA.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 0—Indians 39 | 0—Muhlenberg 14 | 14—Middlet'n Y.M.C.A. 0 |
| 0—Gettysburg 17 | 5—Susquehanna 6 | 17—Harrisburg A.A. 4 |
| 4—F. & M. 5 | | |

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 5—Stevens Inst. 0 | 0—Wash. & Jeff. 18 | 9—Haverford 0 |
| 12—Rutgers 0 | 2—Ursinus 11 | 11—Lafayette 5 |
| 0—Navy 16 | | |

LENOX COLLEGE, HOFKINTON, IOWA.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 6—Dubuque High 0 | 0—Normal 22 | 6—Leander Clark 5 |
| 4—St. Joseph 22 | 0—Coe 4 | |

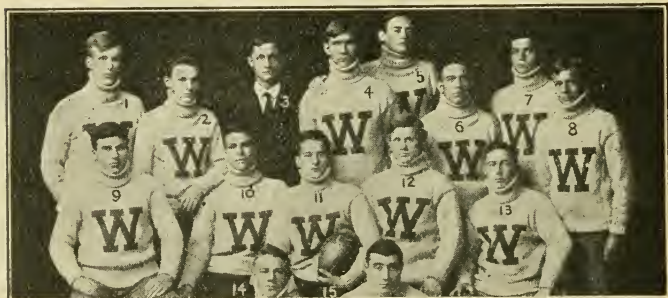
LITTLE ROCK (ARK.) HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 22—Arkansas S. N. 0 | 21—Hot Springs H.S. 0 | 12—Fort Smith H.S. 4 |
| 23—Henderson Coll. (2d) 0 | 56—Clary Training S. 0 | 55—Camden H.S. 5 |
| 33—Arkadelphia H.S. 0 | 41—Memphis H.S. 0 | |



1, Heym; 2, Rankin; 3, Mizinski; 4, McKenney; 5, Migalski; 6, Fisher; 7, Gobeille, Coach; 8, Gallagher, Capt.; 9, J. G. Hobbie, Pres.; 10, Eberhard, Mgr.; 11, Nelson; 12, Foote; 13, Meckes.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



1, Hopkinson; 2, Hoyt, Mgr.; 3, Mr. Hatch, Coach; 4, Hoagland; 5, L. Young; 6, Southern; 7, Cooley; 8, Weber; 9, W. Young; 10, Mortimer; 11, Keyerleber, Capt.; 12, Johnson; 13, Spencer; 14, Lawrence; 15, Hyland.

WESTERN HIGH SCHOOL, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



1, Holliday; 2, Marlewski; 3, Park; 4, Baczowski; 5, Zak; 6, Rotwell; 7, Davis; 8, McGovern; 9, Chudoba, Coach; 10, McAfee; 11, Kihorney; 12, Howells, Mgr.; 13, Armstrong; 14, Zucker, Capt.; 15, Aufsterheid; 16, Warde, Water Boy.

SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL, CLEVELAND, O.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.

41—Y. M. G. C. 0	10—Auburn 2	33—Haskell Indians 0
51—U. S. A. F. F. T. 5	50—Miss. A. M. 0	22—La. Ind. Inst. 0
26—Texas A. & M. 0	89—Baylor 0	36—Arkansas 4
55—S. P. University 0		

MANSFIELD STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

0—Alfred Univ. 5	0—Alfred Univ. 11	55—Starkey Sem. 0
0—Cook Academy 36	15—Cortland Normal 0	

MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

11—Townsh'd Harris H. 0	0—New York M.A. 0	6—Poly Prep. 21
6—St. John's Col. 0	0—N. Hav'n (Ct.) H.S. 18	0—Boys' H.S. 5
11—Yonkers H.S. 0	18—Commercial H.S. 0	

MARION (ILL.) TEAM.

0—Harrisburg H.S. 6	18—Paducah (Ky.) H.S. 0	6—Herrin H.S. 6
12—Union Acad. 5	0—Mt. Vernon H.S. 22	90—Murphysboro H.S. 0
0—Ewing College 32	24—Duquoin H.S. 0	

MARYVILLE (TENN.) COLLEGE.

0—Knoxville H.S. 0	5—Tennessee 39	6—Chattanooga 21
0—S. P. U. 4	0—Kentucky State 18	17—Chattanooga 0
0—Vanderbilt 32	42—Grant 0	

MEADVILLE (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

22—Linneus H.S. 0	16—Breckenridge H.S. 10	0—Chillicothe H.S. 6
6—Laclede H.S. 0	16—Breckenridge H.S. 2	21—Brookfield H.S. 0

MEDFORD (MASS.) HIGH SCHOOL.

0—Roxbury H.S. 5	23—Milton H.S. 0	2—Haverhill H.S. 6
0—Quincy H.S. 6	28—Melrose 0	0—Everett H.S. 18
18—Hyde Park H.S. 6	0—Lowrance 0	0—Walden H.S. 5
5—Boston Latin 5		

MENOMINEE RIVER ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

0—Sturgeon Bay 0	4—Peshtigo 2	24—Fox River A.A. 0
17—Menekaunee 0	23—Peshtigo 0	4—Stambaugh (Mich.) 0
6—Sturgeon Bay 0	24—Green Bay 0	

MERCERSBURG ACADEMY.

6—Carlisle In. Scrubs 0	34—Conway Hall 0	21—Lawrenceville Sch. 6
11—U. of Pa. Scrubs 0	11—Princeton Fresh'n 2	6—U. of Syracuse Fr. 0
4—W. Maryland Col. 0	0—U. of Pa. Freshm'n 6	

MIAMI UNIVERSITY, OXFORD, O.

34—Wilmington 0	11—Oberlin 10	24—Ohio Wesleyan 0
6—Central Univ. 0	6—Wabash 0	27—Transylvania 0
5—Ohio University 0		

MICHIGAN STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

46—Flint 0	6—Wabash 0	35—Pt. Huron 6
0—Michigan 0	0—De Paul 0	37—Detroit Ath. Club 14
56—Kalamazoo 0	46—Olivet 2	

MONMOUTH (ILL.) COLLEGE.

6—Univ. of Illinois 17	11—Normal Univ. 5	6—Cornell 42
0—Purdue Univ. 30	12—Millikin 4	0—Knox 6



1, Brady; 2, Mr. Wood; 3, Flescher; 4, Smith; 5, McDaniels; 6, Dawson, Coach; 7, Prof. Rannells; 8, Bauman; 9, Peck; 10, Church; 11, Miller; 12, Peckinpough; 13, Ahlman, Capt.; 14, Jaeger; 15, McKenney; 16, Ryan; 17, Prosser; 18, Goss. Moore, Photo.

EAST HIGH SCHOOL, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



1, R. Smith; 2, Whitehouse; 3, Hart; 4, Leith; 5, Wagner; 6, Toge; 7, Gentilly; 8, Marsh; 9, Spurney; 10, D. Smith; 11, Goodman; 12, Meade; 13, Means; 14, Schulman; 15, Barnes. Moore, Photo.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



1, Orr; 2, Neale; 3, Patterson; 4, Ingersoll, Asst. Coach; 5, Offinger, Coach; 6, Bailey, Mgr.; 7, Higgins; 8, Norton; 9, Gender; 10, Kenyon; 11, Johnson; 12, Manlove, Capt.; 13, Preyer; 14, Talkes; 15, Fuller; 16, Kendall; 17, Smith; 18, Keeler. Moore, Photo.

SHAW HIGH SCHOOL, EAST CLEVELAND, O.

MONTCLAIR ACADEMY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 12—St. John's Col. 0 | 6—Passaic H.S. 0 | 6—Bordentown Mil. 16 |
| 0—Poly Prep. (Brk.) 0 | 10—Webb Acad. 5 | 0—Montclair H.S. 6 |
| 12—N. Y. Mil. Acad. 2 | 11—East Orange H.S. 6 | |

MONTCLAIR HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 49—Hackensack H.S. 0 | 11—Stevens Inst. 0 | 6—Battin H.S. 0 |
| 6—Newark Academy 6 | 36—Melrose Prep. Sch. 0 | 6—Montclair Acad. 0 |
| 11—Newark H.S. 5 | 4—East Orange H.S. 11 | |

MONTGOMERY HIGH SCHOOL, MONTGOMERY CITY, MO.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 11—Mexico H.S. 5 | 5—Montgomery Athletic Assn. 0 | 18—Montgomery Alumni Assn. 0 |
| 0—Mexico H.S. 10 | | |
| 4—Missouri Mil. Acad. 0 | 20—Moberly H.S. 5 | |

MORRIS HIGH SCHOOL, NEW YORK CITY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 5—Mt. Vernon H.S. 0 | 0—Phila. C.M.T.H.S. 6 | 21—Stevens Prep. 6 |
| 5—Erasmus Hall H.S. 5 | 0—H.S. of Commerce 0 | 22—DeWitt Clint'n H.S. 0 |
| 12—Yenkers H.S. 4 | | |

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE, ALLIANCE, O.

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 93—Kent 0 | 5—Bethany 5 | 17—Hiram 18 |
| 4—Univ. of Pitts. 26 | 8—Allegheny 6 | 23—Massillon 6 |
| 29—California 0 | 12—Muskingum 0 | 6—Ohio Northern Un. 23 |
| 9—Buchtel 5 | 22—Ohio Univ. 15 | |

MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, EMMETSBURG, MD.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 0—Washington Col. 0 | 52—Maryland Med. Col. 0 | 0—Dickinson College 28 |
| 0—West. Maryland 18 | 29—Atlantic Med. Col. 4 | |

MT. VERNON (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 35—McLeansboro H.S. 0 | 6—Union Acad. 13 | 12—Fairfield H.S. 0 |
| 22—Marion H.S. 0 | 13—E. St. Louis H.S. 0 | |

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE, ALLENTOWN, PA.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 0—Medico-Chi. 0 | 12—Wyoming Sem. 10 | 0—Indian Reserves 22 |
| 14—Lebanon Val. Coll. 0 | 0—Franklin & Mar. 5 | 17—Williamson Trade 23 |
| 0—Ursinus 47 | 5—Rutgers 15 | |

NEPTUNE ATHLETIC CLUB, LONG BRANCH, N. J.

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2—Oriente 6 | 11—Rumson A.C. 6 | 10—Branchport A.C. 5 |
| 20—Union A.C. 15 | 20—Rustic A.C. 15 | 12—Tiger A.C. 5 |
| 2—Manasquan H.S. 0 | | |

NEWARK ACADEMY.

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 6—Montclair H.S. 6 | 0—Stevens Prep S. 0 | 6—East Orange H.S. 0 |
| 21—Bloomfield H.S. 0 | 21—Battin H.S. 0 | |

NEWARK HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 5—Montclair H.S. 11 | 54—Bloomfield H.S. 0 | 6—Battin H.S. 0 |
| 6—Carteret Acad. 0 | 16—Stevens Prep. S. 5 | 0—East Orange H.S. 5 |
| 5—N. Y. Mil. Acad. 0 | | |

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY.

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0—Wesleyan 0 | 0—R. R. I. 11 | 5—Stevens 6 |
| 5—Union 5 | 8—Haverford 5 | 4—Trinity 18 |
| 6—St. Stephen's 0 | | |



1, Stowe; 2, Cadot; 3, P. G. Elster, Coach; 4, Beck; 5, Triplet; 6, Whitney; 7, Baldwin; 8, Ferrie, Capt.; 9, Duckett; 10, Knight; 11, Studevant; 12, Straight.

HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL, LIMA, IND.



1, Hulfer; 2, McCoy; 3, Olds; 4, Flynn; 5, Shaffer; 6, Darling; 7, Shoup; 8, W. Brightmire; 9, Mitchel; 10, Fisher; 11, Moulton; 12, Roy; 13, Brightmire; 14, Bedenkop, Capt.; 15, Conley; 16, Riblet.

ELKHART (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Beam; 2, Bradshaw, Mgr.; 3, Ellis; 4, Norman; 5, Clark; 6, Myers; 7, Brenner; 8, Parker, Coach; 9, Gunday; 10, Thomson; 11, Allman; 12, Elfer; 13, Kirk, Capt.; 14, Ross; 15, Duva'll; 16, Miller; 17, Porter; 18, Osburn; 19, English; 20, Haas.

RENSSELAER (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL.

^ Parker, Photo.

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE.

25—Wake Forest 0	0—Univ. of Virginia 6	76—Wake Forest 0
24—Wm. & Mary 0	21—Davidson Col. 0	6—V. P. I. 5
5—Georgetown 0		

NORTHEAST MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL.

33—St. Joseph's Col. 0	17—Phila. South. H.S. 0	15—Catholic H.S. 0
21—Penn. Charter Sch. 0	37—Brown Prep. Sch. 0	0—Swarthmore Prep. S. 6
17—Wilmington H.S. 0	22—Radnor H.S. 0	10—Phila. Ct. M.T.H.S. 3
0—Phila. Cent. H.S. 16		

NORTH TONAWANDA (N. Y.) HIGH SCHOOL.

0—Dunkirk Imperials 10	12—Technical H.S. 0	39—Lockport 10
0—Masten Park 10	0—East H.S. 22	0—Lafayette 18
5—Erie H.S. 27	12—Central H.S. 0	6—Warsaw 11

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, EVANSTON, ILL.

12—Alumni 6	12—Purdue 10	8—Illinois 64
44—Beloit 4		

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, WATERTOWN, WIS.

0—Ripon 3	15—Carroll 0	6—Lawrence 5
33—Oshkosh 18	48—Sacred Heart 0	

NOTRE DAME (IND.) UNIVERSITY.

39—Hillsdale Col. 0	88—P. & S., Chicago 0	8—Wabash 4
64—Franklin Col. 0	58—Ohio Northern U. 4	46—St. Viator's 0
6—Michigan 12	11—Indiana 0	6—Marquette 0

OAKDALE TEAM, BUFFALO, N. Y.

0—Broadway A.C. 0	6—All-Syracuse 0	4—Watertown 0
61—Erie 0	6—All-Syracuse 0	5—Niagara Univ. 0
27—Broadway A.C. 0	11—All-Buffalo 4	

OBERLIN (OHIO) COLLEGE.

32—Hiram 0	18—Case School 10	5—Western Reserve 12
10—Cornell 23	10—Miami 11	12—Ohio State 14
52—Heidelberg 0		

OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY, ADA, O.

39—Lima Col. 0	32—Antioch 8	15—Otterbein 0
9—Ohio University 0	16—Massillon 5	41—Heidleberg 0
12—Findlay Col. 6	5—Notre Dame 54	24—Mt. Union 4
19—Wittenberg Col. 0		

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.

18—Otterbein 0	6—Michigan 10	17—Vanderbilt 6
0—Wooster 8	20—Wesleyan 5	14—Oberlin 10
16—Denison 2	8—Case 18	19—Kenyon 9
0—Reserve 18		

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.

15—Wittenberg 0	28—Otterbein 0	0—Case 11
0—Kenyon 20	9—Ohio State 20	0—Miami 24
22—Wooster 6	11—Denison 4	



1, Aller; 2, Woods; 3, Hyman; 4, McAllister; 5, McDoneugh; 6, Kester, Coach; 7, Cunningham, Capt.; 8, Ramsey; 9, Mairs; 10, List; 11, Sherman; 12, Hawkins; 13, Morland; 14, Mason; 15, Andrews; 16, Cline; 18, Browning; 19, McLean; 20, Boot; 21, Conway; 22, Baker; 23, Nevin; 24, Bowler; 25, Newman; 26, Growden; 27, Jefferies; 28, Tobin; 29, Newton; 30, Allen; 31, Moore; 32, Vivian. EAST DENVER (COLO.) HIGH SCHOOL. Schlueter, Photo.



1, Fitch, Coach; 2, Donaldson; 3, Noll; 4, Gamble; 5, Grabow; 6, Clark; 7, DeBeque; 8, Swanson, Mgr.; 9, Stanard; 10, Bingham; 11, Teter; 12, Goldstein; 13, Prouty, Capt.; 14, Lee; 15, Hamilton; 16, Cort; 17, Pearce; 18, Brown; 19, Eckel; 20, Darnell; 21, Ross; 22, Hataway.
NORTH DENVER HIGH SCHOOL.



1, McFarlane; 2, Snyder; 3, McClurg; 4, Hobson, Mgr.; 5, Sargent; 6, Parsons; 7, Stark; 8, Johnson; 9, Hoover; 10, Thortesen, Capt.; 11, Champion; 12, Putnam; 13, Staley; 14, Lewis; 15, Howbert; 16, Curtis; 17, Taylor.
CUTLER ACADEMY, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

OIL CITY (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.

5—Oil City Superbas 0	0—Meadville H.S. 25	25—Corry H.S. 0
33—Franklin H.S. 0	10—Allegheny Preps 5	10—Titusville H.S. 5
9—Meadville H.S. 6	10—Franklin H.S. 0	10—Franklin Scholast's 5
11—Titusville H.S. 6		

OKLAHOMA UNIVERSITY.

51—Edmond 6	51—Kingfisher 0	50—Texas Univ. 0
18—Stillwater 0	33—Manhattan 4	12—Fairmount 4
0—Kansas Univ. 12	29—Arkansas Univ. 6	6—Washburn 6

OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CORVALLIS, ORE.

0—Alumni 0	28—Willamette U. 0	0—U. of Washington 32
26—U. of Puget Sound 0	9—Whitman Coll. 0	10—Multnomah Club 11
10—Columbia A.C. 0	0—U. of Oregon 8	

OSWEGO (N. Y.) NORMAL SCHOOL.

10—Auburn H.S. 6	5—Watertown H.S. 0	24—Crescent A.A. 0
11—Phoenix H.S. 0	12—Cortland N.S. 0	6—All-Oswego 0

OTTAWA (KANS.) UNIVERSITY.

0—Wm. Jewell 26	0—Creighton 16	0—K. S. Normal 32
5—Washburn 26	30—Kans. Wesleyan 5	10—Col. of Emporia 0
35—Campbell 0		

OTTERBEIN UNIVERSITY, WESTERVILLE, O.

0—Ohio State 18	0—O. W. U. 28	10—Findlay 0
0—Kenyon 17	6—Denison 10	0—Ohio Northern 15
16—Wittenberg 0	16—Muskingum 0	6—Ohio Univ. 5
31—Antioch 4		

PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, FOREST GROVE, ORE.

20—Portland Acad. 0	0—Portland Acad. 4	0—Chemawa Indians 21
0—Albany Col. 5	4—Willamette Univ. 0	

PADUCAH (KY.) CHESS, CHECKER AND WHIST CLUB.

6—Paducah Athletics 15	5—McLean College 5	19—Paducah Athletics 4
2—Union University 0	18—West Ky. College 0	

PARKER (SO. DAK.) HIGH SCHOOL.

17—Beresford H.S. 0	28—Huron H.S. 5	12—Alexandria H.S. 0
6—Sioux Falls H.S. 5	4—Mitchell H.S. 0	6—Tyndall H.S. 0
6—Alexandria H.S. 0		

PAWLING (N. Y.) SCHOOL.

0—Taft 0	15—Holbrook 6	5—Poly Prep. 12
0—Centenary 6	0—Hotchkiss 27	38—Salisbury 0
0—Hotchkiss 21		

PENNINGTON SEMINARY.

20—Drexel Inst. 0	18—Brown Prep. Sch. 6	12—Bordentown Mil. A. 5
12—Lawrenceville 2d 0	10—Perkiomen Sem. 5	6—Penna. Mil. Acad. 16
0—Williamson T. S. 0	9—Williamson Sch. 21	

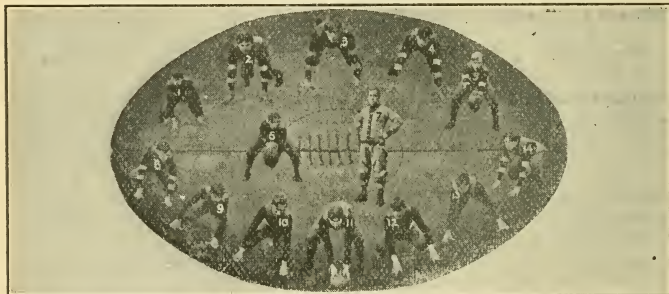
PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COLLEGE, CHESTER, PA.

0—Williamson 0	22—Phila. Dental 0	16—Pennington 6
6—Medico-Chi. 7	6—Villanova Prep. 5	0—St. John's 11
22—Drexel Inst. 0		



1, Hillix; 2, Aller, Asst. Coach; 3, Groves; 4, Wyatt; 5, Cook; 6, Blake; 7, Hurley; 8, Coultas; 9, Tillman, Coach; 10, Owen, Capt.; 11, Moore; 12, Chambers; 13, Littlefield; 14, Crawford; 15, Hoge; 16, Conklin; 17, Hickman, Asst. Coach; 18, Cook.

WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, LEXINGTON, MO.



1, Wells; 2, Long; 3, Riley; 4, Dildine; 5, Youngdale; 6, Johnston, Capt.; 7, R. A. P. Holderby, Coach; 8, Tegtmeier; 9, Boss; 10, Mather; 11, Booher; 12, Eskew; 13, Heritage; 14, McGann.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, JACKSONVILLE, ILL.



1, Barton, Trainer; 2, Diemer, Mgr.; 3, W. Gates, Asst. Mgr.; 4, P. Jones; 5, Love; 6, Cooper; 7, E. Dye; 8, Harter; 9, Neil, Coach; 10, R. Dye; 11, McGrew; 12, Pennoyer, Capt.; 13, L. Jones; 14, R. Gates; 15, Rowland; 16, Matsel.

LACLEDE (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 5—Belleville Acad. 6 | 51—Geneva 0 | 33—Bucknell 6 |
| 31—Grove City 0 | 12—West Virginia 0 | 0—Navy 5 |
| 5—Indians 12 | 4—Cornell 10 | 12—Univ. of Pittsburg 6 |
| 0—Univ. of Penn. 6 | | |

PHILADELPHIA CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 65—Lower Merion H.S. 0 | 10—Baltimore City Col. 0 | 54—Wash. Cent. H.S. 4 |
| 12—Swarthmore Prep. S. 0 | 16—N.E. Man. Tr. H.S. 0 | 14—Boys' H.S., B'klyn 0 |
| 34—Bordentown Mil. In. 0 | 6—Cen. Man. Tr. H.S. 13 | |

PHILADELPHIA CENTRAL MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 15—Bordentown Mil. A. 6 | 6—Morris H.S. (N.Y.) 0 | 6—Chester H.S. 0 |
| 6—Chester H.S. 0 | 13—Phila. Cent. H.S. 0 | 0—Allentown Prep. S. 0 |
| 56—St. Joseph's Col. 0 | 0—Atlantic City H.S. 13 | 5—N.E. Man. T.H.S. 10 |
| 5—Penn. Char. Sch. 0 | | |

PINGRY SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 0—Webb Academy 11 | 16—Plainfield H.S. 0 | 6—Carteret Sch. 6 |
| 10—Trinity School 0 | 42—Morristown Sch. 0 | 35—Kingsley Sch. 0 |
| 12—Horace Mann Sch. 0 | 0—Roselle H.S. 0 | 0—Battin H.S. 0 |

PITTSBURGH HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 37—Butler H.S. 2 | 0—DuBois H.S. 13 | 0—Johnstown H.S. 4 |
| 23—Washington H.S. 4 | 11—Sharon H.S. 0 | 6—Shady Side Acad. 0 |
| 15—New Castle H.S. 0 | 0—Rayen School 10 | |

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0—Montclair Mil. 0 | 41—Mackenzie 0 | 21—Manual 6 |
| 12—Riverview 0 | 12—Boys' High 0 | 13—Erasmus H.S. 0 |
| 45—Groff 4 | 12—Pawling 5 | |

PONTIAC HIGH SCHOOL, PONTIAC FALLS, MICH.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 16—Alumni 0 | 12—Fenton 0 | 15—Flint 0 |
| 12—M. M. A. 0 | 41—Y.M.C.A. 0 | 0—Ann Arbor 24 |
| 18—Ypsilanti 0 | 48—Port Huron 0 | |

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 18—Springfield 0 | 10—Virginia Poly. 4 | 0—West Point 0 |
| 21—Stevens 0 | 17—Fordham 0 | 6—Dartmouth 10 |
| 0—Lafayette 0 | 0—Syracuse 0 | 6—Yale 11 |
| 6—Villanova 0 | | |

RADNOR HIGH SCHOOL.

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0—South. Man. H.S. 5 | 12—Wilmington Fr. S. 0 | 0—Morristown H.S. 18 |
| 5—Delancey School 6 | 0—N. E. Man. H.S. 22 | 0—Lower Merion H.S. 5 |
| 40—Friends' Cent. S. 6 | | |

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TROY, N. Y.

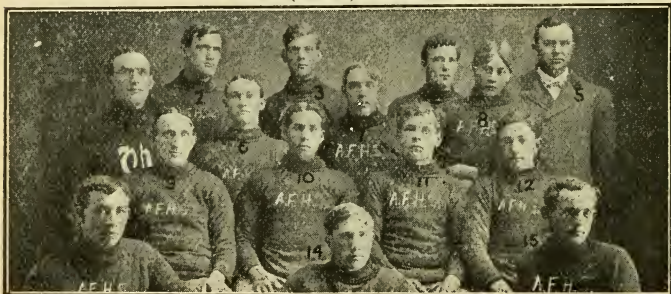
- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 24—St. Stephen's 0 | 33—Middlebury 0 | 11—New York Univ. 0 |
| 0—Rochester 0 | 15—Hamilton 0 | 12—Fordham 22 |
| 17—Columbia A.C. 0 | 5—Worcester P. I. 0 | |

RICHMOND (VA.) COLLEGE.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 22—Maryland Ag. Col. 0 | 16—Gallaudet 12 | 18—William & Mary 21 |
| 0—Randolph-Macon 16 | 12—Univ. N. Carolina 17 | 12—Randolph-Macon 2 |
| 5—Wash.-Lee Univ. 30 | 17—Hampden-Sidney 18 | |



1, Rowen. Mgr.; 2, Lane; 3, Lowe; 4, Frantz; 5, Coffin, Coach; 6, Booth; 7, Winfred Dillinger; 8, R. Kitely, Supt. Schools; 9, H. Donovan; 10, W. Hariman; 11, Bloom; 12, Flanders; 13, Witherow; 14, Nelson, Capt.; 15, J. Donovan; 16, R. Scruby; 17, Benjamin; 18, V. Hartman; 19, Gregg; 20, Zeigler; 21, Estes; 22, William Dillinger; 23, Carlson; 24, H. Scruby; 25, Coffin.
 LONGMONT (COLO.) HIGH SCHOOL. Schlueter, Photo.



1, Larson, Coach; 2, Ward; 3, Lively; 4, Holding; 5, Soule; 6, Gledde; 7, S. Anderson; 8, Dahlen; 9, Shelley; 10, W. Anderson; 11, A. Greenwood; 12, L. Greenwood; 13, Preston; 14, Finnegan, Capt.; 15, Able.
 AMERICAN FORK (UTAH) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Payne; 2, R. Merritt; 3, McCredy; 4, Eads; 5, Piper; 6, Ling; 7, G. Merritt; 8, Hart, Coach; 9, Beatson; 10, Hill, Capt.; 11, Foster; 12, Lowery; 13, Ross; 14, Gardner; 15, Gordan.
 PRESCOTT (ARIZONA) HIGH SCHOOL.

RIPMORE ATHLETIC CLUB, CHICAGO, ILL.

15—Roslyn A.C. 0	22—Pullmans 0	10—Armour Squares 0
62—Chic. Hts. Pirates 0	11—Reliance A.C. 0	6—Rushmoores 0
29—Seminoles 0	23—Tornadoes 0	0—Eagles 0

RIPON (WIS.) COLLEGE.

11—Oshkosh H.S. 0	21—Beloit Col. 9	15—Carroll Col. 0
8—Northwestern 0	18—Carleton Col. 11	

ROCK HILL COLLEGE, ELLICOTT CITY, MD.

0—Washington Col. 12	0—Balt. Poly. Inst. 0	0—Mt. St. Joseph Col. 0
11—Maryland Univ. 0	0—Baltimore Med.Col. 0	0—Western Md. Col. 22

ROLLINS COLLEGE, WINTER PARK, FLA.

10—Riverside 0	31—Orlando 0	5—U. Havana, Cuba, 0
5—Univ. Florida 0	1—Stetson Univ. 0	

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TERRE HAUTE, IND.

0—E. I. S. N. 4	24—Millikin 0	10—Kentucky State 12
0—Vanderbilt 32	6—Washington Univ. 11	6—Butler 6
14—Wabash 11	26—Earlham 4	

RUTGEES COLLEGE, NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

0—Navy 18	5—Hamilton 4	0—Ursinus 29
0—Lehigh 12	9—F. & M. 0	15—Muhlenberg 5
5—Haverford 9	6—Delaware 6	13—Stevens 16

SALINA (KANS.) HIGH SCHOOL.

62—St. John's Mil. Sch. 0	10—Herington H.S. 6	11—Herington H.S. 6
6—Minneapolis H.S. 5	24—Minneapolis H.S. 10	0—Dickinson Co.H.S. 23
21—St. John's Mil. Sch. 0		

SETON HALL PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

49—W. Hoboken H.S. 0	0—Passaic H.S. 11	37—West Hoboken H.S. 0
22—Morris H.S. 0	12—Hackensack H.S. 5	0—Brooklyn Col. 0

SHAW HIGH SCHOOL, EAST CLEVELAND, O.

6—Glenville 5	4—West 0	4—East 10
54—Willoughby 0	0—Univ. School 0	0—Rayen 12
28—Lakewood 6	5—Elyria 0	16—Central 5

SHERMAN INDIAN TEAM.

4—Occidental 0	39—Pomona College 0	4—St. Vincent's Col. 0
40—U. of S. Cal. Law 0		

SHURTLEFF COLLEGE, UPPER ALTON, ILL.

0—St. Louis Univ. 17	6—Illinois Coll. 0	35—St. Charles Mil. Coll. 0
5—Westminster Coll. 0	57—Cape Girardeau Nor. 0	28—J. Milliken Univ. 0
6—Washington Univ. 24	23—Illinois Coll. 0	

SIMPSON COLLEGE, INDIANOLA, IOWA.

6—Highland Park 0	0—Cornell Col. 34	6—Osteopaths of Kirks- ville, Mo. 5
18—Des Moines Col. 0	45—Iowa Wesleyan 0	
42—Leander Clark 0		

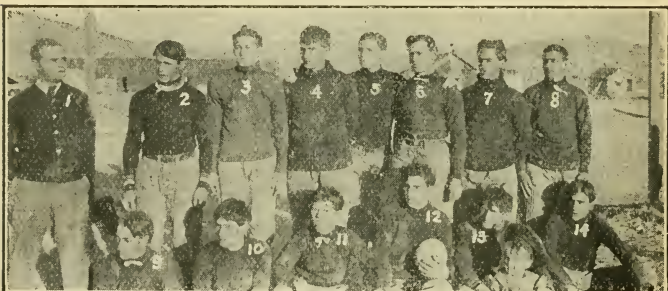
SPOKANE (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOL.

51—North Yakima 0	6—Tacoma 4	11—Broadway H.S. (Se- attle) 11
52—Colfax 4	5—Lincoln H.S. (Seat- tle) 10	44—Salt Lake 0
54—Lewiston 0		



1, Kutch; 2, Smith; 3, Weirick; 4, W. J. Warner, Coach; 5, S. Lewis; 6, Amago; 7, Tomas; 8, Dow; 9, Busch; 10, H. Coleman; 11, C. Coleman; 12, J. Lewis; 13, Whipple; 14, Calac; 15, Willetts; 16, Boles, Capt.; 17, Ardio; 18, Bullock.

SHERMAN INDIAN TEAM, RIVERSIDE, CAL.



1, E. Albright, Coach; 2, Tucker; 3, Hobday; 4, Gallagher; 5, B. Albright; 6, Breninger, Capt.; 7, Wilson; 8, Wallace; 9, Williams; 10, Johns; 11, Drummond; 12, Forrence; 13, Barry; 14, Wiley.

GOLDFIELD (NEV.) AUDITORIUM TEAM.



1, Febiger; 2, Hughes; 3, Jensen; 4, Johnson; 5, Mohr; 6, Kennedy, Coach; 7, Fancher; 8, Anderson; 9, DeWitt; 10, Engelhorn; 11, E. Keinholtz; 12, Rice, Capt.; 13, Theis; 14, Seehorn; 15, Herrington, Mgr.; 16, O. Keinholtz.

SPOKANE (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOL.

Libby, Photo.

SPRINGFIELD (MASS.) TRAINING SCHOOL.

0—Williston Sem. 4	0—Harvard 44	5—West Point 6
0—Princeton 18	23—Worcester P. I. 0	5—Massachusetts Ag. 5
21—Connecticut Agri. 0	11—Wesleyan 0	

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, WARRENSBURG, MO.

41—Mo. Wesleyan 0	35—Sedalia 5	43—Chillicothe Norm. 5
6—M. S. U. Columbia 56	0—Wentworth, Lex't'n 0	20—Wm. Jewell Col. 8
0—Tarkio College 24	17—Central College 0	0—Kansas Normal 12

STEVENS INSTITUTE.

0—Union Col. 0	6—New York Univ. 5	0—Ursinus College 23
0—Princeton Univ. 21	0—Wesleyan Univ. 16	16—Jefferson Med. Col. 0
0—Lehigh Univ. 5	6—Johns Hopkins 15	16—Rutgers College 13

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

9—Univ. of Virginia 18	33—U. of Maryland 0	31—M. A. College 0
0—U. S. N. Acad. 22	17—B. M. College 0	11—Johns Hopkins 4
10—V. M. Institute 2	34—Wash. College 17	10—Penn. Mil. College 0
12—F. & M. College 5		

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, CANTON, N. Y.

5—Union 5	4—Middlebury 5	0—Hamilton 5
16—St. Michael's 5		

ST. LOUIS (MO.) UNIVERSITY.

24—Shurtleff 0	24—Arkansas Univ. 0	6—Sewanee 6
18—Sch. of Mines 0	4—Wabash College 0	6—Creighton Univ. 0
39—State Normal 0	0—W. U. of Penn. 13	0—Carlisle 17

ST. MARY'S (KANS.) COLLEGE.

0—Kansas University 24	6—Washburn 0	30—S. M. Ath. Club 0
17—Southwestern 11	0—Haskell 16	20—Kansas Normal 0
6—Wm. Jewell 0		

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, ST. MARY'S, KY.

14—Kentucky M.I. 0	10—University School 0	10—Hanover Coll. 4
12—Transylvania Un. 0	6—Central Univ. 0	40—Lexington A.C. 0

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE, DAYTON, OHIO.

12—Franklin 2	24—Cedarville Col. 0	4—Miamisburg 0
0—Miamisburg 0	6—West Carrollton 0	6—St. Xavier's Col. 0
16—Nelson College 0	12—Mercantile 5	

SUMMERLIN INSTITUTE, BARTOW, FLA.

16—Rollins Coll. 5	43—Orlando H.S. 0	20—Stetson Univ.
4—Stetson Univ.	20—Hyde Park (Tampa)	Reserves 0
Reserves 0	A.C. 0	

SUMNER COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL, WELLINGTON, KANS.

20—Tonkama Preps. 0	0—Alva State Normal 6	0—Alva State Normal 0
34—Tonkama Preps. 0	31—Arkansas City H.S. 0	23—Arkansas City H.S. 0

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY.

0—Bucknell Univ. 33	6—Lebanon Val. Col. 5	0—F. & M. College 0
32—Sunbury Y.M.C.A. 0	0—Bloomsburg Nor. S. 5	15—Dickinson Sem. 0
5—Lock Haven A.C. 0	29—Sunbury H.S. 5	



1, Greer, Coach; 2, Purdy, Capt.; 3, Thornton; 4, Erley; 5, Moon; 6, Campbell; 7, Green; 8, Grey; 9, Budlong; 10, Tompkins; 11, Max; 12, Vasser; 13, Waite; 14, Leeper; 15, Babcock; 16, Stonestreet; 17, Tompson.

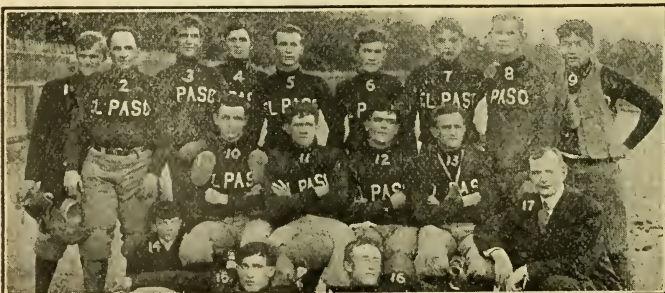
COEUR D'ALENE (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Lubers; 2, Kramer; 3, Stangland, Coach; 4, Love, Capt.; 5, P. Hudnell, Asst. Coach; 6, Kreybill; 7, Bell; 8, L. Hudnell; 9, Smith; 10, White; 11, Hagaman; 12, Wright; 13, Richards; 14, Ham; 15, McAbee; 16, Moore.

LAS ANIMAS (COLO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

Bryner, Photo.



1, Thurmond; 2, Jacobs; 3, Crockett; 4, Warnock; 5, O. McCoy; 6, Williams; 7, Holabird; 8, T. Woollen; 9, Murphy; 10, B. McCoy; 11, C. Woollen, Capt.; 12, Young; 13, C. Springer; 14, Roth, Mascot; 15, V. Springer, Coach; 16, Keifer; 17, Crawford, Mgr.

EL PASO (TEX.) TEAM.

SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

0—Central H. S. 12	23—St. Luke's Sch. 0	0—Haverford Sch. 0
0—Princeton Prep. S. 9	28—Rom. Catholic H.S. 0	6—N.E. M.T. H.S. 0
29—Delancey School 0	34—Episcopal Acad. 0	

SYRACUSE (N. Y.) UNIVERSITY.

51—Hobart 0	23—Rochester 12	0—Colgate 6
18—Hamilton 0	0—Princeton 0	28—Tufts 0
0—Yale 5	23—Williams 0	28—Michigan 4
0—Carlisle 12		

THE TOME SCHOOL.

0—Baltimore Poly. 17	12—Lawrenceville 13	65—Drexel Inst. 4
10—Western H.S. 0	0—Hill School 18	11—Princeton Prep. 6

THROOP POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, PASADENA, CAL.

28—Occidental 0	4—San Diego Y.M.C.A. 0	12—St. Vincent 0
0—Santa Ana 4	6—U. S. C. Prep. 0	6—Pasadena 0
4—Harvard School 12		

TRINITY COLLEGE, HARTFORD, CONN.

0—Worcester Tech. 4	6—Amherst 6	27—Haverford 0
0—West Point 33	28—Holy Cross 0	6—Cornell 18
18—N. Y. Univ. 4	42—Wesleyan 0	

TRENTON (N. J.) HIGH SCHOOL.

2—Alumni 0	24—N. Brunswick H.S. 0	0—Camden H.S. 0
0—Fonn School 5	10—Princeton H.S. 5	6—State Schools 5
34—Rider-Morse Bus.C. 0		

TUFTS COLLEGE.

0—West Point 5	23—Maine 5	0—Syracuse 28
0—Dartmouth 18	10—Bowdoin 11	6—M.A.C. 6
5—Amherst 6	0—Holy Cross 6	

TULANE UNIVERSITY, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

11—Y. M. G. C. 0	10—Baylor Univ. 2	0—Baylor Univ. 6
10—Central U. of Ky. 0	33—Mississippi A. & M. 0	11—Wash. U., St.Louis 0
10—U. of Mississippi 0	28—Univ. of Texas 15	

UNION COLLEGE, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

0—Stevens Inst. 0	18—Hamilton 6	39—Hobart 5
5—St. Lawrence 5	0—Rochester 17	5—New York U. 5
0—Wesleyan 0	4—Colgate 24	

UNION UNIVERSITY, JACKSON, TENN.

0—Ogilvie 11	62—Mem. Med. 0	11—M. U. S. 4
11—Fitz. Clarke 0	0—Paducah 2	0—S. P. U. 8
16—Grove 0		

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.

23—Wetumpka 0	6—Georgia Tech. 11	9—Haskell Indians 8
17—Howard College 0	23—U. of Chattanooga 6	4—Univ. of Tenn. 0
19—Univ. of Cin. 0	6—Univ. of Georgia 6	

UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA.

11—Athens Dept. 0	6—Univ. of Ala. 23	6—Tennessee 29
23—Maryville 6	29—Howard 0	8—12th U. S. Cavalry 5
0—Central Ky. 34	0—Maryville 17	



1, Bloomingdale; 2, Martin; 3, Bone; 4, Bosworth; 5, Swogger; 6, Gates, Mgr.; 7, Porter; 8, Anderson; 9, Bosworth; 10, McMillan, Capt.; 11, R. Aldrich; 12, J. Gilmore; 13, F. Gilmore; 14, Miller; 15, C. Aldrich; 16, Hebard.
NEBRASKA CITY HIGH SCHOOL. Kautz, Photo.



1, Smith; 2, Rogers; 3, Ranney; 4, Monroe; 5, Reynolds; 6, Bromley; 7, Allen; 8, Bishop, Coach; 9, Brown, Capt.; 10, Longman, Asst. Coach; 11, Terpening; 12, Dafoe; 13, Beaudett; 14, Stull; 15, Winkley; 16, Moseman.
PONTIAC (MICH.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Magor; 2, Keim; 3, Helms; 4, Ray; 5, Gelwick; 6, D. Medley; 7, F. Medley; 8, Stewart; 9, Renfro, Capt.; 10, Colburn; 11, Kirsch; 12, Lincoln; 13, Ziuk; 14, Swenson; 15, Scherer, Coach.

PERU (NEB.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO|

39—Purdue 0	11—Illinois 6	6—Cornell 6
29—Indiana 6	29—Minnesota 0	18—Wisconsin 12

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER.

17—Utah 15	18—Mines 0	6—Colorado College 4
16—Aggies 0	14—Colorado U. 10	4—Carlisle 8
30—Creighton 0		

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, GAINESVILLE, FLA.

0—Mercer 24	38—Gainesville 0	37—Riverside 0
4—Riverside 0	6—Stetson 5	0—Stetson 0
0—Rollins 6		

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, MOSCOW, IDAHO.

28—Spokane Y.M.C.A. 0	21—Univ. of Oregon 28	4—Wash. State Col. 4
32—Bremerton Navy 0	0—Whitman College 11	0—Univ. of Utah 0

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL.

17—Monmouth 0	22—Iowa 0	10—Indiana 0
6—Marquette 0	64—N. Western 0	15—Purdue 6
6—Chicago 11		

UNIVERSITY OF INDIANA.

16—DePauw 0	0—Wisconsin 16	0—Notre Dame 12
6—Chicago 29	0—Illinois 10	10—Purdue 4

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.

10—Kansas Normal 0	10—Washington U. 0	20—Nebraska U. 5
24—St. Mary's 0	24—Washburn 0	10—Iowa U. 5
12—Kan. St. Ag. Col. 6	12—Oklahoma 0	12—Missouri U. 5

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE.

37—Ricker C. I. 0	6—N. H. State 4	5—Colby 16
0—Harvard 16	5—Tufts 23	0—Bowdoin 10
36—Ft. McKinley 0	6—Bates 0	

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

16—Case 0	24—Vanderbilt 6	0—Pennsylvania 29
0—M. A. C. 0	62—Kentucky 0	4—Syracuse 28
12—Notre Dame 6		

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MO.

58—Warrensburg S.N. 6	58—Westminster Coll. 0	40—Washington Univ. 0
16—Mo. Sch. of Mines 0	0—Iowa State Coll. 16	4—Univ. of Kansas 10
10—Univ. of Iowa 5	11—Drake Univ. 8	

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.

20—Peru 0	0—Minnesota 0	23—Ames 17
43—Doane 0	10—Haskell Indians 0	5—Kansas 20
20—Grinnell 5	11—Iowa 8	27—Wabash 6
6—Carlisle 37		

UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA.

0—U. of Pacific 8	0—Stanford 14	28—Santa Clara 0
6—St. Mary's Col. 0	0—Stanford 26	3—Barbarians 3
3—Olympics 0	0—U. of Calif. 11	



1, Schoemann, Coach; 2, Boyd; 3, C. Wehrle; 4, Nelson; 5, F. Wehrle, Coach; 6, Martin; 7, Ruhenbach; 8, Crebs; 9, Crow; 10, Collard; 11, Sheer; 12, Graham; 13, Rowe, Capt. and Mgr.; 14, Wust; 15, Legier; 16, Parish.
 CARMİ (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Schloneger; 2, Shaub; 3, Rinehart; 4, Gamble; 5, Jaeggi; 6, Murray, Coach; 7, Oldfield; 8, Vissoc; 9, Young, Capt.; 10, Uebelhart, Mgr.; 11, Barthel; 12, Brothers; 13, Strang; 14, Funck; 15, King; 16, Schroepe; 17, Lauffer.

PAN-AMERICAN TEAM, CANTON, O.



1, Burns; 2, Mackinson; 3, Barradell, Coach; 4, Bowman; 5, Russell; 6, Lattig; 7, Orcutt; 8, Darnall; 9, Ayers; 10, Walker; 11, Driscoll, Capt.; 12, Albert.

PAYETTE (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL.

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.

4—Oregon Alumni 0	10—Whitworth 15	8—Oregon Aggies 0
15—Willamette 0	0—Washington 15	10—Multnomah 0
27—Idaho 21		

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

6—West Virginia 0	6—Penn. State 0	25—Carnegie Tech. 0
30—Ursinus 0	23—Gettysburg 4	34—Lafayette 4
16—Bucknell 0	12—Brown 0	29—Michigan 0
11—Villanova 0	6—Carlisle 6	17—Cornell 4

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.

6—Yankton 0	0—Ames 26	10—North Dakota 4
10—Huron 0	11—Dakota Wesleyan 0	21—Morningside 0

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

6—L. A. H. S. 0	47—Santa Ana H. 0	16—U. S. S. Colorado 4
61—Whittier State 0	12—U. S. C. Preps. 0	46—Whittier Coll. 0

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, SEWANEE, TENN.

29—Mooney 0	0—Auburn 6	6—Ga. Tech. 0
35—Castle Heights 2	12—Ky. State 0	6—Vanderbilt 6
0—Virginia 0	6—St. Louis 6	

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE.

12—No. Carolina 0	6—Ga. Tech. 5	6—Clemson 5
7—Univ. of Ky. 0	39—Maryville College 5	35—Chattanooga 6
10—Univ. of Ga. 0	9—Vanderbilt 16	0—Alabama 4

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.

11—T.C.U. 6	21—Arkansas 0	15—Tulane 28
27—Baylor Univ. 5	24—Texas A. & M. 8	29—Texas A. & M. 12
0—Colorado Coll. 15	0—Oklahoma 50	

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH.

15—Denver 17	11—Ft. Douglas 0	85—Pocatello A.C. 0
6—Colo. Coll. 16	75—Wyoming 0	21—Univ. of Colo. 14
0—Idaho 0		

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.

0—Dartmouth 11	6—M. A. C. 6	11—Norwich 6
5—Holy Cross 0	11—Norwich 0	0—Williams 0
0—Amherst 0	0—Cornell 9	0—Brown 12

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.

18—St. John's 9	0—Sewanee 0	6—Georgetown 0
12—Davidson Coll. 0	5—No. Caro. A. & M. 0	31—Univ. of N.C. 0

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.

21—Lincoln H. S. 0	6—Whitman Coll. 0	15—Univ. of Oregon 0
23—Broadway H. S. 5	6—Wash. Agri. Coll. 6	32—Oregon Agri. Coll. 0
24—Whitworth Coll. 4		

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.

35—Lawrence 0	9—Marquette 6	12—Chicago 18
16—Indiana 0	5—Minnesota 0	



1, Pinkerton, Mgr.; 2, Wheeler; 3, Parker; 4, McMahon; 5, Wood; 6, Rob-
ley; 7, Rives; 8, Boatman, Coach; 9, Sloan; 10, Duncan; 11, Edwards;
12, Rafferty; 13, Lemmon; 14, Sisson; 15, Vaughn, Capt.; 16, Moore.
CARROLLTON (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL. Reime, Photo.



1, Cash, Coach; 2, Stambaugh; 3, Beers; 4, Sherretz; 5, Bainbridge; 6,
Edwards; 7, DeAslby; 8, Penn, Capt.; 9, Steel; 10, True; 11, Gent; 12,
Coffee; 13, Hearn; 14, Nance; 15, Derr; 16, Walker; 17, Rayburn, Mgr.
MARION (ILL.) TEAM.



1, Caruthers; 2, Prof. Black, Coach; 3, Stevens; 4, Moore; 5, Easterly;
6, Flatt; 7, Holliday; 8, Wilson; 9, Patterson; 10, Coleman; 11, R. DeLap;
12, Holland; 13, P. De Lap; 14, Lentz.
SO. ILL. NORMAL UNIVERSITY, CARBONDALE, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF WOOSTER.

16—Buchtel 0	6—Ohio Wesleyan 22	5—Kenyon 18
8—Ohio State 0	0—Case 47	0—Denison 24
4—Western Reserve 16	13—Carnegie Tech. 6	

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

5—Tufts 0	6—Colgate 0	6—Wash. & Jeff. 6
33—Trinity 0	0—Princeton 0	25—Villanova 0
0—Yale 6	6—Springfield Tr. Sch. 5	6—Navy 4

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

18—Rutgers 0	16—Lehigh 0	30—Villanova 6
22—St. John's 0	6—Harvard 6	5—Penn. State 0
22—Dickinson 0	17—Geo. Washington 0	15—Virginia P. I. 4
57—Maryland 0	6—Carlisle 16	4—Army 6

U. S. S. FRANKLIN TEAM.

38—Marine Barracks 0	17—Apprentices 0	5—Brambleton A.A. 6
22—Apprentices 0	10—U. S. S. No. Caro. 0	28—Churchland 6
12—U. S. S. Montana 0		

URSINUS COLLEGE.

5—Williamson 0	47—Muhlenburg 0	23—Stevens 0
0—Univ. Penn. 30	59—Medico-Chi. 0	11—Lehigh 2
29—Jefferson 0	35—Rutgers 0	11—Bucknell 17
4—Dickinson 8		

VILLANOVA COLLEGE.

0—Carlisle Indians 10	0—Princeton Univ. 6	0—West Point 25
11—U. S. S. Idaho 0	45—Jeff. Med. Coll. 0	0—Fordham 2
0—Pennsylvania 11	6—Annapolis 30	

VILLANOVA PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

6—Hill School 16	0—Conway Hall 5	5—Penna. Mil. Coll. 6
17—Perkiomen Sem. 0	38—Catholic H.S. 0	52—Drexel Inst. 0
0—Haverford School 0	36—Temple Coll. 0	0—Williamson School 16

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, BLACKSBURG, VA.

50—Hampden-Sidney 0	10—V. M. I. 0	0—Geo. Washington 6
6—Clemson 0	15—W. & L. 4	5—N. C. A. & M. 6
4—Princeton 10	10—U. N. C. 0	4—Navy 15

WABASHA (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL.

77—Lake City 0	0—Winona 38	72—Red Wing 0
0—Sparta 43	42—Hastings 0	43—St. Paul Clev. H. 0
117—Plainview 0		

WASHINGTON COLLEGE, CHESTERTOWN, MD.

0—Balto. Poly Inst. 0	0—Mt. St. Mary's 0	16—St. John's Coll. 34
12—Rock Hill Coll. 0	10—West. Mary. Coll. 24	10—Gallaudet Coll. 0
11—Balto. City Coll. 5	0—Delaware Coll. 12	11—Mary. Agri. Coll. 0

WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE.

5—Denison 0	47—Allegheny 0	16—Dickinson Coll. 0
0—West. Res. Univ. 11	30—Carnegie Tech. 0	6—Army 6
29—Geneva Coll. 0	0—Yale Univ. 38	41—Waynesburg 0
13—Westminster 0	18—Lehigh Univ. 6	14—West. Univ. of Pa. 0



1. Burroughs; 2. Eaton; 3. Brockmier; 4. Dippold, Capt.; 5. Miller; 6. Wolf, Mgr.; 7. Willoughby; 8. Whitford; 9. Burton; 10. Dale; 11. Corbett; 12. Giese; 13. Overbeck.

EDWARDSVILLE (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1. Minor; 2. Carroll; 3. Ross, Capt.; 4. Blair; 5. Smith; 6. Hall; 7. Stuckey, Coach; 8. Karch; 9. Kuehn; 10. Levick; 11. Riley; 12. Evans.

MT. VERNON (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1. Parish; 2. Christy; 3. Skaggs, Capt.; 4. Golden; 5. Abney; 6. Gregg; 7. Taylor, Supt.; 8. Potter, Mgr.; 9. Ferrell; 10. Ozment; 11. Barnes; 12. Turner; 13. Choisser; 14. Berry.

HARRISBURG (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

0—Carleton 0	0—Kansas 10	0—Missouri 40
23—Shurtleff 6	11—Rose Poly. 6	0—Vanderbilt 29
41—Knox 6	16—J. Millikin 0	0—Tulane 11

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY.

27—Roanoke Coll. 0	49—Eastern College 0	17—Fishburne Coll. 12
0—Univ. of N. C. 0	4—V. P. I. 15	12—Georgetown Univ. 11
38—Richmond Coll. 5	6—Geo. Wash. Univ. 38	

WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE.

6—U. of W. 6	4—U. of Idaho. 4	38—C. S. N. S. 0
4—Whitman 0	44—Bremerton Navy Yd. 0	64—Spokane Y.M.C.A. 0

WAYLAND ACADEMY, BEAVER DAM, WIS.

10—Horicon H.S. 6	30—Oconomowoc H.S. 6	6—Beloit Acad. 12
0—Portage H.S. 0	11—Ripon Coll. 2nd 0	0—Marquette Acad. 0
19—Northwestern Univ. 2nd 16	15—Racine Coll. 10	11—Oshkosh Normal 15
	12—Wisconsin Acad. 0	

WAYNESBURG (PA.) COLLEGE.

0—Carnegie Tech. 12	6—Cal. Y.M.C.A. 0	6—Cal Normal 5
5—Geneva 0	23—Moundsville 0	0—W. & J. 40

WEBB ACADEMY, NEW YORK CITY.

11—Pingry 0	5—Irving School 12	0—Blair Academy 24
15—Dr. Holbrook's S. 2	5—Montclair Acad. 10	0—Peekskill M. A. 11
22—Battin H.S. 6	5—Eastman College 6	

WENONAH (N. J.) MILITARY ACADEMY.

0—Vineland H.S. 0	0—Wilmington H.S. 10	0—Wilm. A. & T. 5
14—Glen Mills School 10	10—Lower Merion H.S. 5	18—Burlington 0
16—Bryn Athyn Acad. 0		

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

0—Yale 16	16—Stevens 0	0—N. Y. U. 0
6—Norwich 0	33—Middlebury 6	0—Trinity 42
0—Union 0	0—Training School 11	4—Williams 24

WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE.

16—McCullogh 0	4—Hopkins 4	0—Mt. Washington 0
0—Dickinson 5	24—Washington 10	22—Rock Hill 0
0—Geo. Wash. U. 18	16—Mt. St. Mary's 0	15—Delaware 4
0—Mercersburg 4	0—Gettysburg 6	

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, NEW WILMINGTON, PA.

27—S. R. S. N. 0	15—Geneva 0	6—Allegheny 5
0—W. Va. U. 22	12—Grove City 6	16—Hiram 0
0—W. & J. 13	39—Geneva 0	23—Grove City 0
26—Alumni 0		

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

28—Baldwin 0	0—Kenyon 4	11—Denison 0
11—W. & J. 0	30—Hiram 0	56—Heidelberg 0
16—Wooster 4	12—Oberlin 5	11—Case 7
18—Ohio State 0		

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.

0—Univ. of Penn. 6	0—Penn. State 10	6—Pittsburg Lyceum 0
23—Westminster 0	12—Marietta College 0	57—Bethany College 0
17—Carnegie Tech. 0	0—Univ. of Pitts. 10	



1. Parker; 2. Rugel; 3. Huston; 4. Lillard; 5. Borden; 6. Darst; 7. O. L. Eversburg, Asst. Mgr.; 8. G. F. Moore, Asst. Coach; 9. Heidelberg; 10. Hohn; 11. Thompson; 12. Shropshire; 13. Forsgard; 14. Scarbrough; 15. Taylor; 16. Ellis; 17. N. A. Merriam, Coach; 18. D. B. Harris, Mgr.; 19. Roberts; 20. McDonald; 21. Dwyer; 22. Stimson; 23. Carlin; 24. De Ware, Capt.; 25. Leggett; 26. Darbyshire; 27. Easterwood; 28. Altgelt; 29. Burgess.

TEXAS A. AND M. COLLEGE.

63



1. Leazer; 2. Ward; 3. Duncan; 4. Adams; 5. Puett; 6. Mills, Coach; 7. Rogers, Mgr.; 8. Lloyd; 9. Robinson; 10. Cooper; 11. Ashburn; 12. Grissom; 13. Robertson; 14. Henry; 15. Gantt, Capt.; 16. St. Clair; 17. Isbill; 18. Fouts.

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY, WACO, TEX.

58



1. P. H. Arbuckle, Coach; 2. Stone; 3. Fenley; 4. A. L. Ayres, Mgr.; 5. Sheffield; 6. Henry; 7. Headrick; 8. McMillan; 9. Parr; 10. Henderson; 11. Hearne; 12. Snipes; 13. Kennard; 14. Chapman; 15. McLain; 16. Mitchell.

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, GEORGETOWN, TEX.

59

WESTERN UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

26—Mt. Union 0	13—St. Louis 0	6—Gettysburg 0
27—Bethany 0	22—Carnegie Tech. 0	6—Penn State 12
5—Marietta 0	11—W. Virginia 0	0—W. & J. 14
24—Bucknell 0	0—Carlisle Indians 6	

WHITWORTH COLLEGE, TACOMA, WASH.

11—U. of Puget Sound 0	16—Oregon U. 10	18—Williamette U. 0
4—U. of Wash. 24	45—U. of Puget Sound 0	10—Multnomah A.C. 4
17—Whitman 11		

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.

56—Middlebury 0	42—M. A. C. 0	18—Wesleyan 4
0—Harvard 10	0—Syracuse 23	0—Amherst 4
0—Dartmouth 0	0—Vermont 0	

WILKESBARRE (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.

32—Scranton H.S. 0	5—Bucknell U. Res. 5	27—Hazleton H.S. 0
30—Hazleton H.S. 4	50—Hillman Academy 0	46—Scranton H.S. 0
51—Keystone Acad. 0	12—Allentown Prep. 0	

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE.

0—U. Va. 11	0—Hampden-Sidney 10	0—Randolph Macon 15
0—V. M. I. 21	6—St. Vincent's 5	17—Hampden-Sidney 0
0—N. C. A. & M. 24	21—Richmond Coll. 18	5—Fort Monroe 0

WILMINGTON (OHIO) COLLEGE.

0—Miami U. 33	58—Bartlett Coll. 0	23—Antioch Coll. 0
0—Wittenburg U. 9	53—Wittenburg U. 0	23—Deaf Mutes 0
79—Lebanon Univ. 0		

WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY.

90—Milton H.S. 0	0—Bellefonte Acad. 18	24—Danville H.S. 0
69—Bucknell Acad. 0	6—Lock Haven N. 11	0—Susquehanna U. 15
6—Bloomsburg N. 0	0—Wyoming Sem. 10	16—Bellwood A. C. 0

WILLIAMSON SCHOOL.

0—Ursinus Coll. 5	0—Pennington Sem. 0	44—Drexel Inst. 0
6—Delaware Coll. 0	22—Pennington Sem. 9	15—Villanova Prep. 0
0—Penna. Mil. Coll. 0	17—Medico-Chi. Coll. 0	23—Muhlenberg Coll. 17

WITTENBERG COLLEGE, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

40—Wilmington 0	0—O. N. U. 19	5—Heidelberg 4
0—O. W. U. 17	9—Earlham 6	5—Ohio Univ. 21
0—Otterbein 16	5—Kenyon 63	0—Cincinnati 0

WYOMING SEMINARY.

0—Lafayette Coll. 10	11—Carlisle Reserves 4	7—Lafayette Res. 0
11—Blair Hall 4	10—Muhlenberg Coll. 12	29—Conway Hall 6
2—Lawrenceville 4	10—Dickinson Sem. 0	45—Bloomsburg S. N. 0

YALE UNIVERSITY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

16—Wesleyan 0	6—West Point 0	10—Brown 10
5—Syracuse 0	38—Wash. & Jeff. 0	11—Princeton 6
18—Holy Cross 0	49—Mass. Aggies 0	0—Harvard 4

YANKTON (S. D.) COLLEGE.

21—D. W. U. 5	0—U. S. D. 6	5—Huron 0
5—Doane 0	21—S. D. S. C. 0	



1, Bays, Mgr.; 2, Bradfield; 3, Alex. Cook; 4, Jones; 5, John Thomas; 6, Allen Cook; 7, Joe Thomas; 8, McCollum; 9, Berkheiser, Capt.; 10, Hennings; 11, Helfrich; 12, Bedell; 13, Chelsman; 14, Bear; 15, Paskins; 16, Mather; 17, Kennedy, Coach.

LAKE FOREST (ILL.) COLLEGE.



1, Hay, Mgr.; 2, Hyney, Coach; 3, Beal, Asst. Coach; 4, George; 5, Dickens; 6, Jansen; 7, Mason, Capt.; 8, Agee; 9, Brady; 10, J. Yarnelle; 11, Iles; 12, Young; 13, Easthope; 14, G. Yarnelle; 15, Ewing; 16, Seaver; 17, Rust; 18, Dressler; 19, Griffiths.

CULVER (IND.) MILITARY ACADEMY.



1, Coe, Mgr.; 2, Yeager; 3, Toomey; 4, Martin; 5, Dee; 6, Boyd; 7, Prof. Simmons, Coach; 8, Boatman; 9, Bloom; 10, Vinald, Capt.; 11, Glasener; 12, Smith; 13, Paul; 14, Meggees; 15, Willbur; 16, Mitchel; 17, Crouse.

IOWA STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, CEDAR FALLS, IOWA.

Games Since Introduction of Rugby Foot Ball

Where two games have been played in one season, only the championship game is given.

YALE—HARVARD.

1876—Yale, 1 goal; Harvard, 2 touch-	1891—Yale, 1 goal 1 touchdown; Har-
1877—No game. [downs.	vard, 0.
1878—Yale, 1 goal; Harvard, 0.	1892—Yale, 1 goal; Harvard, 0.
1879*—Yale, 2 safeties; Harvard, 4	1893—Yale, 1 goal; Harvard, 0.
safeties. [vard, 0.	1894—Yale, 12; Harvard, 4.
1880—Yale, 1 goal 1 touchdown; Har-	1895-6—No game.
1881—Yale, 0 safeties; Harvard, 4	1897—Yale, 0; Harvard, 0.
safeties. [vard, 2 safeties.	1898—Harvard, 17; Yale, 0.
1882—Yale, 1 goal 3 touchdowns; Har-	1899—Yale, 0; Harvard, 0.
1883—Yale, 4 goals; Harvard, 1 touch-	1900—Yale, 28; Harvard, 0.
down 1 safety. [Harvard, 0.	1901—Harvard, 22; Yale, 0.
1884—Yale, 6 goals 4 touchdowns;	1902—Yale, 23; Harvard, 0.
1885—No game. [down.	1903—Yale, 16; Harvard, 0.
1886—Yale, 5 goals; Harvard, 1 touch-	1904—Yale, 12; Harvard, 0.
1887—Yale, 3 goals 1 safety; Harvard,	1905—Yale, 6; Harvard, 0.
1888—No game. [1 goal.	1906—Yale, 6; Harvard, 0.
1889—Yale, 1 goal; Harvard, 0.	1907—Yale, 12; Harvard, 0.
1890—Harvard, 2 goals; Yale, 1 goal.	1908—Harvard, 4; Yale, 0.

HARVARD—PRINCETON.

1876—No game. [Prin., 1 touchdown.	1883—Prin., 26 points; Har., 7 points.
1877—Harvard, 1 goal 1 touchdown;	1884—Prin., 34 points; Har., 6 points.
1878—Princeton, 1 touchdown; Har-	1885—No game.
vard, 0. [Harvard, 5 safeties.	1886—Princeton, 12 points; Harvard, 0.
1879—Princeton, 1 goal 1 safety;	1887—Harvard, 12 points; Princeton, 0.
1880—Princeton, 2 goals 2 touchdowns	1888—Princeton, 18 points; Harvard, 6.
6 safeties; Harvard, 1 goal 1 touch-	1889—Princeton, 41 points; Harvard, 15.
down 4 safeties. [safety.	1890-1-2-3-4—No game.
1881—Princeton, 1 safety; Harvard, 1	1895—Princeton, 12; Harvard, 4.
1882—Harvard, 1 goal 1 touchdown;	1896—Princeton, 12; Harvard, 0.
Princeton, 1 goal.	1897 to 1908—No game.

PRINCETON—YALE.

1876—Yale, 2 goals; Princeton, 0.	1891—Yale, 2 goals 2 touch.; Prin., 0.
1877—Yale, 2 touchdowns; Princeton, 0.	1892—Yale, 2 goals; Princeton, 0.
1878—Princeton, 1 goal; Yale, 0.	1893—Princeton, 1 goal; Yale, 0.
1879—Yale, 2 safeties; Princeton, 5	1894—Yale, 24; Princeton, 0.
safeties. [safeties.	1895—Yale, 20; Princeton, 10.
1880—Yale, 5 safeties; Princeton, 11	1896—Princeton, 24; Yale, 6.
1881—Yale, 0; Princeton, 0.	1897—Yale, 6; Princeton, 0.
1882—Yale, 2 goals 1 safety; Prince-	1898—Princeton, 6; Yale, 0.
ton, 1 goal 1 safety.	1899—Princeton, 11; Yale, 10.
1883—Yale, 1 goal; Princeton, 0. [down.	1900—Yale, 29; Princeton, 5.
1884—Yale, 1 goal; Princeton, 1 touch-	1901—Yale, 12; Princeton, 0.
1885—Princeton, 1 goal from touch-	1902—Yale, 12; Princeton, 5.
down; Yale, 1 goal from field.	1903—Princeton, 11; Yale, 6.
1886—Yale, 1 touchdown; Princeton, 0.	1904—Yale, 12; Princeton, 0.
1887—Yale, 2 goals; Princeton, 0.	1905—Yale, 23; Princeton, 4.
1888—Yale, 2 goals; Princeton, 0.	1906—Yale, 0; Princeton, 0.
1889—Prin., 1 goal 1 touchdown; Yale, 0.	1907—Yale, 12; Princeton, 10.
1890—Yale, 32 points; Princeton, 0.	1908—Yale, 11; Princeton, 6.

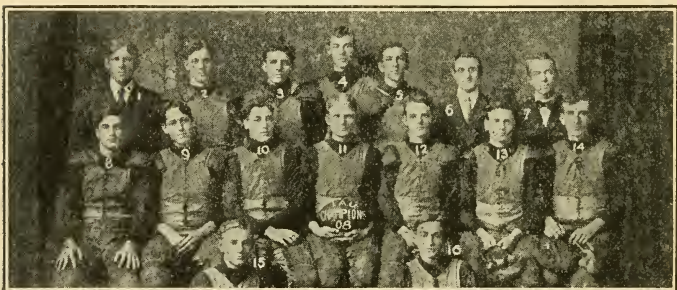
* Tie game; safeties not counted in scoring.



1, Burke; 2, Hall; 3, Roberts; 4, Smith; 5, Peek; 6, Christianson; 7, I. Atwood; 8, Hamilton; 9, Bigelow, Capt.; 10, Mouss, Mgr.; 11, Fletcher; 12, E. Atwood; 13, Shepherd; 14, Lincoln; 15, Haverstick; 16, Wallace.

Poe, Photo.

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, DELAFIELD, WIS.



1, Larue, Coach; 2, Zeasman; 3, Howell; 4, Nast; 5, Hildebrand; 6, Esten, Mgr.; 7, Wells, Coach; 8, Brink; 9, Perkins; 10, Cooksly; 11, Williams, Capt.; 12, Wilson; 13, McDowell; 14, Perryman; 15, Orr; 16, Bentzen.

WAYLAND ACADEMY, BEAVER DAM, WIS.



1, Ash, Faculty Manager; 2, Emerine, Capt.; 3, Johnson; 4, Easley; 5, Smith; 6, Boles, Coach; 7, Plott; 8, Norris; 9, Fox; 10, Berrenger; 11, White; 12, Forrest; 13, Gray.

FOSTORIA (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—HARVARD.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1881—Harvard, 2 goals 2 touchdowns;
Pennsylvania, 6 safeties. | 1896—U. of P., 8; Harvard, 6. |
| 1883—Harvard, 4; U. of P., 0. | 1897—U. of P., 15; Harvard, 6. |
| 1884—U. of P., 4; Harvard, 0. | 1898—Harvard, 10; U. of P., 0. |
| 1885—No game. | 1899—Harvard, 16; U. of P., 0. |
| 1886—Harvard, 28; U. of P., 0. | 1900—Harvard, 17; U. of P., 5. |
| 1888—Harvard, 50; U. of P., 0. | 1901—Harvard, 33; U. of P., 6. |
| 1890—Harvard, 35; U. of P., 4. | 1902—Harvard, 11; U. of P., 0. |
| 1893—Harvard, 26; U. of P., 4. | 1903—Harvard, 17; U. of P., 10. |
| 1894—U. of P., 18; Harvard, 4. | 1904—U. of P., 11; Harvard, 0. |
| 1895—U. of P., 17; Harvard, 14. | 1905—U. of P., 12; Harvard, 6. |
| | 1906-7-8—No game. |

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—YALE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1879—Y., 3 goals 5 touchdowns; U. of P., 0. | 1888—Yale, 50 points; U. of P., 0. |
| 1880—Y., 8 goals 1 touchdown; U. of P., 0. | 1889—Yale, 20 points; U. of P., 10 points. |
| 1885—Yale, 4 goals 7 touchdowns; U. of
P., 1 goal 2 safeties. | 1890—Yale, 60 points; U. of P., 0. |
| 1886—Y., 8 goals 7 touchdowns; U. of P., 0. | 1891—Yale, 48 points; U. of P., 0. |
| 1887—Yale, 6 goals 3 touchdowns; U. of
P., 1 safety. | 1892—Yale, 28 points; U. of P., 0. |
| | 1893—Yale, 14 points; U. of P., 6. |
| | 1894 to 1908—No game. |

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—PRINCETON.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1876—Princeton, 6 goals; U. of P., 0. | 1884—Princeton, 30 points; U. of P., 0. |
| 1878—Princeton, 2 goals 4 touchdowns;
U. of P., 0. | 1885—Princeton, 51 points; U. of P., 0. |
| 1879—Princeton, 6 goals 4 touchdowns;
U. of P., 11 safeties. | 1886—Prin., 28 points; U. of P., 6 points. |
| 1880—Princeton, 1 goal 3 safeties; U.
of P., 1 safety. | 1887—Princeton, 95 points; U. of P., 0. |
| 1881—Princeton 4 goals 6 touchdowns;
U. of P., 4 safeties. | 1888—Princeton, 4 points; U. of P., 0. |
| 1882—Princeton, 10 goals 4 touchdowns;
U. of P., 0. | 1889—Prin., 72 points; U. of P., 4 points. |
| 1883—Prin., 39 points; U. of P., 6 points. | 1890—Princeton, 6 points; U. of P., 0. |
| | 1891—Princeton, 24 points; U. of P., 0. |
| | 1892—U. of P., 6 points; Princeton, 4. |
| | 1893—Princeton, 4 points; U. of P., 0. |
| | 1894—U. of P., 12; Princeton, 0. |
| | 1895 to 1908—No game. |

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—CORNELL.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1893—U. of P., 50; Cornell, 0. | 1901—Cornell, 24; U. of P., 6. |
| 1894—U. of P., 6; Cornell, 0. | 1902—U. of P., 12; Cornell, 11. |
| 1895—U. of P., 46; Cornell, 2. | 1903—U. of P., 36; Cornell, 0. |
| 1896—U. of P., 32; Cornell, 10. | 1904—U. of P., 34; Cornell, 0. |
| 1897—U. of P., 4; Cornell, 0. | 1905—U. of P., 6; Cornell, 5. |
| 1898—U. of P., 12; Cornell, 6. | 1906—U. of P., 0; Cornell, 0. |
| 1899—U. of P., 29; Cornell, 6. | 1907—U. of P., 12; Cornell, 4. |
| 1900—U. of P., 27; Cornell, 0. | 1908—U. of P., 17; Cornell, 4. |

ARMY—NAVY.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1890—Navy, 24; Army, 0. | 1902—Army, 22; Navy, 8. |
| 1891—Army, 32; Navy, 16. | 1903—Army, 40; Navy, 5. |
| 1892—Navy, 12; Army, 4. | 1904—Army, 11; Navy, 0. |
| 1893—Navy, 6; Army, 4. | 1905—Army, 6; Navy, 6. |
| 1899—Army, 17; Navy, 5. | 1906—Navy, 10; Army, 0. |
| 1900—Navy, 11; Army, 7. | 1907—Navy, 6; Army, 0. |
| 1901—Army, 11; Navy, 5. | 1908—Army, 6; Navy, 4. |



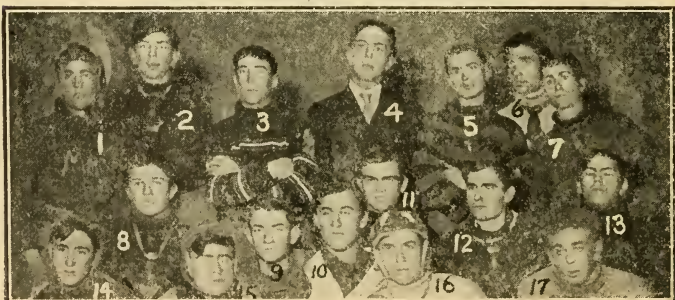
1, Good, Coach; 2, Melvin; 3, Henderson; 4, Quast; 5, J. Olbert; 6, Foster; 7, Shields, Mgr.; 8, B. Olbert; 9, Chinowth, Capt.; 10, Cocáran; 11, French; 12, Shane; 13, Koehm; 14, Secor.

GREENFIELD (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Trimble; 2, Schrodtt; 3, Leach; 4, Harnish, Mgr.; 5, Legier; 6, Wilson; 7, Birkett; 8, Bundy; 9, Steen; 10, Barlow; 11, Crimmins; 12, Staninger; 13, Wirth; 14, Wolfington, Capt. Sexton, Photo.

MT. CARMEL (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, Walker; 2, Sanders; 3, McDaniel; 4, Twyman, Coach; 5, Witty; 6, Talbot; 7, Green; 8, Wagner; 9, Davis; 10, Hilbert, Capt.; 11, Johnston; 12, Jenkins; 13, Morton; 14, Durnal; 15, Dougherty; 16, Symmonds; 17, Lough.

MEMPHIS (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.

HARVARD-DARTMOUTH.

1888—Harvard, 74; Dartmouth, 0.	1898—Harvard, 21; Dartmouth, 0.
1889—Harvard, 38; Dartmouth, 0.	1899—Harvard, 11; Dartmouth, 0.
1890 {Harvard, 43; Dartmouth, 0.	1901—Harvard, 27; Dartmouth, 12.
{Harvard, 64; Dartmouth, 0.	1902—Harvard, 16; Dartmouth, 6.
{Harvard, 0; Dartmouth, 0.	1903—Dartmouth, 11; Harvard, 0.
1891 {Harvard, 16; Dartmouth, 0.	1904—Harvard, 0; Dartmouth, 0.
{Harvard, 16; Dartmouth, 0.	1905—Harvard, 6; Dartmouth, 6.
1893 {Harvard, 36; Dartmouth, 0.	1906—Harvard, 22; Dartmouth, 9.
1895—Harvard, 4; Dartmouth, 0.	1907—Dartmouth, 22; Harvard, 0.
1897—Harvard, 13; Dartmouth, 0.	1908—Harvard, 6; Dartmouth, 0.

BROWN-DARTMOUTH.

1894—Brown, 20; Dartmouth, 4.	1901—Dartmouth, 22; Brown, 0.
1895—Brown, 10; Dartmouth, 5.	1902—Dartmouth, 12; Brown, 6.
1896—Brown, 10; Dartmouth, 10.	1903—Dartmouth, 62; Brown, 0.
1897—No game.	1904—Dartmouth, 12; Brown, 5.
1898—Brown, 12; Dartmouth, 0.	1905—Dartmouth, 24; Brown, 6.
1899—Brown, 16; Dartmouth, 5.	1906—Brown, 23; Dartmouth, 0.
1900—Brown, 17; Dartmouth, 5.	1907-8—No game.

CHICAGO-WISCONSIN.

1894—Wisconsin, 30; Chicago, 0.	1901—Wisconsin, 35; Chicago, 0.
1895—Chicago, 22; Wisconsin, 12.	1902—Chicago, 11; Wisconsin, 0.
1896—Wisconsin, 24; Chicago, 0.	1903—Chicago, 15; Wisconsin, 6.
1897—Wisconsin, 23; Chicago, 8.	1904—Chicago, 18; Wisconsin, 11.
1898—Chicago, 6; Wisconsin, 0.	1905—Chicago, 4; Wisconsin, 0.
1899—Chicago, 17; Wisconsin, 0.	1906-7—No game.
1900—Wisconsin, 39; Chicago, 5.	1908—Chicago, 18; Wisconsin, 12.

CHICAGO-MICHIGAN.

1892—Michigan, 18; Chicago, 10.	1899—No game.
1893 {Chicago, 10; Michigan, 6.	1900—Chicago, 15; Michigan, 6.
{Michigan, 23; Chicago, 10.	1901—Michigan, 22; Chicago, 0.
1894—Michigan, 6; Chicago, 4.	1902—Michigan, 21; Chicago, 0.
1895—Michigan, 12; Chicago, 0.	1903—Michigan, 28; Chicago, 0.
1896—Chicago, 7; Michigan, 6.	1904—Michigan, 22; Chicago, 12.
1897—Chicago, 21; Michigan, 12.	1905—Chicago, 2; Michigan, 0.
1898—Michigan, 12; Chicago, 11.	1906-7-8—No game.

WISCONSIN-MICHIGAN.

1892—Michigan, 10; Wisconsin, 6.	1902—Michigan, 6; Wisconsin, 0.
1893—Wisconsin, 34; Michigan, 18.	1903—Michigan, 16; Wisconsin, 0.
1894-5-6-7-8—No game.	1904—Michigan, 28; Wisconsin, 0.
1899—Wisconsin, 17; Michigan, 5.	1905—Michigan, 12; Wisconsin, 0.
1900-1—No game.	1906-7-8—No game.

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN.

1890—Minnesota, 63; Wisconsin, 0.	1900—Minnesota, 6; Wisconsin, 5.
1891—Minnesota, 26; Wisconsin, 12.	1901—Wisconsin, 18; Minnesota, 0.
1892—Minnesota, 32; Wisconsin, 4.	1902—Minnesota, 11; Wisconsin, 0.
1893—Minnesota, 40; Wisconsin, 0.	1903—Minnesota, 17; Wisconsin, 0.
1894—Wisconsin, 6; Minnesota, 0.	1904—Minnesota, 28; Wisconsin, 0.
1895—Minnesota, 14; Wisconsin, 10.	1905—Wisconsin, 16; Minnesota, 12.
1896—Wisconsin, 6; Minnesota, 0.	1906—No game.
1897—Wisconsin, 39; Minnesota, 0.	1907—Minnesota, 17; Wisconsin, 17.
1898—Wisconsin, 28; Minnesota, 0.	1908—Wisconsin, 5; Minnesota, 0.
1899—Wisconsin, 19; Minnesota, 0.	



1, Aupperle, Mgr.; 2, Rancey; 3, Miller; 4, Budelier; 5, Hines; 6, Arthur; 7, Barber; 8, Pearce; 9, Mitchell; 10, Caldwell, Capt.; 11, Lynch; 12, Hatch; 13, Handel; 14, Ryan; 15, McCary; 16, LaClere.

GRAND JUNCTION (COLO.) HIGH SCHOOL.



Schlueter, Photo.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE, DENVER, COLO.



1, Moran; 2, Frost; 3, E. Smith; 4, Moyer; 5, Vinning; 6, Chambers; 7, Aland; 8, Masters, Coach; 9, Gray; 10, Nesbitt; 11, Griffin; 12, Lewis; 13, Smith; 14, Douglas; 15, Brown; 16, W. Smith; 17, Vinning; 18, Bellnap; 19, Johnson; 20, Tribe; 21, Carlson; 22, Murphy, Capt.; 23, Greenwell; 24, Littlefield; 25, Pugh.

OGDEN (UTAH) HIGH SCHOOL.

CHICAGO—MINNESOTA.

1895—Minnesota, 10; Chicago, 6.	1901-2-3-4-5—No game.
1896-7-8—No game.	1906—Minnesota, 4; Chicago, 2.
1899—Chicago, 29; Minnesota, 0.	1907—Chicago, 18; Minnesota, 12.
1900—Chicago, 6; Minnesota, 6.	1908—Chicago, 29; Minnesota, 0.

OREGON—WASHINGTON.

1900—Oregon, 43; Washington, 0.	1905—Oregon, 12; Washington, 12.
1901-2—No game.	1906—Oregon, 16; Washington, 6.
1903—Washington, 6; Oregon, 5.	1907—Oregon, 6; Washington, 0.
1904—Oregon, 18; Washington, 0.	1908—Washington, 15; Oregon, 0.

Changes in Rules for 1909

The changes in the rules for the season of 1909 are not very great. The composition of the Rules Committee itself has altered somewhat for the new members are Mr. Crawford Blagden of Harvard, Mr. Parke H. Davis of Princeton, Dr. W. A. Lambeth of Virginia and Mr. W. S. Langford of Trinity.

The forward pass, although discussed at considerable length, was allowed to remain the same as last year, the only alteration of any kind being that the rules now make it clear and definite that there is a zone lying behind the scrimmage line in which space an end might stand and by assuming this position be not eligible in any event to receive a forward pass. This position is more than one foot back of the end of the scrimmage line and not a full yard back. No man occupying this position is eligible to receive a forward pass, the object of this rule being to make a man stand either up to the scrimmage line or a full yard back, where the official can readily see that he is not on the line.

A most vital change in the rules is that regarding scoring. For several seasons the advisability of reducing the value of a field goal has been discussed, and particularly the advisability of reducing the value of a kicked goal from placement. This year the matter took on form and the value of a field goal was reduced from 4 points to 3 points, regardless of how the goal from the field might be scored.

A second, and possibly still more important, change was the provision that a side having a kick-out may have the option of taking the kick, as under the present rules, or having the ball down for a scrimmage on their twenty-five-yard line. This, it is easy to see, is a very important change, and it provides a very great release to any team driven down into its own goal, particularly when there is a strong wind blowing against them. This change will permit a team that has been forced to make a touchback to have some chance to get out of their difficulties even if the wind is against them. Formerly they were forced to kick the ball out while the opponents stood waiting for it and ready to make a fair catch, or failing in that, still to have a good chance at a drop-kick. The defensive side were forbidden to kick the ball out of bounds, and hence their helplessness. For even if the first try by the opponents failed to make a goal it put the ball across the goal line once more, and the defenders were in the same difficult position again. Now, under the new rule, in the first place, a side has all the advantages of kicking out as under the present rules, and none of the disadvantages, for they may scrimmage the ball on the twenty-five-yard line instead of taking the kick-out. That gives them a chance at the running

game and an opportunity to work the ball out a little way at least with the possibility of considerable gain. Then, again, if held, they can pass the ball back for a kick and the kicker can kick the ball out of bounds, a play which is perfectly legitimate from a scrimmage, and thus render any attempt of the opponents to make a fair catch nil.

The rule goes still further, too, if followed out to its legitimate conclusion. It has always been a good point for a team having a strong kicker to kick the ball across the goal line on the kick-off, because then the opponents lost their opportunity for a running game, being obliged to kick out, and hence the side having kicked off had also the first chance to show their running game. This provision is really therefore equivalent to conceding the side which received the kick-out what is equivalent to catching the ball and running it out, with safe conduct, until they reach their twenty-five-yard line. If they merely touch the ball back this touchback gives them this privilege.

As there have been some discussions from time to time as to players taking up the game for the first time and not knowing what the names of the positions mean, the rule book this year will have a definition of the positions and a designation of the players as ordinarily grouped.

In several games last year the referee blew his whistle to indicate a foul, sometimes inadvertently, and as the referee's whistle made the ball dead it was impossible for the offended side to take advantage of whatever run they made by refusing the penalty. For this reason the rules this year call particular attention to the fact that the referee should never, under any circumstances, blow his whistle to thus indicate a foul. However, if he should inadvertently do so, the ball is still dead and play must stop.

As there was said to be some misunderstanding at times regarding the limitations of positions, a rule has been made to show that the limitations apply only to the team on the offense, but an attempt at evasion in order to get around the rule, will not be permitted by the officials.

One or two changes were made for the sake of making the penalties uniform and it was suggested by the rule makers that the position of the referee should be behind the line of offense.

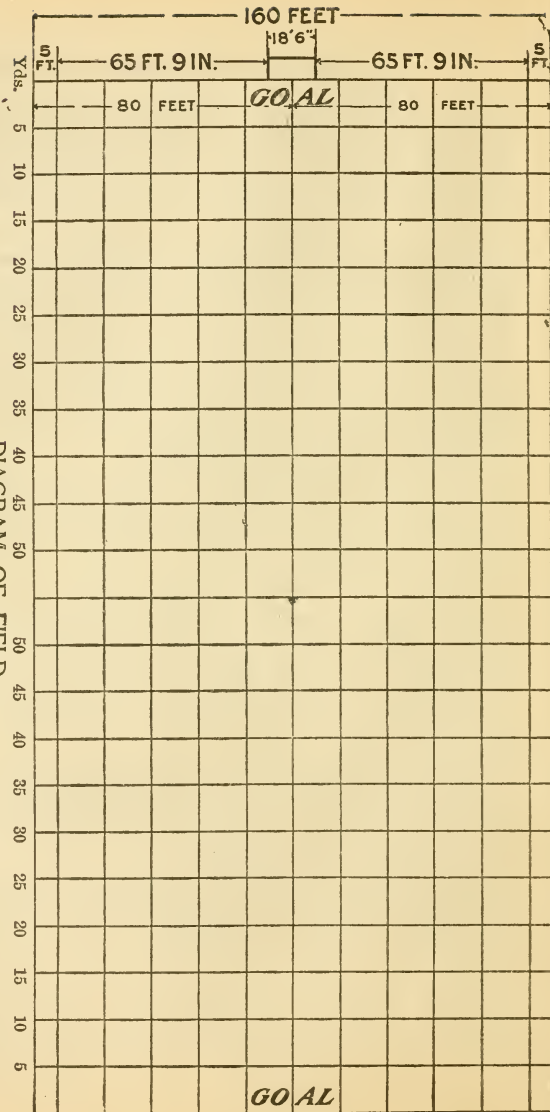


DIAGRAM OF FIELD.

The foot ball rules provide that when the ball is put in play in a scrimmage, the first man who receives the ball, commonly known as the quarter-back, may carry it forward beyond the line of scrimmage, provided in so doing he crosses such line at least 5 yards from the point where the snapper-back put the ball in play, and furthermore, that a forward pass may be made provided the ball passes over the line of scrimmage at least 5 yards from the point at which the ball is put in play. The field is marked off at intervals of 5 yards with white lines parallel to the goal line, for convenience in penalizing fouls and for measuring the 10 yards to be gained in three downs, and also at intervals of 5 yards with white lines parallel to the side lines, in order to assist the Referee in determining whether the quarter-back runs according to rule, or whether, in case of a forward pass, such pass is legally made. Thus the foot ball field is changed from the gridiron as in 1902, to what now resembles a checkerboard, and the above diagram shows exactly how the field should be marked. As the width of the field does not divide evenly into 5 yard spaces, it is wise to run the first line through the middle point of the field and then to mark off the 5 yards on each side from that middle line. In order to save labor, it may be sufficient to omit the full completion of the longitudinal lines, as the object of these lines is accomplished if their points of intersection with the transverse lines are distinctly marked, for instance, by a line a foot long.

Official Foot Ball Rules, 1909

Copyright, 1909, by American Sports Publishing Co.

RULE I.

FIELD.

SECTION 1. The game shall be played upon a rectangular field, 330 feet in length and 160 feet in width, enclosed by heavy white lines marked in lime upon the ground. The lines at the two ends shall be termed *Goal Lines*. Those on the two sides shall be termed *Side Lines* and shall be considered to extend beyond their points of intersection with the goal lines. The rectangular space bounded by the goal lines and the side lines shall be technically known as the *Field of Play*.

Dimensions.

SECTION 2. The field shall be marked off at intervals of 5 yards, with white lines parallel to the goal lines, and also at intervals of 5 yards, with white lines parallel to the side lines, beginning at the center.

Field of Play.

(See Note 1, Page 250.)

SECTION 3. The goal shall be placed in the middle of each goal line, and shall consist of two upright posts exceeding 20 feet in height and placed 18 feet 6 inches apart, with a horizontal cross-bar 10 feet from the ground.

Goal.

RULE II.

BALL.

Ball. SECTION 1. The foot ball used shall be of leather, enclosing an inflated rubber bladder. The ball shall have the shape of a prolate spheroid.

RULE III.

PLAYERS AND SUBSTITUTES.

Number of SECTION 1. The game shall be played by
Players. two teams of eleven men each.

(See Note 25, Page 253.)

Substitutes. SECTION 2. A player may be substituted for another at any time. In such a case the substitute must go directly to the Referee and report himself before engaging in play. A player who has been replaced by a substitute may not return to further participation in the game.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

For not so reporting or for further participation—Loss of 15 yards.

Equipment of SECTION 3. No player having projecting
Players. nails or iron plates on his shoes or any projecting metallic or hard substance on his person shall be allowed to play in a game. If head protectors are worn, no sole leather, papier mache, or other hard or unyielding material shall be used in their construction, and all other devices for protectors must be so arranged and padded as, in the judgment of the Umpire, to be without danger to

RULE III.

other players. Leather cleats upon the shoes shall be allowed as heretofore.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

Suspension, unless the fault is corrected within two minutes.

RULE IV.**LENGTH OF GAME.**

SECTION 1. The length of the game shall be 70 minutes, divided into two halves of 35 minutes each, exclusive of time taken out, though it may be of shorter duration by mutual agreement between the managers or captains of the contesting teams. Length of Halves.

In case no such agreement is reached before 10 minutes after the time scheduled for beginning the game, the Referee shall order the game to proceed and the full time shall be played.

SECTION 2. There shall be fifteen minutes intermission between the two halves. Intermission. The Referee shall cause both teams to be notified three minutes before the intermission has expired. Fifteen minutes after the close of the first half the Referee shall blow his whistle in the middle of the field, and in case either team fails to appear within two minutes thereafter, the ball shall be put in play as first down by the offended side on the offending side's thirty-yard line.

(See Note 26, Page 253.)

RULE IV.

Darkness. SECTION 3. Whenever the commencement of a game is so late that in the opinion of the Referee, there is any likelihood of the game being interfered with by darkness, he shall, before play begins, arbitrarily shorten the two halves to such length as shall insure two equal halves being completed, and shall notify both captains of the exact time thus set.

PENALTY**(REFEREE)**

For refusal to abide by the opinion of the Referee under Section 3—Forfeiture of the game.

Time extended. SECTION 4. Time shall not be called for the end of a half until the ball is dead, and in the case of a touchdown the try-at-goal shall be allowed.

RULE V.**SCORING.**

Scoring. The game shall be decided by the final score at the end of the two halves. The following shall be the value of plays in scoring:

Touchdown, 5 points.

Goal from touchdown, 1 point.

Goal from the field, 3 points.

Safety by opponents, 2 points.

The score of a forfeited game shall be 1 to 0 in favor of the offended side.

RULE VI.

DEFINITIONS.

SECTION 1. A *Place-kick* is kicking the *Place-kick*.
ball after it has been placed on the ground.

A *Kick-off* is a place-kick from the center *Kick-off*.
of the field of play.

(For position of players see Rule IX., Page 204.)

A *Punt* is dropping the ball from the *Punt*.
hand or hands and kicking it before it
touches the ground.

A *Punt-out* is a punt made by a player *Punt-out*
of the side which has made a touchdown to
another of his own side for a fair catch.

(For position of players see Rule XI., Page 206.)

A *Drop-kick* is dropping the ball from the *Drop-kick*.
hand or hands and kicking it the instant
it rises from the ground.

A *Kick-out* is a drop-kick, place-kick or *Kick-out*.
punt made by a player of the side which
has made a safety or a touchback.

(For position of players see Rule X., Page 204.)

A *Free-kick* is any kick when the oppo- *Free-kick*.
nents are restrained by rule from advancing
beyond a certain point before the ball is put
in play, and includes *Kick-off*, *Kick-out*,
Punt-out, *Kick from a Fair Catch*, and
Place-kick for Goal after a touchdown.

SECTION 2. *Snapping the ball* is putting *Snapping the*
it back from its position on the ground with *ball*.
one quick and continuous motion of hand
or hands or of the foot.

RULE VI.

Scrimmage. SECTION 3. A *Scrimmage* takes place when the holder of the ball places it flat upon the ground, with its long axis at right angles to the line of scrimmage, and puts it in play by kicking it forward or snapping it back. The scrimmage does not end until the ball is dead.

Line of Scrimmage. The *Line of Scrimmage* for each side is an imaginary line parallel to the goal line and passing through that point of the ball nearest the side's own goal line.

(For position of players see Rule VIII., Page 202, and Note 4, Page 250. See illustrations Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, Pages 254, 255.)

Off-side. SECTION 4. A player is *Off-side* when the ball has last been touched by one of his own side behind him.

(For restrictions on *Off-side* players see Rule XX., Page 222.)

Fair Catch. SECTION 5. A *Fair Catch* is catching the ball after it has been kicked by one of the opponents and before it touches the ground, or in similarly catching a "punt-out" by another of the catcher's own side, provided the player (except in case of punt-out, where no signal is necessary), while advancing toward the ball, signals his intention of making a fair catch by raising his hand *clearly* above his head, and does not take more than two steps after making the catch.

(For putting ball in play after, see Rule XV., Sections 2 and 11, Pages 210, 212. See illustrations Nos. 9 and 10, Page 257.)

RULE VI.

It is *not a fair catch* if the ball after the kick was touched by another of the catcher's side before the catch. Not a fair catch.

The *mark of the catch* is the spot at which the ball is actually caught. Mark of catch.

Opportunity to make a fair catch is where the player is in such a position that it would be possible for him to reach the ball before it touches the ground. Opportunity to make fair catch.

(For interference and false signalling see Rule XVII., Page 216, Sections 5 and 6.)

(See also Note 19, Page 252.)

SECTION 6. A *Down* occurs when the Referee blows his whistle or declares the ball dead. Down.

(See Note 21, Page 253.)

The Referee shall blow his whistle or declare the ball dead:

(a) When a player having the ball cries "Down";

(b) When any portion of his person, except his hands or feet, touches the ground while he is in the grasp of an opponent;

(c) When he goes out of bounds; or,

(For definition of Out of Bounds, see Section 13, Page 199.)

(d) Whenever he is so held that his forward progress has been stopped;

(e) When, on a forward pass, the ball, after being passed forward, touches the

RULE VI.

ground before being touched by a player of either side.

(See Rule XIX., Page 219, Section 4.)

Touchdown. SECTION 7. A *Touchdown* is made when the ball lawfully in possession of a player is declared dead by the Referee, any part of it being on, above or behind the opponent's goal line.

The *Touchdown* is marked at the point not where the ball is carried across the line, but where the ball is called "down" by the Referee, and if the ball is carried across the extension of the side line, is marked at the point where the side line crosses the goal line.

(For *Touchdown* from Kick-off, see Rule VII., Page 201, Sec. 2.)

Touchback. SECTION 8. A *Touchback* is made when the ball in possession of a player guarding his own goal is declared dead by the Referee, any part of it being on, above or behind the goal line, provided the impetus which sent it to or across the line was given by an opponent. The Referee shall declare the ball dead behind the goal line just as if it were on the field of play.

It is also a *Touchback* when a kicked ball (other than one from kick-off, free kick, or one scoring a goal from the field) goes over the goal line either on the fly or after striking the ground (before being touched

RULE VI.

by a player of either side). If such a ball strikes the uprights or cross-bar it shall be considered as having crossed the goal line.

It is a *Touchback* when a player on defense permits a ball, kicked by an opponent, to strike his person and then roll across the goal line, and any player of his side then falls on it back of the line.

It is *not* a *Touchback* if such player juggles the ball so that he in any way forces it over the line and he or any player of his side then falls on it. Not a Touchback.

(For *Touchback* from forward pass see Rule XIX., Page 221, Sections 7 and 8.)

(For *Touchback* from Kick-off see Rule VII., Page 201, Section 2.)

SECTION 9. A *Safety* is made when the ball in the possession of a player guarding his own goal is declared dead by the Referee, any part of it being on, above or behind the goal line, provided the impetus which caused it to pass from outside the goal to or behind the goal line was given by the side defending the goal. Such impetus could come:

(a) From a kick, pass, snap-back or fumble by one of the player's own side.

(b) From a kick which bounded back from an opponent.

(c) In case a player carrying the ball is forced back, provided the ball was not declared dead by the Referee before the line was reached or crossed.

RULE VI.

A *Safety* is made when a player of the side in possession of the ball makes an incompleting forward pass behind his goal line or commits a foul which would give the ball to the opponents behind the offender's goal line.

A *Safety* is made when the ball, kicked by a man behind his goal line, crosses the extended portion of either side line.

Goal from Touchdown. SECTION 10. A *Goal from Touchdown* is made by kicking the ball from the field of play over the cross-bar of the opponents' goal, by a place-kick direct, or a place-kick preceded by a punt-out.

If the ball passes directly over one of the uprights, or if, after being kicked, it strikes an opponent and then passes over the cross-bar or one of the uprights, it shall count a goal.

Goal from the Field. SECTION 11. A *Goal from the Field* is made by kicking the ball from the field of play over the cross-bar of the opponents' goal in any way except by a punt or a kick-off.

If the ball passes directly over one of the uprights, or if, after being kicked, it strikes an opponent and then passes over the cross-bar or one of the uprights, it shall count a goal.

Foul. SECTION 12. A *Foul* is any violation of rule.

RULE VI.

SECTION 13. The ball is *Out of Bounds* Out of Bounds. when either the ball or any part of a player who holds it touches the ground on or outside the side line or side line extended.

SECTION 14. *Tripping* is obstructing a Tripping. player below the knee with that part of the obstructing player's leg that is below the knee.

(For penalty see Rule XXIV., Page 226, Section 5. See Note 9, Page 251. See illustration No. 11, Page 258.)

SECTION 15. *Hurdling* as used in the rules Hurdling. applies only to the man carrying the ball.

Hurdling in the open is jumping over or attempting to jump over an opponent who is still on his feet.

Hurdling in the line is jumping over, or attempting to jump over, a player on the line of scrimmage, with the feet or knees foremost, within the distance of 5 yards on either side of the point where the ball was put in play.

(For penalty see Rule XXIV., Page 226, Section 4. See Note 10, Page 251.)

SECTION 16. The ball is *Dead*: Ball is dead

(a) When the Referee blows his whistle or declares that a down, touchdown, touch-back, safety or goal has been made;

(See Note 21, Page 253.)

(b) When a fair catch has been made;

(c) When any portion of the person (except the hands or feet) of the player carry-

RULE VI.

ing the ball touches the ground, when the player is in the grasp of an opponent;

(d) When the ball goes out of bounds after a kick, before touching a player who is on-side or is otherwise entitled to it;

(e) When a player carrying the ball goes out of bounds;

(For definition of Out of Bounds, see Section 13, Page 199.)

(f) When, on a forward pass, the ball, after being passed forward, crosses the goal line on the fly without touching a player of either side;

(See Rule XIX., Page 221, Section 7)

(g) When, on a forward pass, the ball, after being passed forward and legally touched by any player, crosses the goal line either in the air or rolling on the ground;

(See Rule XIX., Page 221, Section 8.)

(h) When a kicked ball (except a kick-off or free-kick) goes over the goal line on the fly or strikes inside the field of play and then rolls over the goal line before being touched by a player of either side;

(See Section 8, Page 196. See Note 12, Page 251.)

Ball striking official, dead. (i) When the ball accidentally strikes an official. In such case the play must be played over.

(j) At the spot where it was when the Referee blew his whistle or declared it dead.

RULE VI.

(k) When on a try-at-goal after touchdown, the goal has either been made or missed.

(l) When a forward pass becomes an un-completed pass under the provisions of either Section 4 or Section 5 (a) Rule XIX.

RULE VII.**KICK-OFF**

SECTION 1. The captains of the opposing teams shall toss up a coin before the game, the winner of the toss to have his choice of goal or kick-off. If the winner of the toss selects the goal, the loser must take the kick-off. Beginning of game.

At the beginning of the second half the teams shall take opposite goals from those assumed at the beginning of the first half, and the kick-off shall be made by the side which did not first kick off at the beginning of the game. Second half.

The teams shall change goals after every try-at-goal following a touchdown, and after every goal from the field, and the side just scored upon shall have the option of kicking off or of having their opponents kick off. After scoring.

(For position of players, see Rule IX., Page 204.)

SECTION 2. At kick-off, if the ball is kicked across the goal line and is there declared Ball kicked across goal line.

RULE VII.

dead when in the possession of one of the side defending the goal, it is a *touchback*.

If the ball is not declared dead, the side defending the goal may run with it or kick it exactly as if it had not crossed the goal line.

If it is declared dead in possession of the attacking side, provided that the man was on-side, it is a *touchdown*.

RULE VIII.**POSITION OF PLAYERS AT SCRIMMAGE.**

Six players on **SECTION 1.** When the ball is put in play
scrimmage line. by a scrimmage at least six players of the side holding the ball shall be on the line of scrimmage. If only six players are on the line of scrimmage, one player of those not on the line of scrimmage shall stand with both feet outside the outside foot of the player on the end of the line.

Player on A player shall be considered to be on the
scrimmage line, line of scrimmage if he has both hands or
when. both feet up to or within one foot of this line, or if he has one foot and the opposite hand up to or within one foot of it. He shall also stand with both feet outside the outside foot of the player next to him, unless he be one of the two men standing on either side of and next to the snapper-back (commonly known as guards), in which

RULE VIII.

case he may lock legs with the snapper- Locking legs.
back.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

Loss of 5 yards.

(See Note 6, Page 250. See illustrations Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8,
Pages 255-257.)

(See Note 23, Page 253.)

SECTION 2. In a scrimmage no part of any No player
player shall be ahead of his line of scrim- ahead of scrim-
mage, except that the snapper-back when mage line.
snapping the ball back may have his head
and his hands or the foot used in snapping
the ball ahead of his line of scrimmage.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

**If any player except snapper-back is ahead
of his line—Loss of 5 yards.**

(REFEREE)

**If snapper-back is ahead—for first violation,
no penalty, the ball to be snapped again;
for second violation on the same down—5
yards; for third violation on the same scrim-
mage, ball to go to opponents.**

(See illustration No. 4, Page 255.)

SECTION 3. No player of those ordinarily Center, Guards
occupying the position of center, guard, or and Tackles.
tackle—that is, the five middle players of
the line—may drop back from the line of
scrimmage on the offense unless he is at
least 5 yards back of the line of scrimmage
when the ball is put in play, and another
player of those ordinarily behind the line of
scrimmage takes his place on the line of
scrimmage.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

Loss of 5 yards.

(See Note 7, Page 251.)

RULE VIII.

One player in motion. **SECTION 4.** At the moment when the ball is put in play in a scrimmage, no player of the side which has the ball shall be in motion, except that one man of the side having the ball may be in motion towards his own goal.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

Loss of 5 yards.

RULE IX.**POSITION OF PLAYERS AT KICK-OFF.**

Kicker. **SECTION 1.** The ball shall be kicked from the center of the field.

Kicker's side. **SECTION 2.** The kicker's side shall be behind the ball when it is kicked.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

The ball shall be kicked off again from a point 5 yards back and directly back of the center of the field, and a new restraining line for the opponents is established 5 yards nearer the goal line of the kicker's side.

Opponents. **SECTION 3.** The opponents shall be behind a line 10 yards in front of the ball until the ball is kicked.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

The ball shall be kicked off again from a point which may be 5 yards nearer opponents' goal if the kicking side so desires, and a new restraining line for opponents is established 5 yards nearer the opponents' goal.

RULE X.**POSITION OF PLAYERS AT KICK-OUT.**

Kicker. **SECTION 1.** The ball shall be kicked out from some point inside the kicker's 25-yard line.

RULE X.

SECTION 2. *No player of the kicking side shall advance beyond the 25-yard line with the ball in his possession.* Player with ball not to cross line.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

The ball shall be kicked out from some point 5 yards back of the original restraining line and a new restraining line for the opponents is established 5 yards nearer the goal line of the kicker's side

SECTION 3. No player of the kicking side shall allow the ball to touch the ground in the field of play without immediately thereafter putting it in play by kicking it. Ball not to touch ground.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

Same as under Section 2.

SECTION 4. The kicker's side shall be behind the ball when it is kicked. Kicker's side.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

Same as under Section 2

SECTION 5. The opponents shall be on the kicking side's 25-yard line or nearer their own goal until : Opponents.

(a) The ball is kicked; or,

(b) The ball touches the ground within the field of play (either by accident or otherwise); or,

(c) A player of the kicking side advances beyond his restraining line with the ball in his possession.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

The ball shall be kicked out from some point 5 yards ahead of the original restraining line and a new restraining line for the opponents is established 5 yards nearer their own goal.

RULE XI.

POSITION OF PLAYERS AT PUNT-OUT.

Punter. SECTION 1. The punter may not approach nearer the goal than the point where a line parallel to the side line and passing through the spot of the touchdown intersects the goal line. And he shall kick the ball from a position behind the goal line within the angle formed by the goal line and the above intersecting line.

Punter's side. SECTION 2. Until the ball is kicked the punter's side shall stand in the field of play not less than 5 yards from the goal line.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

The ball shall be punted out again and a new restraining line for the punter's side is established 5 yards nearer their own goal.

Opponents. SECTION 3. The opponents may line up anywhere on the goal line except within the space of 5 yards on each side of the punter's mark, and shall not advance beyond the goal line or come within 5 yards of the punter's mark until the ball is kicked.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

The ball may be punted out again and a new restraining line for the opponents is established 5 yards back of their original line.

RULE XII.

POSITION OF PLAYERS AT PLACE-KICK FOR GOAL AFTER TOUCHDOWN.

Kicker. SECTION 1. The ball shall be held for the kick by another player of the kicker's side and must be kicked.

RULE XII.

(a) In case of a place-kick preceded by a fair catch of a punt-out, *from the mark* of the fair catch, or any point directly behind it.

(For definition of Mark of Fair Catch, see Rule VI., Page 194, Section 5.)

(b) In case of a place-kick not preceded by a punt-out, *from some point* to be selected by the kicker and by him indicated to the Referee outside the goal, on a line parallel to the side line and passing through the point where the touchdown was declared.

SECTION 2. *No player* of the kicking side shall advance beyond the point or line from which the ball is to be kicked *with the ball in his possession*. Player with ball not to cross line.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

The ball must be kicked from some point 5 yards directly back of the original mark or point.

SECTION 3. The kicker's side shall be behind the ball when it is kicked. Kicker's side.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

Same as under Section 2.

SECTION 4. The opponents shall stand on or behind the goal line until: Opponents.

(a) The ball is kicked or the Referee signals with his hand that the ball has touched the ground; or,

(b) A player of the kicking side advances

RULE XII.

beyond his restraining line with the ball in his possession.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

The ball may be kicked from some point 5 yards ahead of the original mark and a new restraining line for the opponents is established 5 yards back of the goal line.

RULE XIII.

**POSITION OF PLAYERS ON FREE KICK
AFTER FAIR CATCH (OTHER
THAN FAIR CATCH FROM
PUNT-OUT).**

Kicker. SECTION 1. The ball shall be kicked by a punt, drop-kick or place-kick, either from the mark of the catch or from some point directly back of it.

(For definition of Mark of Fair Catch, see Rule VI., Page 194, Section 5.)

Player with ball not to cross line. SECTION 2. *No player* of the kicking side shall advance beyond a line passing through the mark of the catch and parallel to the goal line *with the ball in his possession.*

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

The ball must be kicked from some point at least 5 yards back of the original mark and a new restraining line for the opponents is established 5 yards nearer the original mark.

Ball not to touch ground. SECTION 3. No player of the kicking side shall allow the ball to touch the ground in the field of play, without immediately thereafter putting it in play by kicking it.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

Same as under Section 2.

RULE XIII.

SECTION 4. The kicker's side shall be Kicker's side. behind the ball when it is kicked.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE).

Same as under Section 2.

SECTION 5. The opponents shall be Opponents. behind a line 10 yards in front of the line passing through the mark of the catch and parallel to the goal line until :

(a) The ball is kicked; or,

(b) The ball touches the ground (either by accident or otherwise); or,

(c) A player of the kicking side advances beyond his restraining line with the ball in his possession.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

The ball may be kicked from a point 5 yards ahead of the original mark and a new restraining line for the opponents is established 5 yards nearer their own goal.

RULE XIV.**POSITION OF PLAYERS OUT OF BOUNDS.**

SECTION 1. No player may be out of Holder of ball. bounds at the time when the ball is put in play except the kicker and the holder of the ball in a place-kick.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

For first violation the ball is brought back and played over.

For further violations during the same scrimmage—Loss of 5 yards for each violation.

RULE XV.

PUTTING THE BALL IN PLAY.

Always scrimmage unless— **SECTION 1.** The ball shall be put in play by a scrimmage unless otherwise specifically provided.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

For first violation the ball is brought back and played over. For further violations during the same down (so called)—5 yards for each violation.

After fair catch. **SECTION 2.** After a fair catch the ball may be put in play by either a punt, drop-kick, place-kick or scrimmage.

(For definition of Fair Catch, see Rule VI., Page 194, Section 5. See Note 5, Page 250.)

After a foul, not until. **SECTION 3.** If a foul is declared the ball shall not be put in play again until penalty has either been enforced or declined.

(For definition of Foul, see Rule VI., Page 198, Section 12.)

Player first receiving ball from snapper-back. **SECTION 4.** The player who first receives the ball when it is snapped back shall not carry the ball forward beyond the line of scrimmage unless he shall have regained it after having delivered it wholly out of his possession to another player, or unless he shall have crossed the line of scrimmage at least 5 yards outside of the point where the ball was snapped.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

Loss of 15 yards.

Feint to snap the ball. **SECTION 5.** If, after the snapper-back has taken his position, he voluntarily moves the ball as if to snap it, so as to draw the oppo-

RULE XV.

nents off-side, whether he withholds it altogether or only momentarily, it shall not be considered as in play, or the scrimmage as begun.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

Loss of 5 yards.

SECTION 6. If a player other than the Feints by players
snapper-back of the side in possession of the of side on offense
ball makes a deliberate attempt, by a false other than
start or otherwise, to draw the opponents snapper-back.
off-side, the ball, if snapped, shall not be regarded as in play or the scrimmage as begun.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

Loss of 5 yards.

SECTION 7. At kick-off, if the ball goes out Ball kicked out
of bounds before it is touched by an oppo- of bounds.
nent, it shall be brought back and be kicked
off again. If it is kicked out of bounds a
second time it shall go as a kick-off to the
opponents. If either side thus forfeits the
ball twice, it shall go to the opponents, who
shall put it in play by a scrimmage at the
center of the field.

(See Note 15, Page 252.)

SECTION 8. If on a kick-out the ball goes After out of
out of bounds before striking a player, it bounds at
must be kicked out again, and if this occurs kick-out.
twice in succession it shall be given to the
opponents as out of bounds on the 35-yard
line nearest to the kicker's goal line.

(See Note 15, Page 252.)

RULE XV.

After out of bounds except at kick-off and kick-out. SECTION 9. If a kicked ball other than at kick-off, or kick-out, either before or after touching the ground, goes out of bounds before crossing the opponents' goal line, it shall belong to the opponents at the point where it crosses the side line.

But if it strikes any player who is entitled to get it and then goes out of bounds it shall belong to the player who first obtains possession of it.

Walking in with ball after out of bounds. SECTION 10. If the ball goes out of bounds, whether it bounds back or not, a player of the side which is entitled to its possession must bring it to the spot where the ball crossed the side line, and there, after declaring how far he intends walking, walk in with it, in company with the Referee, at right angles to the side line, any distance not less than 5 nor more than 15 yards, and at a point indicated by the Referee put it down for a scrimmage.

Two steps after fair catch. SECTION 11. If the player attempting to make a fair catch takes more than two steps after catching the ball, his side must put the ball in play by a *scrimmage* at a point 5 yards back of the mark of the catch. (But see Rule XV., Section 14.)

(See Note 22, Page 253.)

(See Rule VI., Page 194, Section 5.)

RULE XV.

SECTION 12. If in case of a try-at-goal after a touchdown the ball is not kicked after having been allowed to touch the ground once, no second attempt shall be permitted and the ball shall be kicked off at the center of the field exactly as if the try-at-goal had been made.

SECTION 13. After the try - at - goal, whether the goal be made or missed, the ball shall be put in play by a kick-off at the center of the field.

SECTION 14. If a fair catch is not made on the first attempt on a punt-out, the ball shall be put in play by a kick-off at the center of the field.

SECTION 15. After a touchback or a safety, the side making the touchback or the safety shall at their own option put the ball in play either by a kick-out (See Rule X.) or by a scrimmage from first down on their own 25-yard line.

RULE XVI.**DELAY OF GAME.**

SECTION 1. Time shall be taken out whenever the game is necessarily delayed or while the ball is being brought out for a try-at-goal, punt-out, kick-out, or kick-off, after a fair catch has been made, during enforcement of penalty for uncompleted

RULE XVI.

forward pass, or when play is for any reason suspended by the Referee. Time shall begin again when the ball is actually put in play.

Ball out of bounds. SECTION 2. Time shall not be taken out when the ball goes out of bounds except at the direction of the Referee, and then only in case of unreasonable delay in returning the ball to play.

By request of Captains. SECTION 3. Either captain may ask that time be called three times during each half without penalty. If thereafter, however, time is taken out at the request of a captain, his side shall be penalized by a loss of two yards for each time (unless a player be removed from the game), the number of the down and the point to be gained remaining the same as they were before the request was made.

By order of Referee. The Referee, however, may suspend play at any time at his own discretion without penalty to either side.

Length of delay. SECTION 4. No delay arising from any cause whatsoever shall continue more than two minutes.

PENALTY**(REFEREE)**

Unreasonable delay on the part of side not in possession of ball—5 yards and the scrimmage following to be counted as first down.

Unreasonable delay on the part of side in possession of the ball—5 yards, the down

RULE XVI.

and the point to be gained for the first down remaining the same as they were at the beginning of the scrimmage during which the delay occurred.

Refusal of either side to play within two minutes after having been ordered to do so by the Referee—forfeiture of the game.

RULE XVII.**UNLAWFUL INTERFERENCE WITH PLAY.**

SECTION 1. Before the ball is put in play the opponents must not interfere in any way with the snapper-back, nor touch him or the ball. Interference with snapper-back or ball.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

Loss of 5 yards.

SECTION 2. Before the ball is put in play no player shall lay his hands upon, or by the use of his hands or arms, interfere with an opponent in such a way as to delay putting the ball in play. Interference with opponents.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

Loss of 5 yards.

SECTION 3. When the ball is put in play in a scrimmage by kicking it forward instead of snapping it back, no player of the side which put the ball in play may touch it until it has been touched by an opponent or until it has gone 10 yards into the opponents' territory. Ball scrimmaged by kick forward not to be touched until—

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

For violation, the ball goes to the opponents on the spot of the foul.

SECTION 4. When a player has an opportunity for making a fair catch, opponents Interference with opportunity for making fair catch.

RULE XVII.

who are off-side shall not in any way interfere with him or with the ball.

PENALTY

(FIELD JUDGE)

Loss of 15 yards and offended side to have fair catch whether ball be caught or not.

(For definition of Opportunity to Make a Fair Catch, see Rule VI., Page 194, Section 5.)

(See Note 19, Page 252.)

(See Rule XV., Section 2, Page 210.)

Maker of fair catch not to be thrown.

SECTION 5. No player shall be thrown to the ground after he has made a fair catch.

PENALTY

(FIELD JUDGE)

Loss of 15 yards.

(For definition of Fair Catch, see Rule VI., Page 194, Section 5.)

Signal for fair catch protects only the player signalling.

SECTION 6. In case a signal for a fair catch is made by any player who has an opportunity for a fair catch, and another player of his side who has not signaled for a fair catch catches the ball, no run shall be made, nor shall the fair catch be allowed, but the ball shall be given to the catcher's side for a scrimmage at the point where the catch was made.

(FIELD JUDGE)

(For definitions see Rule VI., Page 194, Section 5.)

RULE XVIII.

OBSTRUCTION OF OPPONENTS BY USE OF HANDS AND ARMS AFTER THE BALL IS PUT IN PLAY.

Player running with ball.

SECTION 1. The player running with the ball may ward off opponents with his hands and arms.

Player running down the field under a kick.

SECTION 2. A player running down the field under a kick may use his hands or arms

RULE XVIII.

to push opponents out of the way in order to get at the ball or the player carrying it.

SECTION 3. The players of the side not in possession of the ball may use their hands and arms to get their opponents out of the way in order to get at the ball or stop the player carrying it. By side not in possession of ball.

SECTION 4. The players of the side not in possession of the ball may use their hands and arms in tackling the player who is carrying the ball. Tackling.

SECTION 5. While the ball is in the air after a forward pass, players of the defensive side may not use their hands or arms on an opponent except to push him out of the way in order to get at the ball themselves. Players of the side making the pass, who are eligible to receive the pass, may use their hands or arms, as in case of players going down the field under a kick. Forward pass.

SECTION 6. Except as provided in Sections 1, 2, 3 and 4, all holding and the use of the hands and arms in obstructing an opponent, except with the arms close to the body is prohibited. This prohibition includes: Holding and unlawful use of hands and arms.

(a) Grasping an opponent with the hands or arms.

(b) Placing the hands upon an opponent to push him away from the play.

RULE XVIII.

(c) Encircling in any degree any part of the opponent with the arm.

(d) Using the arms in any way to lift an opponent in blocking.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

For side in possession of ball—Loss of 15 yards.

For side not in possession of ball—Loss of 5 yards.

If neither side is in possession—See Rule XXVI., Section 5.

(See illustrations Nos. 12-27, Pages 258-266.)

RULE XIX.**PASSING OR THROWING THE BALL.**

Backward pass. SECTION 1. Any player may, at any time, pass or throw the ball in any direction except toward his opponents' goal. A backward pass by the snapper-back on the first or second down, that goes out of bounds before touching a player of either side, shall belong (at the point where the ball crossed the side line) to the side first recovering it.

(See Rule XXI., Sections 1 and 2, Pages 223, 224.)

Forward pass SECTION 2. The ball may not be passed by side not putting ball in play. or thrown toward the opponents' goal by a player of the side that did not put the ball in play from a scrimmage.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

If such illegal forward pass is made, the offending side shall put the ball in play by a scrimmage at a point 15 yards directly back of the spot from which the pass was made. The ensuing down shall be the first down.

RULE XIX.

SECTION 3. A player of the side which put the ball in play from a scrimmage may pass or throw the ball toward the opponents' goal under the following restrictions :

(a) A forward pass shall be illegal if the ball crosses the line of scrimmage within 5 yards from the spot where it was put in play. Forward pass crossing scrimmage line illegal unless—

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

If such offense occurs before a "third down" has been declared (i. e., if it occurs during a play following either a first or second down) the offending side shall put the ball in play 15 yards directly back of the spot where the pass was made and the play shall count as a down. The point to be gained shall remain the same.

If, however, such offense occurs after a third down has been declared (i. e. if it, occurs during a play following a third down), the ball shall go to the opponents at the spot where the pass was made.

(b) The forward pass must be made by a player who was behind the line of scrimmage when the ball was put in play. If made by any other player the pass is illegal. Forward pass by player not behind scrimmage line illegal.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

The same as stated under Section 3 (a).

(c) Only one forward pass may be made in each scrimmage. A second forward pass in the same scrimmage is illegal. Second forward pass illegal.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

The same as stated under Section 3 (a).

SECTION 4. If the ball, after having been legally passed forward, strikes the striking ground. Forward pass

RULE XIX.

ground within the field of play before being touched by a player of either side, the pass shall not be considered as completed.

PENALTY

(FIELD JUDGE)

For such uncompleted pass the same as under Section 3 (a).

Players who
may receive
forward pass.

SECTION 5. (a) After the ball has been legally passed forward, it may first be touched only by the player who received the ball from the snapper-back or such other players of the passer's side as were at the time that the ball was put in play at least 1 yard behind the line of scrimmage or were playing at either end of the said line.

(See Note 23, Page 253.)

If a forward pass is first touched by any other player of the passer's side the pass shall not be considered as completed.

PENALTY

(FIELD JUDGE)

For such uncompleted pass the ball shall go to the opponents on the spot from which the pass was made.

(b) Any player of the side that did not make the forward pass has full right to touch and to attempt to secure possession of the ball.

(c) When the ball has been legally passed forward and has been legally touched, before striking the ground, by any player of the side not making the pass, any player of either side has the right to attempt to secure possession of the ball.

RULE XIX.

Of the players of the side making the pass only the player who *first* legally touched the ball shall be entitled to touch or recover the ball until it has been touched by an opponent.

PENALTY—

(FIELD JUDGE)

A ball thus illegally touched or recovered shall go to the opponents at the spot where the foul occurred, unless the foul occurred inside of the opponent's 10 yard line, in which case the ball shall go as a Touchback to the offended side.

(For Ball Crossing Goal Line, see Section 8, Page 221.)

SECTION 6. If the ball, after having been legally passed forward, goes out of bounds before it touches the ground and before it has been touched by a player of either side, it shall belong to the opponents at the point where the ball crossed the side line.

(FIELD JUDGE)

SECTION 7. If the ball, after having been legally passed forward, crosses the goal line on the fly or strikes the uprights or cross-bar before it has been touched by a player on either side, it becomes dead, and shall count as a *touchback* to the defenders of the goal.

(FIELD JUDGE)

(See Note 20, Page 252.)

SECTION 8. If the ball, after having been legally passed forward and legally touched by any player, crosses the goal line in the air or rolling on the ground,

Forward pass crossing goal line after being legally touched.

RULE XIX.

strikes the uprights or cross-bar, it becomes dead, and shall count as a *touchback* for the defenders of the goal. (FIELD JUDGE)

Batting the ball. SECTION 9. A player may at any time bat the ball in any direction except toward his opponents' goal.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE, FIELD JUDGE)

Loss of ball to the offended side on the spot where the foul occurred.

RULE XX.**OFF-SIDE AND ON-SIDE.**

Off-side. SECTION 1. A player is put off-side if the ball in play has last been touched by one of his own side behind him. No player, however, may be called off-side behind his own goal line, nor when holding the ball for a place-kick after a fair catch or touchdown.

When off-side player may touch ball. SECTION 2. A player may at all times receive the ball from another of his own side who is in front of him, and any player may recover the ball on a fumble or a muff, but *in no other instance shall a player when off-side touch the ball.* [Apparent violations of the off-side rule by players attempting either legally or illegally to receive a forward pass are to be judged solely under the provisions of Rule XIX.]

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

When an off-side player within his opponents' 10-yard line is touched by a ball kicked

RULE XX.

by one of his own side — Touchback for defenders of goal.

In all other cases—ball to go to the opponents on the spot where the foul occurred.

SECTION 3. Any player being off-side is put on-side when the ball has touched an opponent. When ball touches opponent.

SECTION 4. A player of *the side which put the ball in play* being off-side is put on-side when a kicked ball (except a ball put in play in a scrimmage by kicking it forward instead of snapping it back) touches the ground in the field of play. No player of either side may further kick or kick at such a ball while on the ground or bounding. Players put on-side when kicked ball touches ground. Kicked ball on ground not to be kicked again.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

Loss of the ball to the opponents on the spot where the foul occurred.

(See Note 18, page 252.)

SECTION 5. The player who standing back of his own line of scrimmage receives the ball from one of his own side and then kicks it beyond the line of scrimmage may not himself get the ball until after it has touched one of his opponents. Kicker though on-side may not recover ball.

PENALTY

(FIELD JUDGE)

Loss of ball to opponents at spot where foul occurred.

RULE XXI.**NECESSARY GAIN ON DOWNS.**

SECTION 1. If in three consecutive downs 10 yards (unless the ball shall have crossed the goal line), a team having constantly had the ball in 3 downs.

RULE XXI.

in its possession, shall not have advanced the ball 10 yards, it shall go to the opponents on the spot of the fourth down, except as provided in Section 2.

(See Note 2, Page 250.)

Continuity of downs broken. SECTION 2. The ball shall not be considered as having been "constantly in possession":

(a) When the ball, after having passed into the actual possession and control of the other side is recovered before it is declared dead by the Referee.

(b) When the ball has been kicked and the opponents given a fair and equal chance of gaining possession of it. No kick shall be regarded as having given the opponents such chance unless it shall have crossed the line of scrimmage or shall have been touched by an opponent.

Position of ball in measuring. SECTION 3. The forward point of the ball in its position when declared dead, and not its center shall be taken as the determining point in measuring; and the Referee shall not rotate the ball before measuring its forward point.

RULE XXII.**NECESSARY DISTANCE ON KICK.**

10 yards out on kick. SECTION 1. In the case of a kick-off, kick-out or kick from a fair catch, the ball must be kicked a distance of at least 10 yards

RULE XXII.

toward the opponents' goal line from the line restraining the player making the kick, unless it is touched by an opponent; otherwise the ball is not in play.

RULE XXIII.**TRY AT GOAL.**

SECTION 1. A side which has made a Place-kick. touchdown shall try at goal by a place-kick, either direct or preceded by a punt-out.

(For Position of Players, see Rule XI., Page 206, and Rule XII., Page 206.)

RULE XXIV.**CONDUCT OF PLAYERS.**

SECTION 1. There shall be no striking Striking, with the fist or elbows, kneeing, kicking, kneeing, meeting with the knee, nor striking with kicking. the locked hands by line men when they are breaking through; nor shall a player on defense strike in the face with the heel of the hand the opponent who is carrying the ball.

PENALTY

(REFEREE, UMPIRE,
FIELD JUDGE, LINESMAN)

For violation of any part of Section 1—Disqualification and loss by offending team of one-half the distance to its own goal line.

(See Note 14, Page 252. See illustrations Nos. 28 and 29, Pages 266, 267.)

SECTION 2. There shall be no running into Running into, or otherwise roughly treating the player "roughing the full-back."

RULE XXIV.

receiving and kicking the ball as described in Rule XX., Section 5.

PENALTY(REFEREE, UMPIRE,
FIELD JUDGE, LINESMAN)**Disqualification.**

(See Notes 8 and 14, Pages 251, 252.)

Piling up. SECTION 3. There shall be no piling up on the player after the Referee has declared the ball dead.

PENALTY(REFEREE, UMPIRE,
FIELD JUDGE, LINESMAN)

Loss of 15 yards.

Hurdling. SECTION 4. There shall be no hurdling.

PENALTY

(REFEREE)

Loss of 15 yards from spot where foul occurred; the point to be gained and number of down to remain unchanged.

(For definition see Rule VI., Page 199, Section 15.)

Tripping, SECTION 5. There shall be no tripping, tackling out of bounds, or any other acts of unnecessary roughness.

unnecessary
roughness.

PENALTY—(REFEREE, UMPIRE,
FIELD JUDGE, LINESMAN)

In case of tripping by the side which put the ball in play—Loss of 15 yards from the spot where the foul was made; the point to be gained and the number of down to remain unchanged.

In all other cases—Loss of 15 yards.

(For definition of Tripping, see Rule VI., Page 199, Section 14.)

Unsportsman-like conduct. SECTION 6. There shall be no unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of the players. This shall include the use of abusive or insulting language to opponents or officials.

Abusive
language.

PENALTY(REFEREE, UMPIRE,
FIELD JUDGE, LINESMAN)

Suspension for the remainder of the game.

RULE XXIV.

SECTION 7. There shall be no tackling below the knees, except by the men on the line of scrimmage on the defense, and of these, the two men occupying the positions on the ends of the line of scrimmage may not tackle below the knees. Tackling below the knees.

PENALTY

(UMPIRE)

Loss of 5 yards from the spot where the tackle was made. But this penalty shall not be exacted if the tackle has been fairly made and the tackler's arms or hands then slip down below the knees.

(See illustration No. 30, Page 267.)

SECTION 8. If a team on the defense commits fouls so near their own goal that these fouls are punishable only by the halving of the distance to the line, the object being, in the opinion of the Referee, to delay the game, the offending side shall be regarded as refusing to allow the game to proceed. The Referee shall in such case warn the offending side once, and if the offense is repeated, he shall declare the game forfeited to the opponents. Playing for penalties to delay game.

(See Rule XXVI., Page 230, Section 6.)

SECTION 9. In case the play is interfered with by some act palpably unfair and not elsewhere provided for in these rules, either the Referee or Umpire shall have the power to award 5 yards to the offended side, the number of the down and the point to be gained being determined as provided in Rule XXVI. Unfair play.

RULE XXV.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS OTHER THAN PLAYERS.

Side line coaching. SECTION 1. There shall be no coaching, either by substitutes or by any other person not participating in the game.

PENALTY

(REFEREE, UMPIRE,
FIELD JUDGE, LINESMAN)

Loss of 15 yards by the side for whose supposed benefit the offense was committed; the point to be gained and number of down to remain unchanged.

If the ball was dead when the offense occurred the penalty will be enforced from that spot.

If the ball was in play when the offense occurred the penalty will be enforced from the spot where the ball was put in play.

The offender shall be excluded from the neighborhood of the field of play for the remainder of the game.

(See Note 13, Page 252.)

Attendance on injured player. SECTION 2. In case of accident to a player, one representative of the player's team may, if he has first obtained the consent of the Referee, come upon the field of play to attend to the injured player, and this representative need not always be the same person.

Persons allowed on field of play. SECTION 3. No person other than the players, the officials, the representatives above mentioned in Section 2, or an incoming substitute, shall at any time come upon the field of play without permission of the Referee.

PENALTY

(REFEREE, UMPIRE, FIELD JUDGE)

Loss of 15 yards by the side whose man committed the offense, the point to be

RULE XXV.

gained and the number of down to remain unchanged.

The spot from which the penalty shall be enforced will be determined as under penalty for breach of Section 1.

SECTION 4. Only five men shall be allowed to walk up and down on each side of the field. The rest, including substitutes, water carriers, and all who are admitted within the enclosure, must be seated throughout the game. Persons allowed to walk up and down on side lines.

PENALTY

(REFEREE, UMPIRE, FIELD JUDGE)

Loss of 15 yards by the side whose man committed the offence; the point to be gained and the number of the down to remain unchanged.

The spot from which the penalty shall be enforced will be determined as under penalty for breach of Section 1.

RULE XXVI.**ENFORCEMENT OF PENALTIES.**

(GOVERNING ALL CASES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR.)

SECTION 1. Penalties for fouls committed by *players* shall be enforced from the spot where the foul was committed. Spot from which enforced.

Penalties for fouls committed by *persons other than players* will be enforced as specifically provided under Rule XXV., Page 228. Ball after distance penalty not

SECTION 2. If a foul is committed by the *side which put the ball in play*, and the distance penalty does *not leave the ball in advance* of the point necessary for first down when the ball was last put in play, in advance of point necessary for first down in previous play.

RULE XXVI.

the down and point to be gained for first down shall remain the same as they were at the beginning of the scrimmage during which the foul occurred.

Ball after distance penalty in advance of point necessary for first down in previous play. SECTION 3. If a foul is committed by the *side which put the ball in play* after a gain of such a length that the distance penalty leaves *the ball in advance* of the point necessary for first down when the ball was last put in play, the ensuing down shall be counted first down with 10 yards to gain.

First down when offending side not in possession of ball. SECTION 4. If a foul is committed by the *side which did not put the ball in play*, the scrimmage after a distance penalty shall be counted as first down.

(See Note 22, Page 253.)

First down when neither side in possession of ball. SECTION 5. If a foul is committed by a player when *neither side is in possession* of the ball, the ball shall go to the offended side as first down.

Foul within 1-yard line. SECTION 6. If a foul is committed within the 1-yard line and the distance penalty if enforced would carry the ball across the goal line, one-half the remaining distance to the goal line shall be given.

(See Rule XXIV., Page 227, Section 8.)

Distance penalty carrying ball inside 1-yard line or across goal line. SECTION 7. If a foul is committed *not within* the 1-yard line and the distance penalty if enforced would carry the ball across the goal line or inside the 1-yard

RULE XXVI.

line, the ball shall be down on the 1-yard line. This provision includes cases arising under Rule XXV., Page 228.

SECTION 8. In case one official signals a foul against one side and another official signals a foul against the other side on the same play, the penalties being other than disqualification, the ball shall be brought back to the point where it was put in play and be played over again, the number of the down and the point to be gained for first down remaining the same.

(See Section 10, Page 231.)

SECTION 9. In case officials signal different fouls against the same side during the same play, only one penalty shall be inflicted, but the offended side shall have the right to elect which of the fouls shall be penalized.

SECTION 10. In case of disqualification by any official, the disqualification may not be declined by the offended side, nor may the distance penalty accompanying it be offset by a foul by the other side, unless such foul is also punishable by disqualification.

(See Section 8, Page 231.)

SECTION 11. Penalties for all other fouls (except for penalties under Rule XIX.) may be declined by the offended side, in which case the play shall proceed exactly

One official penalizing one side, another official the other side on same play.

More than one official penalizing same side on same play.

Disqualification always enforced.

Refusal of penalties.

RULE XXVI.

as if no foul had been committed. A penalty which includes disqualification may be thus declined, but the disqualified player must leave the game.

RULE XXVII.

SECTION 1. The officials of the game shall be a Referee, an Umpire, a Field Judge and a Linesman.

It is the opinion of the Rules Committee that it is contrary to the best interests of the game for teams to dispense with the services of any one of the four officials provided for under the rules.

RULE XXVIII.**DUTIES OF THE REFEREE.**

SECTION 1. The Referee shall have general oversight and control of the game. He shall be sole authority for the score and sole judge of forfeiture of the game under the rules.

(See Section 3, Page 232.)

(See Note 27, Page 253.)

SECTION 2. The decision of the Referee upon all matters not specifically designated under the duties of other officials shall be final.

SECTION 3. In making his decisions the Referee must recognize and allow precedence to any penalty declared by the Umpire.

SECTION 4. The Referee may appeal to

RULE XXVIII.

any of the other officials for testimony upon points within his jurisdiction.

SECTION 5. He must report to the Umpire any infringement of certain indicated sections of Rule XXIV., Page 225, and Rule XXV., Page 228, and all cases of holding or unlawful use of hands or arms which come under his observation. He shall also report the fact to the Umpire when the ball is kicked into the line or players of the kicker's own side.

SECTION 6. It is the special province of the Referee to see that the ball is properly put in play, and except as otherwise provided, he shall be sole judge of its position and progress.

SECTION 7. At every kick-off and in every case when time has been taken out, before ordering play to begin, the Referee shall—

(a) Ascertain from each captain that his team is ready; and,

(b) Make sure that the other officials are ready.

SECTION 8. The Referee shall be responsible for the enforcement of the following rules :

BRIEF OF RULES.

(WHERE REFEREE HAS JURISDICTION.)

RULE I.—FIELD.**SECTION 1—Dimensions.**

RULE XXVIII.

SECTION 2—Marking.

SECTION 3—Goal.

RULE II.—BALL.**RULE III.—PLAYERS AND SUBSTITUTES.**

SECTION 1—Number of Players.

SECTION 2—Substitutes.

RULE IV.—LENGTH OF GAME.

SECTION 1—Length of halves.

SECTION 2—Intermission.

SECTION 3—Darkness.

SECTION 4—Time extended.

RULE V.—SCORING.**RULE VI.—DEFINITIONS.**

SECTION 1—Methods of kicking the ball.

SECTION 2—Snapping the ball.

SECTION 3—Scrimmage.

SECTION 6—A down occurs.

SECTION 7—Touchdown.

SECTION 8—Touchback.

SECTION 9—Safety.

SECTION 10—Goal from Touchdown.

SECTION 11—Goal from the Field.

SECTION 13—Out of bounds.

SECTION 15—Hurdling.

SECTION 16—The ball is dead.

RULE VII.—KICK-OFF.

SECTION 1—Team entitled to kick-off.

SECTION 2—Ball crossing goal line.

RULE XXVIII.

RULE VIII.—POSITION OF PLAYERS AT SCRIMMAGE.

SECTION 3—Five center men to be on line.

RULE IX.—POSITION OF PLAYERS AT KICK-OFF.

SECTION 1—Kicker.

RULE X.—POSITION OF PLAYERS AT KICK-OUT.

SECTION 1—Kicker.

SECTION 2—No player in possession of the ball
to cross restraining line.

SECTION 3—Ball not to touch ground.

RULE XI.—POSITION OF PLAYERS AT PUNT-OUT.

SECTION 1—Punter.

**RULE XII.—POSITION OF PLAYERS AT PLACE-KICK FOR
GOAL AFTER TOUCHDOWN.**

SECTION 1—Kicker.

SECTION 2—No player in possession of the ball
to cross restraining line.

**RULE XIII.—POSITION OF PLAYERS ON FREE-KICK AFTER
FAIR CATCH OTHER THAN FAIR CATCH
FROM PUNT-OUT.**

SECTION 1—Kicker.

SECTION 2—No player in possession of the ball
to cross restraining line.

SECTION 3—Ball not to touch ground.

RULE XV.—PUTTING THE BALL IN PLAY.

SECTION 1—By scrimmage unless otherwise
provided.

SECTION 2—After fair catch.

SECTION 3—After a foul, not until.

RULE XXVIII.

- SECTION 4—"Quarter-back run."
SECTION 5—Feint to snap the ball.
SECTION 6—Feints by players of side on offense other than snapper-back.
SECTION 7—After out of bounds on kick-off.
SECTION 8—After out of bounds at kick-out.
SECTION 9—After out of bounds except at kick-off and kick-out.
SECTION 10—Walking in with ball after out of bounds.
SECTION 12—Ball touching ground at try-at-goal to go as kick-off.
SECTION 13—After try-at-goal ball to go as kick-off.
SECTION 14—On failure of fair-catch at punt-out ball to go as kick-off.

RULE XVI.—DELAY OF GAME.

- SECTION 1—Time taken out when.
SECTION 2—Ball out of bounds.
SECTION 3—By request of captains.
By order of Referee.
SECTION 4—No delay more than two minutes.

RULE XVII.—UNLAWFUL INTERFERENCE WITH PLAY.

- SECTION 1—Interference with snapper-back or ball.
SECTION 3—Ball scrimmaged by kick forward not to be touched until.

RULE XXVIII.

RULE XVIII.—OBSTRUCTION OF OPPONENT BY USE OF HANDS AND ARMS AFTER THE BALL IS PUT IN PLAY.

SECTION 5—Holding and unlawful use of hands and arms.

(The Referee shall report to the Umpire any infractions of this section which come under his observation.)

RULE XIX.—PASSING OR THROWING THE BALL.

SECTION 1—Backward pass.

SECTION 2—Forward pass by side not putting the ball in play.

SECTION 3—Illegal forward passes:

(a) Crossing scrimmage line within five yards from the spot where ball was put in play.

(b) Made by player who was not behind the line of scrimmage when the ball was put in play.

(c) A second forward pass in the same scrimmage.

SECTION 5—Players who may receive forward pass:

(b) Any player on opponents' side.

(c) Any player on either side when.

RULE XXI.—NECESSARY GAIN ON DOWNS.

SECTION 1—10 yards in three downs.

SECTION 2—Continuity of downs broken.

SECTION 3—Position of ball in measuring.

RULE XXVIII.**RULE XXII.—NECESSARY DISTANCE ON A KICK.**

SECTION 1—10 yards necessary in case of kick-off, kick-out, or kick from fair-catch.

RULE XXIII.—TRY-AT-GOAL.

SECTION 1—Must be place-kick.

RULE XXIV.—CONDUCT OF PLAYERS.

(The Referee shall report to the Umpire infractions of the following sections of Rule XXIV., Page 225) :

SECTION 1—Striking, kneeing, kicking, etc.

SECTION 2—"Roughing the full-back."

SECTION 3—Piling up.

SECTION 5—Tripping, tackling out of bounds, etc.

SECTION 6—Unsportsmanlike conduct.

(The Referee shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following sections of Rule XXIV., Page 225) :

SECTION 4—Hurdling.

SECTION 8—Play for penalties to delay game.

(Under the following section of Rule XXIV. the Referee shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the Umpire):

SECTION 9—Unfair play.

RULE XXV.—CONDUCT OF PERSONS OTHER THAN PLAYERS.

(The Referee shall report to the Umpire infrac-

RULE XXVIII.

tions of the following sections of Rule XXV., Page 225):

SECTION 1—Coaching from the side lines.

SECTION 3—Persons allowed on field of play.

SECTION 4—Persons allowed to walk along side lines.

(Referee has exclusive jurisdiction under the following section of Rule XXV., Page 228):

SECTION 2—Attendance on injured player.

RULE XXIX.**DUTIES OF THE UMPIRE.**

SECTION 1. The Umpire shall be judge of the conduct and position of the players, and his decision shall be final regarding such fouls as are not specifically placed within the jurisdiction of the Referee or the Field Judge.

SECTION 2. Under Rule XXIV., Page 225, and Rule XXV., Page 228, other officials are given concurrent jurisdiction in cases of certain fouls. Such fouls, and all fouls signalled by the Field Judge, must be reported to the Umpire, who shall thereupon enforce the penalty.

SECTION 3. The Umpire shall signal all fouls with a horn or bell, and the play shall continue until the ball is declared dead by the Referee.

SECTION 4. If during any play the Umpire

RULE XXIX.

has signalled a foul or had reported to him any foul by another official he shall

(a) In case the foul does not involve the loss of the ball or the manner in which or place where the ball shall be put in play, notify the Referee and forthwith enforce the penalty; or,

(b) In case the penalty involves loss of the ball or manner in which or place where it shall be put in play, indicate to the Referee the spot where the foul was committed, from which spot the Referee shall enforce the penalty.

SECTION 5. The Umpire may appeal to any of the other officials for testimony in cases of fouls seen by them.

SECTION 6. The Umpire shall be responsible for the enforcement of the following rules:

BRIEF OF RULES.**(WHERE UMPIRE HAS JURISDICTION.)****RULE III.—PLAYERS AND SUBSTITUTES.**

SECTION 3—Equipment of players. Devices for protection, etc.

RULE VI.—DEFINITIONS.

SECTION 3—The line of scrimmage.

SECTION 4—Off-side.

SECTION 14—Tripping.

RULE XXIX.**RULE VIII.—POSITION OF PLAYERS AT SCRIMMAGE.**

SECTION 1—Six players on line; locking legs.

SECTION 2—No player ahead of scrimmage line.

SECTION 4—Only one man in motion when ball is put in play.

RULE IX.—POSITION OF PLAYERS AT KICK-OFF.

SECTION 2—Kicker's side behind the ball.

SECTION 3—Opponents behind restraining line.

RULE X.—POSITION OF PLAYERS AT KICK-OUT.

SECTION 4—Kicker's side behind the ball.

SECTION 5—Opponents behind restraining line until.

RULE XI.—POSITION OF PLAYERS AT PUNT-OUT.

SECTION 2—Punter's side behind restraining line.

SECTION 3—Opponents behind their restraining line.

RULE XII.—POSITION OF PLAYERS AT PLACE-KICK FOR GOAL AFTER TOUCHDOWN.

SECTION 3—Kicker's side behind the ball.

SECTION 4—Opponents behind goal line.

RULE XIII.—POSITION OF PLAYERS ON FREE-KICK AFTER FAIR CATCH (OTHER THAN FAIR CATCH FROM PUNT-OUT).

SECTION 4—Kicker's side behind the ball.

SECTION 5—Opponents behind restraining line until.

RULE XXIX.**RULE XIV.—PLAYERS OUT OF BOUNDS.**

SECTION 1—No player except kicker and holder of ball.

RULE XVII.—UNLAWFUL INTERFERENCE WITH PLAY.

SECTION 2—Interference with opponents on scrimmage line.

RULE XVIII.—OBSTRUCTION OF OPPONENTS BY USE OF HANDS AND ARMS AFTER THE BALL IS PUT IN PLAY.

SECTION 1—Player running with ball.

SECTION 2—Player running down the field under a kick.

SECTION 3—By side not in possession of ball.

SECTION 4—Tackling the runner with the ball.

SECTION 5—During forward pass.

SECTION 6—Holding and unlawful use of hands and arms.

RULE XIX.—PASSING OR THROWING THE BALL.

SECTION 9—Batting the ball.

RULE XX.—OFF-SIDE AND ON-SIDE.

SECTION 1—Players off-side when.

SECTION 2—Off-side player may touch ball when.

SECTION 3—Off-side player is put on-side when ball has touched opponent.

SECTION 4—When kicked ball touches the ground in field of play.

SECTION 5—Kicker, though on side, may not recover ball.

RULE XXIX.**RULE XXIV.—CONDUCT OF PLAYERS.**

SECTION 1—Striking, kneeling, kicking, etc.

SECTION 2—"Roughing the full-back."

SECTION 3—Piling up.

SECTION 5—Tripping, tackling out of bounds, etc.

SECTION 6—Unsportsmanlike conduct.

SECTION 7—Tackling below the knees.

SECTION 9—Unfair play otherwise unprovided for.

RULE XXV.—CONDUCT OF PERSONS OTHER THAN PLAYERS.

SECTION 1—Side line coaching.

SECTION 3—Persons allowed on field of play.

SECTION 4—Persons allowed on side line.

RULE XXX.**DUTIES OF THE FIELD JUDGE.**

SECTION 1. The Field Judge will generally occupy a position well back of the team not in possession of the ball and will be nearest the side of the field opposite from the Linesman. Generally speaking, he will relieve the Referee of some of the Referee's duties in this part of the field and also observe and report fouls which otherwise might not come to the attention of the Umpire.

SECTION 2. He shall signal with a horn all violations of rules covering holding, inter-

RULE XXX.

ference and conduct of players which he observes on any part of the field and shall forthwith report them to the Umpire.

SECTION 3. He shall have, as assistant to the Referee, jurisdiction over the ball and over interference and other fouls in connection with the catching, securing or possession of the ball when it has been kicked or passed down the field. This will include all rulings in connection with a fair catch and the touching of the ball by any player after a kick or forward pass and the possession of the ball which has been kicked or passed down the field.

He shall not declare such rulings, but shall report them direct to the Referee.

SECTION 4. The Field Judge under the direction of the Referee shall also keep the time, and shall use a stop-watch for this purpose. He should start the watch not when the Referee blows his whistle but when the ball is put in play.

SECTION 5. He shall notify the captains of the time remaining for play not more than ten nor less than five minutes before the end of each half. He may, upon inquiry, give the approximate remaining time to a captain at any time during the game, provided he does not comply with such a request more than three times during the last five minutes of the half.

RULE XXX.

SECTION 6. He shall mark the point where the ball goes out of bounds on the opposite side of the field from that on which the Linesman is stationed, and designate this point to the Referee.

SECTION 7. On all attempts at a goal from the field or after touchdown, he shall take a position under the goal posts, and if called upon by the Referee to do so shall assist the Referee in making his decision.

SECTION 8. By holding up his hand he shall indicate to the Referee when to blow the whistle on all decisions under his jurisdiction.

SECTION 9. The Field Judge shall have, in assisting the Referee and the Umpire, jurisdiction in connection with the following rules:

BRIEF OF RULES.

(WHERE FIELD JUDGE HAS JURISDICTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSISTING REFEREE AND UMPIRE.)

RULE VI.—

SECTION 5—Fair catch; not a fair catch; mark of the catch; opportunity to make a fair catch.

SECTION 6—A down occurs.

(c) Ball out of bounds on side opposite from Linesman.

(e) Forward pass touching the ground.

RULE XXX.

SECTION 8—Touchback when kicked ball crosses goal, etc.

SECTION 10—Goal from touchdown.

SECTION 11—Goal from field.

SECTION 16—The ball is dead.

(b) When fair catch has been made.

(d) When ball goes out of bounds after a kick. (On side opposite Linesman.)

(e) When player carrying the ball goes out of bounds. (On side opposite Linesman.)

(f) Forward pass crossing goal line on fly.

(g) Forward pass crossing goal line after being legally touched.

(h) Kicked ball crossing goal line before being touched by player.

RULE VII.—KICK-OFF.

SECTION 2—Ball kicked across goal line.

RULE XV.—PUTTING THE BALL IN PLAY.

SECTION 11—When catcher takes more than two steps after making fair catch.

RULE XVII.—UNLAWFUL INTERFERENCE WITH PLAY.

SECTION 4—Opponents not to interfere with opportunity for fair catch.

SECTION 5—Maker of fair catch not to be thrown.

RULE XXX.

SECTION 6—Signal for fair catch protects only the player signalling.

RULE XVIII.—OBSTRUCTION OF OPPONENTS BY USE OF HANDS AND ARMS AFTER THE BALL IS PUT IN PLAY.

SECTION 1—Player running with ball.

SECTION 2—Player running down the field.

SECTION 3—By side not in possession of ball.

SECTION 4—Tackling the runner with the ball.

SECTION 5—During forward pass.

SECTION 6—Holding and unlawful use of hands and arms.

RULE XIX.—PASSING OR THROWING THE BALL.

SECTION 4—Forward pass striking ground.

SECTION 5—Players who may receive forward pass (a), (b), (c).

SECTION 6—Forward pass out of bounds.

SECTION 7—Forward pass crossing goal line on fly.

SECTION 8—Forward pass crossing goal line after being legally touched.

SECTION 9—Batting the ball.

RULE XX.—OFF-SIDE AND ON-SIDE.

SECTION 1—Players off-side when.

SECTION 2—Off-side player may touch ball when.

SECTION 3—Off-side player is put on-side when ball has touched opponent.

SECTION 4—When kicked ball touches the ground in field of play.

RULE XXX.

SECTION 5—Kicker, though on-side, may not recover ball.

RULE XXIV.—CONDUCT OF PLAYERS.

SECTION 1—Striking, kneeling, kicking, etc.

SECTION 2—“Roughing the full-back.”

SECTION 3—Piling up.

SECTION 5—Tripping, tackling out of bounds, etc.

SECTION 6—Unsportsmanlike conduct.

SECTION 7—Tackling below the knees.

RULE XXV.—CONDUCT OF PERSONS OTHER THAN PLAYERS.

SECTION 1—Side line coaching.

SECTION 3—Persons allowed on field of play.

SECTION 4—Persons allowed on side lines.

RULE XXXI.**DUTIES OF THE LINESMAN.**

SECTION 1. The Linesman under the supervision of the Referee shall mark the distances gained or lost in the progress of the play. He shall remain on or near one of the side lines throughout the game, and be provided with two assistants, who shall remain outside of the field of play and who shall use in measuring distance two light poles or rods about 6 feet in length, connected at their lower end by a stout cord or chain 10 yards in length.

He shall mark the position of the ball on each down by using a short iron rod.

RULE XXXI.

SECTION 2. He shall mark the point where the ball goes out of bounds on his side of the field.

SECTION 3. The Linesman shall report to the Umpire any off-side play of the ends on a kick, and any tripping of ends after a kick.

SECTION 4. The Linesman's jurisdiction under the following rules is exclusively as assistant to the Referee and Umpire, respectively, to which officials he shall report.

BRIEF OF RULES.

(WHERE LINESMAN HAS JURISDICTION IN ASSISTING
THE REFEREE AND UMPIRE.)

RULE VI.—DEFINITIONS.

SECTION 6 (c)—Ball out of bounds on side opposite Field Judge.

SECTION 16—The ball is dead:

(d) When ball goes out of bounds after a kick.

(e) When player carrying the ball goes out of bounds.

RULE XIX.—PASSING OR THROWING THE BALL.

SECTION 6—Forward pass out of bounds.

RULE XXIV.—CONDUCT OF PLAYERS.

SECTION 1—Striking, kneeing, kicking, etc.

SECTION 2—"Roughing the full-back."

SECTION 3—Piling up.

SECTION 5—Tripping, tackling out of bounds, etc.

Notes

The notes in former editions were sometimes of equal rank and force with the rules, in which case they have been made rules in this edition, and in other cases they were interpretations of the rules, recommendations or mere suggestions as to the arrangement of the field or the conduct of the game, in which cases they are given here.

Note 1. Rule 1.—Marking Out of Field.

The intersecting 5-yard lines, used for convenience in measuring distances, need generally be marked out only at their points on intersection.

The Referee, previous to the beginning of play, should satisfy himself that the various lines are properly marked.

Note 2. Measuring Progress of Ball.

To assist in measuring the progress of the ball it is desirable to provide two light poles about six feet in length, connected at their lower ends by a stout cord or chain 10 yards in length.

Note 3. Timing and Signals of Officials.

It is desirable to have a stop-watch for the Field Judge, a whistle for the Referee and a horn or bell of some kind for the Umpire and Field Judge, in order to distinguish their calls from that of the Referee.

Note 4. Rule VI., Section 3—Two Lines of Scrimmage.

It is evident from the definition that there must be two lines of scrimmage, one for each side, thus separating the two forward lines by a space equal to the length of the ball.

Note 5. Rule XV.—Who May Put the Ball in Play.

Any player of the side that is entitled to a free-kick may put the ball in play.

Note 6. Rule VIII., Section 1—Object of Restrictions on Position of Players on Scrimmage Line.

Rule VIII., Section 1, is intended to prevent any player required to be on the line of scrimmage from taking a position at such an angle to the line of scrimmage, whether he faces in toward the center or away from it, as shall enable him the more rapidly to get into the interference.

Note 7. Rule VIII., Section 3—Shifting of Middle Men.

The playing of a so-called center, guard or tackle on defense as an end or back on offense, or any other shifting of men in attempted evasion of Rule VIII., Section 3, is construed to be within the prohibition. Otherwise, so far as the defense is concerned the captain is not restrained in placing his men. If a captain desires to shift the center, guard or tackle into the back-field, he may do so on speaking to the Referee. But the player so shifted shall not again return to one of these middle line positions. Any one of those men may, however, be taken five yards back without consulting the Referee and may return again to his position.

Note 8. Rule XX., Section 5—Roughing the Full-Back.

As by virtue of the prohibition of Rule XX., Section 5, the kicker can neither put players on-side nor himself get the ball, there is no excuse for running into or otherwise roughly treating him, and consequently officials should punish such offenses by disqualification, as provided in Rule XXIV., Section 2.

Note 9. Rule VI., Section 14; Rule XXIV., Section 5—Diving Under a Play.

Mere diving under a play is construed as not being within the definition or prohibition of *tripping*.

Note 10. Rule VI., Section 15; Rule XXIV., Section 4—Stepping Over a Player.

Mere stepping over a prostrate player, though the player so doing may have momentarily both feet in the air at the same time, is construed as not being within the definition of prohibition of *hurdling*.

Note 11. Rule XIII., Section 5.

The penalty under Rule XIII., Section 5, is to be enforced, though it results in placing the offending side behind its own goal line. A second offense behind the goal line is to be penalized exactly as if it had occurred inside the field of play.

Note 12. No Play After Ball Dead.

It is obvious that when the ball is dead no play can be made until the ball has again been put into play according to rule.

Note 13. Rule XXV., Section 1—Side Line Coaching.

The Rules Committee especially requests the captains and coaches to use every means to discourage and prevent side line coaching.

Note 14. Rule XXIV., Sections 1 and 2—Suspension from Playing Privilege by Institution on Two Disqualifications.

The Rules Committee recommends that any player who is twice disqualified in the same season for any violation of Rule XXIV., Sections 1 and 2, or for a deliberate attempt to injure an opponent shall not be permitted to play again within one year from the date of the second disqualification.

Note 15. Rule XV., Sections 7 and 8.

Kicking the ball again in case it goes out of bounds at kick-off or on a kick-out is not a penalty, and therefore may not be declined.

Note 16. Rule XXIX., Section 5.

Captains and players may not, however, appeal to Referee, Field Judge or Linesman for their testimony on points involving disqualification.

Note 17. Rule XII.

In case of a place-kick the kicker may touch or adjust the ball in the hands of the holder so long as the ball does not touch the ground.

Note 18. Rule XX., Section 4.

It should be noted that the rule reads: "Players of the side which put the ball in play." Hence when a kicked ball is returned by a kick the players of the side which returned it are not put on-side by the ball striking the ground.

Note 19. Rule XVII., Section 4.

Opponents must bear in mind that a player running toward a fly ball has the right of way, and if off-side they must get out of his way. Otherwise they will interfere with him in his opportunity for making a fair catch.

Note 20. Rule XIX., Section 7.

Of course the provisions of this section do not apply in a case where a forward pass is made over the goal line by a team from behind its own goal line.

Note 21. Rule VI., Sections 6 and 16 (a).

The Referee should never blow his whistle to indicate a foul, but if he inadvertently does so the ball is dead and the play shall stop.

Note 22. Rule XV., Section 2, and Rule XXVI, Section 4.

This means, of course, that it is first down with 10 yards to gain.

Note 23. Rule XVIII., Section 1, and Rule XIX., Section 5 (a).

It follows that a player who is more than one foot back of the scrimmage line and not one yard back of the scrimmage line is not eligible in any event to receive a forward pass. He cannot receive it as being the player on the end of the scrimmage line, for he is not on the scrimmage line under Rule VIII., Section 1. He cannot receive it as a player back of the scrimmage line, because he is not at least one yard back, under provisions of Rule XIX., Section 5 (a).

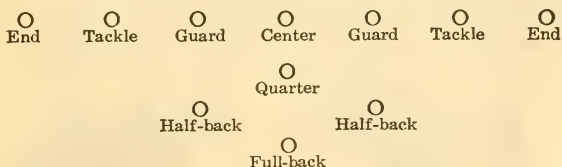
Note 24. Rule XIX., Section 5 (c).

It is not illegal for a player to kick the ball under these conditions, provided he is legally entitled to touch or recover it.

Note 25. Rule III., Section 1.

For the purpose of designating the positions the accompanying diagram is inserted.

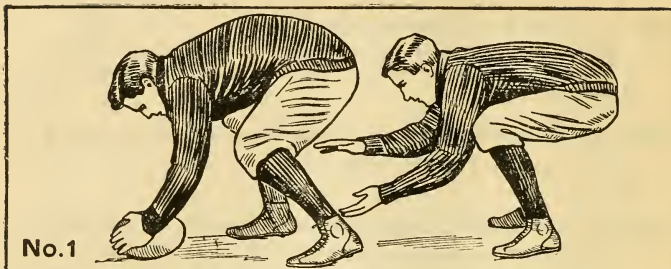
CUSTOMARY NAMING OF POSITIONS.

**Note 26. Rule IV., Section 2.**

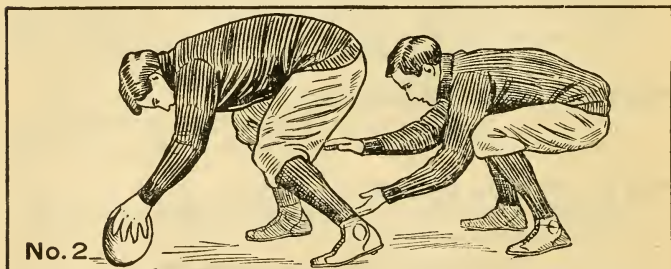
This is formal and if the offending side still fails to appear the Referee should proceed under Rule XVI., Section 4, third paragraph penalty.

Note 27. Rule XXVIII.

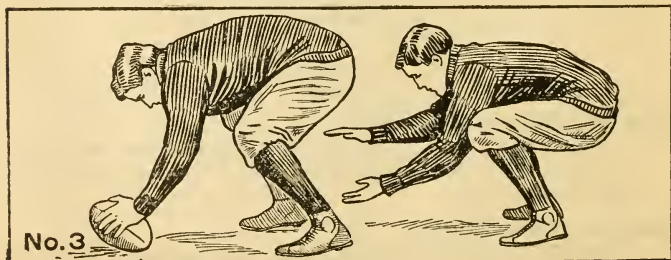
The Referee should usually take his position behind the line of the side that has possession of the ball.



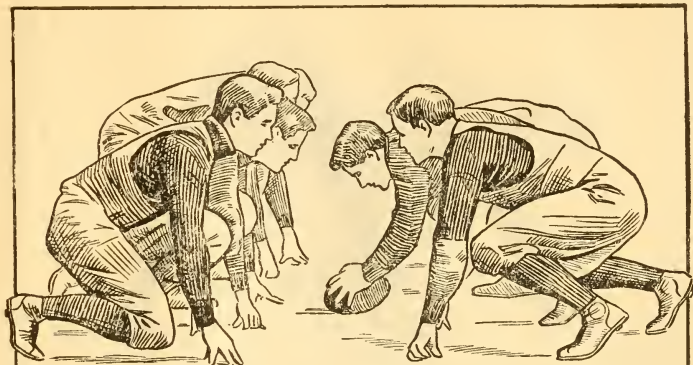
LEGAL POSITION OF BALL BEFORE BEING PUT IN PLAY IN A SCRIMMAGE—The ball is *flat* upon the ground with its *long axis* at *right angles* to the *line of scrimmage*. (See Rule VI., Sec. 3, Page 194.)



ILLEGAL POSITION OF BALL BEFORE BEING PUT IN PLAY IN A SCRIMMAGE—The ball is *neither flat* upon the ground, nor is its *long axis* at *right angles* to the *line of scrimmage*. (See Rule VI., Sec. 3, Page 194.)



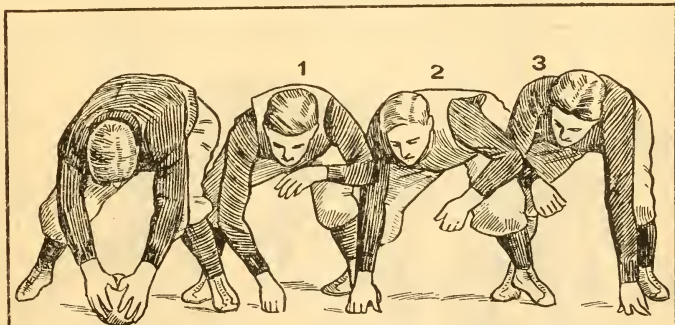
ILLEGAL POSITION OF BALL BEFORE BEING PUT IN PLAY IN A SCRIMMAGE—The ball is *neither flat* upon the ground, nor is its *long axis* at *right angles* to the *line of scrimmage*. (See Rule VI., Sec. 3, Page 194.)



No. 4

ILLUSTRATION, SHOWING THE TWO LINES OF SCRIMMAGE,
ONE FOR EACH SIDE.

Also showing the snapper-back with his *head* and *hands* legally off-side. (See Rule VI., Sec. 3, Page 194, and Rule VIII., Sec. 2, Page 203.)



No. 5

LEGAL POSITION OF PLAYER
SUPPOSED TO BE ON THE
LINE OF SCRIMMAGE.

Player No. 1, since he is *one of the two players standing on either side of and next to the snapper-back*, has legally locked legs with the snapper-back. (See Rule VIII., Sec. 1, Page 202.)

ILLEGAL POSITION OF PLAYERS
SUPPOSED TO BE ON THE
LINE OF SCRIMMAGE.

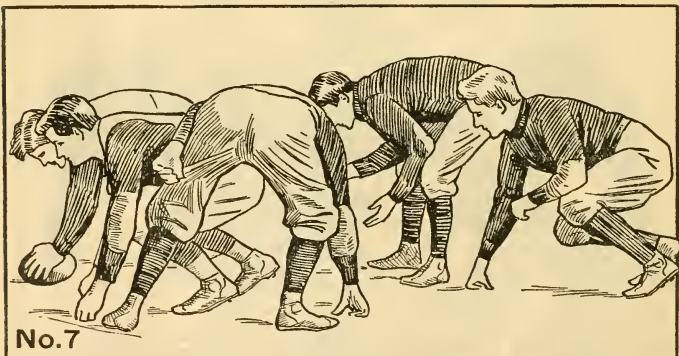
Players numbered 2 and 3 are not standing with *both feet outside the outside foot of the player next to them*, that is, they are illegally "locking legs." (See Rule VIII., Sec. 1, Page 202.)



No. 6

ILLEGAL POSITION OF PLAYER SUPPOSED TO BE ON THE LINE OF SCRIMMAGE.

The player facing the reader has neither *both hands* nor *both feet* up to or within one foot of the line of scrimmage, nor has he *one foot and the opposite hand* up to or within one foot of it. Furthermore, he has taken a position, facing away from the center, *that will enable him the more rapidly to get into the interference.* (See Rule VIII., Sec. 1, Page 202.)



No. 7

ILLEGAL POSITION OF PLAYER SUPPOSED TO BE ON THE LINE OF SCRIMMAGE.

The player standing back to the reader has neither *both hands* nor *both feet* up to or within one foot of the line of scrimmage, nor has he *one foot and the opposite hand* up to or within one foot of it. Furthermore, he has taken a position facing in toward the center, *that will enable him the more rapidly to get into the interference.* (See Rule VIII., Sec. 1, Page 202.)



No. 8

ILLEGAL POSITION OF PLAYER SUPPOSED TO BE ON THE LINE OF SCRIMMAGE.

The player in the foreground may be said to have *both hands or one foot and the opposite hand*, up to or within one foot of the line of scrimmage, but he has taken a position that will enable him the more rapidly to get into the interference, and is therefore violating the spirit of the rule. (See Rule VIII., Sec. 1, Page 202.)



No. 9

VALID SIGNAL FOR A FAIR CATCH.

The player, while advancing toward the ball, has *raised his hand clearly* above his head. (See Rule VI., Sec. 5, Page 194.)



No. 10

INVALID SIGNAL FOR A FAIR CATCH.

The player, while advancing toward the ball, has *not raised his hand clearly* above his head. (See Rule VI., Sec. 5, Page 194.)

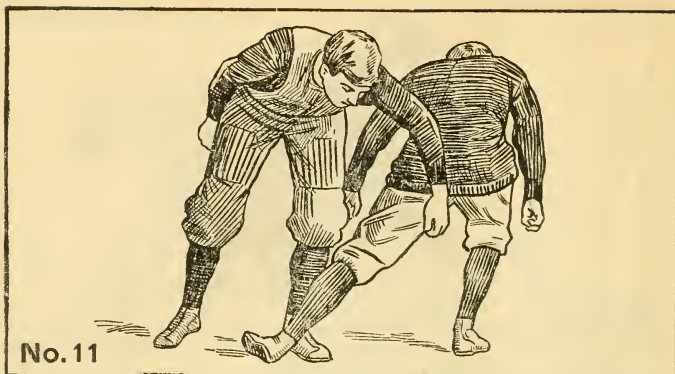


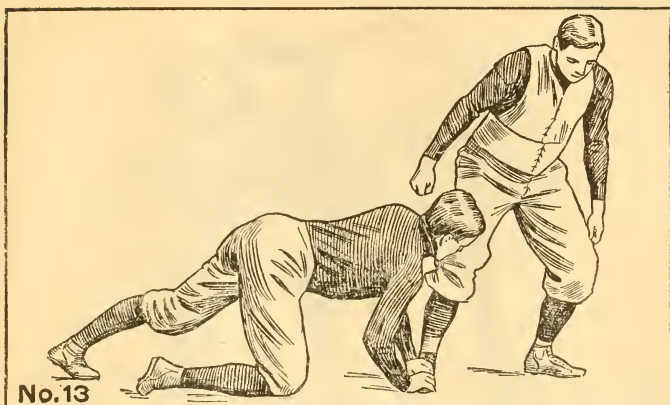
ILLUSTRATION OF TRIPPING.

The player wearing the sweater is obstructing the other player with *that part of his leg that is below the knee.* (See Rule VI., Sec. 14, Page 199.)



LEGAL USE OF BODY IN BLOCKING.

The player on the right has thrown his shoulder against his opponent's thigh to block him away from the play, but is not using his hands or arms.
(See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



ILLEGAL USE OF HANDS BY PLAYER OF SIDE IN POSSESSION OF THE BALL.

Player is *grasping* with his hands the foot of an opponent. (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



ILLEGAL USE OF HAND AND ARM BY PLAYER OF SIDE IN POSSESSION OF THE BALL.

The middle player of the group, in endeavoring to protect the "runner" behind him, has *grasped* an opponent by the jersey. (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



No.15

LEGAL POSITION IN BLOCKING.

The player facing the reader has slipped his leg in between the legs of his opponent, but is not using his hands or arms to hold him there.

NOTE—This case shades very rapidly into that indicated on plate No. 16. (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



No.16

ILLEGAL USE OF HANDS AND ARMS IN BLOCKING.

The player facing the reader has slipped his right leg in between the legs of his opponent, and is *holding* his opponent's right leg against his own by the *use of his hand and arm.*

NOTE—The use of the leg, here pictured, is legitimate. (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)

**No.17**

ILLEGAL USE OF ARM BY PLAYER OF SIDE IN POSSESSION OF BALL.

Player No. 1, in endeavoring to obstruct an opponent, is using his arm to *push an opponent away from the play.* (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)

**No.18**

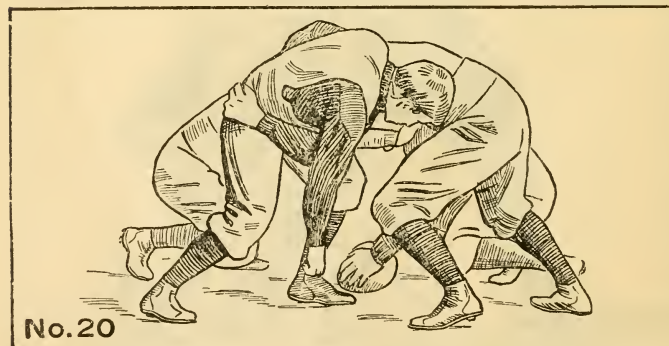
ILLEGAL USE OF HANDS AND ARMS BY PLAYER OF SIDE IN POSSESSION OF BALL.

Player No. 1, in attempting to obstruct an opponent, has placed his *hands* upon an opponent to *push him away from the play.* (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



ILLEGAL USE OF HANDS AND ARMS BY PLAYER OF SIDE IN POSSESSION OF THE BALL.

The player, in attempting to obstruct his opponent, has *circled* him with his arm. (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



ILLEGAL USE OF HAND AND ARM BY PLAYER OF SIDE IN POSSESSION OF THE BALL.

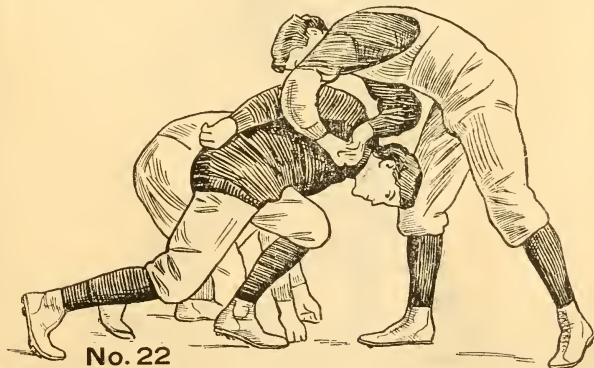
The player, in obstructing his opponent, has *circled* him with his arm and *grasped* him with his hand. (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



No. 21

ILLEGAL USE OF HANDS AND ARMS BY PLAYER OF THE SIDE IN POSSESSION OF THE BALL.

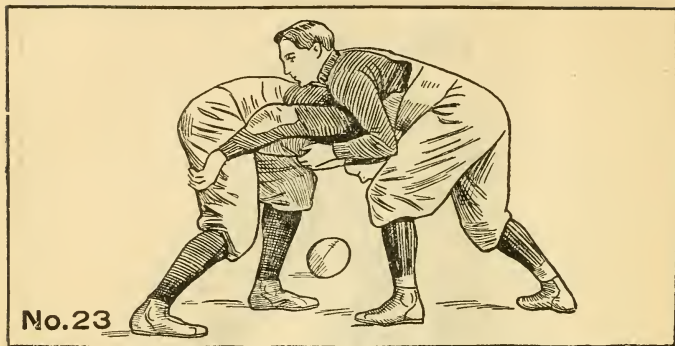
The player has *grasped* his opponent around the knee and is *lifting him up*.
(See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



No. 22

ILLEGAL USE OF ARMS IN LIFTING AN OPPONENT IN BLOCKING.

The player on the right has managed to get under his opponent's right shoulder with both hands and is *lifting him away from the play*.
(See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



ILLEGAL USE OF HANDS AND ARMS IN LIFTING AN OPPONENT IN BLOCKING.

The player on the right has slipped both arms, from his elbow out, in under his opponent, and is commencing to *lift* him up and away from the play.
(See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



LEGAL USE OF ARMS BY PLAYER OF SIDE IN POSSESSION OF THE BALL.

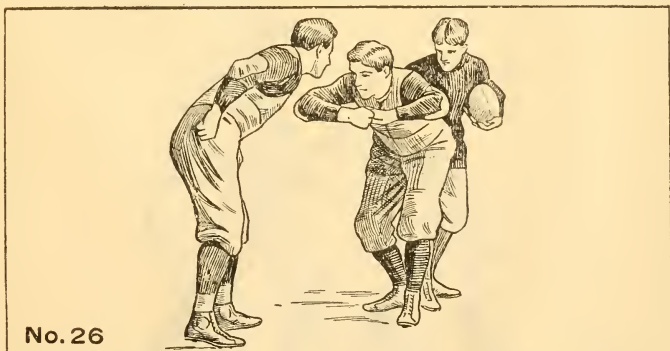
Player No. 2, in attempting to obstruct an opponent, is keeping his arms *close to his body*. (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



No. 25

LEGAL USE OF ARMS BY PLAYER OF SIDE IN POSSESSION OF THE BALL.

Player No. 2, in attempting to obstruct an opponent, is keeping his arms close to his body. (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)

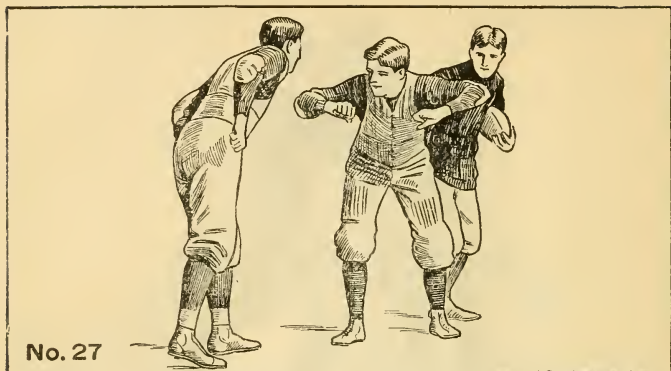


No. 26

LEGAL USE OF HANDS AND ARMS BY PLAYER OF SIDE IN POSSESSION OF THE BALL.

The player in the middle of the group, in attempting to obstruct an opponent, is keeping his hands together and his arms close to his body.

NOTE—The Committee wishes to make it plain that if, in interfering, a player keeps his hands together and close to his body, he may legitimately use the projecting portions of his arms. (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



ILLEGAL USE OF HANDS AND ARMS BY PLAYER OF SIDE IN POSSESSION OF BALL.

The player in the middle of the group is attempting to obstruct an opponent by the use of his hands and arms—which *are not close to his body*.

NOTE—The Committee wishes to make it plain that if, in interfering, a player does *not* keep his hands together, and his arms close to his body—he may not legitimately use the projecting portions of his arms. (See Rule XVIII., Sec. 5, Page 217.)



ILLEGAL STRIKING, WITH THE LOCKED HANDS, BY A LINE MAN IN BREAKING THROUGH.

The player on the right, having *locked his hands*, is on the point of dealing his opponent an upward blow under the chin.
(See Rule XXIV., Sec. 1, Page 225.)

No. 29



**ILLEGAL STRIKING OF AN OPPONENT IN THE FACE WITH THE
HEEL OF THE HAND BY A PLAYER ON DEFENSE.**

The player on the right, who is on the defense, is on the point of *striking in the face, with the heel of his hand, the opponent who is carrying the ball.*
(See Rule XXIV., Sec. 1, Page 225.)

No. 30



LEGAL TACKLING ABOVE THE KNEES.

(See Rule XXIV., Sec. 7, Page 227.)

Index to Rules

	RULE	PAGE
Advance of ball.....	21	224
Appeal—Captains and players may not, to Referee or Linesman for testimony concerning violations under disqualification	Note 16	252
Referee may, to other officials for testimony.....	28	232
Umpire may, to other officials for testimony in cases of fouls	29	240
Ball—Description of	2	190
Carried forward by player first receiving it from snapper-back	15	210
Dead if strikes official.....	6	200
Holder of, in place-kick after fair catch, or touchdown, may be off-side or out of bounds.....	14	209
Is dead	6	199
Kicked, must go 10 yards.....	22	224
Kicked, must cross line of scrimmage or touch opponent to afford opponent an equal chance at.....	21	224
Kicked out of bounds belongs to opponents.....	15	212
Kicked, striking ground in field of play, may not be kicked further	20	223
Kicked, touching ground, puts players on-side.....	20	223
Kicked, touching player when off-side.....	20	222
Kicked, touched while in air by player of kicking side inside 10-yard line, touchback	20	222
Measuring position of, when dead.....	21	224
Methods of Kicking	6	193
Drop-kick	6	193
Free-kick	6	193
Kick-off	6	193
Kick-out	6	193
Place-kick	6	193
Punt	6	193
Punt-out	6	193
Must be advanced 10 yards in three downs.....	21	223
No rotation of, before measurement.....	21	224
No interference before ball is in play.....	17	215
Not in possession, batted forward.....	19	218
Position of, when dead.....	6	199
Put in play from out of bounds.....	15	211
Put in play from scrimmage.....	6	194
Referee judge of putting, in play and progress of.....	28	233
Throwing, passing	19	218
When dead	6	199
When dead, may not be put in play except by rule.....	15	210
When declared dead, scrimmage ends.....	6	194
When out of bounds.....	6	199
Batting—Ball toward opponents' goal.....	19	222
Brief of Rules—Where Referee has jurisdiction.....	28	233
Where Umpire has jurisdiction.....	29	239
Where Field Judge has jurisdiction.....	30	243
Where Linesman has jurisdiction.....	31	248
Clothing—Restrictions on	3	190
Coaching—Penalty for, 15 yards.....	25	228
Prohibited	25	228
Conduct of players.....	24	225
Of persons other than players.....	25	228
Unsportsmanlike	24	226
Darkness	4	192
Dead—Ball, when strikes official.....	6	200
When ball is	6	199
Decision—Precedence of, in case of conflict.....	26	231

	RULE	PAGE
Definitions—Down	6	195
Fair catch	6	194
Fair catch, mark of	6	195
Fair catch, not made.....	6	195
Field of play.....	1	189
Foul	6	198
Goal from field.....	6	198
Goal from touchdown.....	6	198
Hurdling	6	199
Out of bounds.....	6	199
Safety	6	197
Scrimmage	6	194
Scrimmage, line of.....	6	194
Scrimmage, player on line of.....	8	202
Touchback	6	196
Touchdown	6	196
Tripping	6	199
Delay—Deliberate fouls to game.....	24	227
Interference with opponents before ball put in play regarded as	17	215
Not longer than two minutes.....	16	214
Playing for penalties to delay game.....	24	227
Disqualification (and loss of half distance to goal line).....	24	226
Penalty for roughing kicker.....	24	226
Player twice disqualified recommended debarred for one year	Note 14	252
Distance—Half remaining, to goal line given for foul inside 1-yard line	26	230
Necessary on kick.....	22	224
To be gained and number of down unchanged after penalty for coaching from side lines, etc.....	25	228
To be gained, and number of down unchanged after time has been taken out more than 3 times.....	16	214
Down—Definition of	6	195
And point to be gained for first, remains same after penalty inflicted on side in possession of ball.....	26	229
First, following distance penalty, if side not in possession is penalized	26	230
If neither side in possession of ball when foul committed it shall go to offended side as first, at spot where foul occurred	26	230
If foul committed after gain of such length, that after exaction of penalty, ball still in advance of point necessary for first down, ensuing down shall be first.....	26	230
Number of, after time called more than 3 times.....	16	214
Number of, and distance to be gained unchanged in penalty for coaching from side lines, etc.....	25	228
Number of, and point to be gained for first, after palpably unfair act	24	227
Downs—Consecutive	21	223
Necessary gain in three	21	223
Drop-kick	6	193
Passing over cross-bar shall score.....	6	198
Duties of officials	28-31	232-248
Enforcement of penalties	26	229
Equipment of players	3	190
Fair Catch—Definition of	6	194
Ball put in play after.....	15	210
Holder of ball, in place-kick after, or touchdown, may be off-side or out of bounds.....	14	209
If not made from punt-out on first attempt, ball goes to center of field as kick-off	15	211
Interference with opportunity for making.....	17	215
Kick from, must go 10 yards.....	22	224

	RULE	PAGE
Fair Catch—Definition of—Continued.		
Mark of	6	195
No interference with, by opponents	17	215
Not made	6	195
Opportunity to make, defined	6	195
Player may not be thrown to ground after making	17	215
Position of opponents after	13	209
Position of opponents on punt, drop-kick or place-kick from	13	208
Signal for	17	216
Field—Diagram of	1	188
Dimensions of	1	189
Marking of	1	189
Field of play	1	189
Field Judge—Duties of	30	243
Brief of rules where, has jurisdiction	30	245
Forward Pass—Crossing goal line on fly	19	221
By side not putting ball in play	19	218
Crossing goal line after being legally touched	19	221
Going out of bounds	19	221
No, by defensive side	19	218
One, to each scrimmage	19	219
Over line of scrimmage	19	221
Players on line of scrimmage may not receive	19	219
Received by ends or backs	19	220
Within 5 yards of each side of center	19	219
Forfeiture of game	4, 16, 24	192, 215, 227
In case of deliberate foul to delay game	24	227
Referee judge of	24	227
Foul—Definition of	6	198
Ball may not be again put in play after, until penalty exacted or declined	15	210
Carrying ball across goal line or nearer to it than 1-yard line	26	230
Committed after gain of such length that ensuing down counted first down even after exaction of distance penalty	26	230
Committed inside 1-yard line	26	230
Committed when ball not in possession of either side, penalty for	26	230
Decision of Referee regarding, final where not specifically within jurisdiction of other official	28	232
Deliberate, to delay game	24	237
If Umpire signals, play continues until ball dead	29	239
More than one signaled against same side during same play	26	231
Offended side may decline to accept penalty for	26	231
One official signals, against one side; another official signals against other side on same play	26	231
Palpably unfair act	24	227
Penalty for, inflicted by Umpire, takes precedence over Referee	28	232
Referee shall ascertain that each team is ready before ordering play after calling	28	233
When signal for, has been given, Umpire shall enforce penalty	29	230
Free-kick	6	193
Position of players on	13	208
Gain necessary, on downs	21	223
Game—Length of	4	191
Beginning of game and of second half	7	201
Shortening of, by agreement of captains	4	191
Shortening on account of darkness	4	192
Goal—Change of, after try-at-goal and goal from field	7	201
Change of, at beginning of second half	7	201
Choice of, at kick-off	7	201
Distance penalties near	26	229

	RULE	PAGE
Goal—Continued.		
From touchdown	6	198
From field	6	198
Goal lines	1	189
Goal defined	1	189
Where placed and dimensions of	1	189
Hands and Arms—Use of, by attacking side.....	18	216
Use of, by defending side	18	217
Use of, by players, running down field under kick.....	18	216
Use of, while forward pass is in air.....	18	217
Use of, when close to body	18	217
Holding or unlawful obstruction—by side in possession.....	18	217
Circling opponent	18	218
Grasping opponent	18	217
Lifting opponent	18	218
Pushing opponent away	18	217
Hurdling—Definition of	6	199
Prohibition of	24	226
Penalty for	24	226
Interference—With fair catch	17	216
With opponents before ball in play, no.....	17	215
With snapper-back, no	17	215
Interlocking Legs—Limitations on	8	203
Intermission	4	191
Kick—Fair, and equal chance at	21	224
On, from behind line of scrimmage, kicker may not recover ball	20	223
Over goal line on fly, a touchback	6	200
Returned, may not be recovered before touching player of other side	20	223
When ball touches ground after, players of kicking side on-side	20	223
On-side	20	223
On-side, may not be kicked further	20	223
On-side, not allowed on return kick	20	223
Kicked Ball—Crossing goal line on fly, a touchback.....	6	200
May not be kicked further after striking ground.....	20	223
Must go 10 yards	22	224
Out of bounds	6	199
Player off-side put on-side when, touches ground.....	20	223
Putting kicker's side on-side may not be kicked further..	20	223
Touched on fly inside 10-yard line by opponent, a touchback	6, 20	196, 222
Kicker—Standing back of line of scrimmage may not put men on-side or recover ball	20	223
Kicking—Methods of	6	193
Of player prohibited	24	225
Kick-off	6	193
After try-at-goal	7	201
At beginning of second half	7	201
Ball kicked across goal line at.....	7	201
Ball kicked out of bounds at.....	15	211
Ball put in play by, at beginning of each half and after goal	7	201
Beginning of game	7	201
Cannot score goal	6	198
Choice of goals at	7	201
Following failure to make fair catch on punt-out.....	15	213
Following try-at-goal after touchdown.....	23	225
Must go 10 yards	22	224
Player of kicker's side off-side at	9	204
Position of opponents at and kick from fair catch.....	9	204
Position of players at	9	204
Side scored upon has option of	7	201
Kick-out	6	193
Ball going out of bounds on	15	211

	RULE	PAGE
Kick-out—Continued.		
Kick-out after safety	10	204
Kick-out after touchback	10	204
Must go 10 yards	22	224
Positions of players at	10	204
Knee—Meeting with	24	225
Kneeling	24	225
Language—Abusive or insulting	24	226
Legs—Interlocking of, limitations on	8	203
Length of game	4	191
Length of halves	4	191
Linesman—Duties of	31	248
Brief of rules where, has jurisdiction.....	31	249
Marks distances gained or lost	31	248
Remains on side lines, and provided with two assistants...	31	248
Responsible for off-side play of ends on kick.....	31	249
Responsible for tripping of ends after a kick.....	31	249
Movement—Allowed before ball put in play.....	8	202
“Neutral zone”—Formed by two lines of scrimmage (see “Line of Scrimmage”)	6	194
Notes		250
Number of players	3	190
Obstruction, Lawful—By player running down field under kick, to push opponents out of way.....	18	216
Unlawful—Use of hands and arms, by player off-side.....	18	217
Officials	27	232
Field Judge—Duties of	30	243
Brief of rules where, has jurisdiction.....	30	245
Linesman—Duties of	31	248
Brief of rules where, has jurisdiction.....	31	249
Referee—Duties of	28	232
Brief of rules where, has jurisdiction.....	28	233
Umpire—Duties of	29	239
Brief of rules where, has jurisdiction.....	29	240
Off-side—At kick-off	20	222
Defined	6	193
Deliberate attempt of player other than snapper-back to draw opponents	15	211
Forward pass received by two players on ends of line, or by players behind line, while	19-20	219-222
Holder of ball in place-kick after fair catch, or touchdown, may be, or out of bounds.....	14	209
Holder of ball in place-kick from fair catch or try-at-goal may be	14	209
Kicked ball touched on fly by a player while inside opponents' 10-yard line	20	223
Kicker's side, on return kick	20	223
No player, behind his own goal line	20	222
No part of any player shall be.....	8	203
Player must not allow kicked ball to touch him while.....	20	223
Player of kicker's side, at kick-off.....	9	204
Player, how put	20	222
Player, put on-side	20	223
Player while, may recover kicked ball after it has touched the ground	20	223
Restrictions when	20	222
Touching ball after kick when player is.....	20	222
Use of hands and arms by players, when running down field under kick	18	216
When player may touch ball	20	222
Off-side Play—Linesman responsible for, of ends on kicks....	31	249
On-side—Kicker, standing back of line of scrimmage may not put players	20	223
Linesman shall see that ends are, when the ball put in play in scrimmage	31	249

	RULE	PAGE
On-side—Continued.		
Player of kicking side, when kicked ball touches ground....	20	223
Player off-side, put	20	223
On-side Kick	20	223
May not be kicked at after striking ground.....	20	223
Not possible on return kick	20	222
Out of Bounds—At kick-off, ball kicked	15	211
Ball kicked, at kick-out	15	211
Defined	6	199
Holder of ball in place-kick after fair catch or touchdown may be, or off-side	14	209
Kick or forward pass going.....	15	211-221
No player may be	14	209
Putting ball in play from.....	15	212
Tackling runner	24	226
Time not taken out when ball	16	214
Palpably Unfair Act—In case play interfered with by.....	24	227
Passing—Ball toward opponents' goal	19	218
Penalties—Disqualification and loss of half distance to goal line	24	225
First down after distance.....	26	230
Forfeiture	4, 16, 24	192, 215, 227
Foul committed after gain of such length that ensuing down counted as first down, even after exaction of distance....	26	230
No right to decline	26	231
Sum of, inflicted	26	231
Suspension	24	226
Penalty Distance—After, has been given ball must be put in play by scrimmage	26	229
Foul committed after gain of such length that after exac- tion of, ensuing down counted first down.....	26	230
Indicted on side not in possession of ball counted as first down:	26	230
That would carry ball near or over goal line.....	26	230
When inflicted on side in possession of ball, number of down and point to be gained remains the same.....	26	229
Piling up, no.....	24	226
Place-kick	6	193
Direct, player of side which has made touchdown shall hold ball for	12	206
For goal, starting forward beyond restraining line is lawful in case of	13	208
For try-at-goal following fair catch.....	23	225
Holder of ball in try-at-goal by, may adjust ball.....	Note 17	252
In, after a fair catch, or touchdown, holder of ball may be off-side or out of bounds	14	209
In, direct, or preceded by a punt-out following touchdown opponents must remain behind their goal line until ball placed on ground	12	207
Passing over cross-bar shall score	6	198
Try-at-goal by, direct, or preceded by a punt-out.....	11	206
Players—Number of	3	190
Position of, at scrimmage	8	202
Kick-off	9	204
Punt-out	11	206
Place-kick at goal	12	206
Free kick	13	208
Out of bounds	14	209
Precedence of decision in case of conflict.....	26	231
Prohibitions—		
No acts of unnecessary roughness.....	24	226
No coaching	25	228
No hurdling	24	226
No kicking	24	225
No kneeling	24	225

	RULE	PAGE
Prohibitions—Continued.		
No meeting with knee	24	225
No piling up	24	226
No striking in the face with heel of hand by player on defense	24	225
No striking with fist or elbows.....	24	225
No striking with locked hands by linemen.....	24	225
No tackling below knees	24	227
No tripping	24	226
No tackling runner when clearly out of bounds.....	24	226
No unsportsmanlike conduct—use of abusive or insulting language	24	226
One representative only in case of accident.....	25	228
Only five men may walk along side lines.....	25	229
Recommendation—No player twice disqualified in same season permitted to play again for one calendar year	Note 14	252
Punt	6	193
Punter	11	206
Punter's side	11	206
Punt-out	6	193
Fair catch following	12	207
If fair catch not made at first attempt on, ball goes as kick-off	15	213
Lawful starting forward, in case of	11	206
No interference with punter by opponents at.....	11	206
Positions of players at	11	206
Position of players at, preceding	11	206
Position of punter at, preceding try-at-goal	11	206
Preceding try-at-goal	11	206
Starting forward beyond restraining line lawful as soon as ball is kicked	11	206
Putting ball in play	15	210
Quarter-back—(First man receiving ball) Running with ball.....	15	210
Referee—Appeal of, to other officials for testimony.....	28	232
At beginning of game and when time out, shall ascertain from captains whether ready for play.....	28	233
Brief of rules where, has jurisdiction.....	28	233
Decision of, final on all points not specified under duties of Umpire	28	232
Duties of	28	232
Judge of forfeiture of game.....	28	232
Judge of position and progress of ball.....	28	233
Judge of putting ball in play.....	28	233
List of rules in which, has jurisdiction.....	28	233
Must allow precedence to penalties inflicted by Umpire.....	28	232
Sole authority for score of game.....	28	232
Representative, one, on field, in case of accident.....	25	228
Return Kick—Kicker's side off-side on.....	20	223
Roughness, Unnecessary	24	226
Rules—List of, where Referee has jurisdiction.....	28	233
Where Field Judge has jurisdiction.....	30	245
Where Linesman has jurisdiction.....	31	249
Where Umpire has jurisdiction.....	29	240
Safety—Definition of	6	197
If kick-out following, out of bounds.....	15	211
Kicker's side must be behind ball on kick-out after.....	10	205
Kick-out after	10	204
One player in motion	8	204
Resulting from enforcement of penalty.....	6	197
Starting Forward Beyond Restraining Line—If player allows ball to touch ground	13	209
Lawful on punt-out as soon as ball is kicked.....	11	206
When lawful	9	204
When player advances beyond mark with ball.....	13	209

	RULE	PAGE
Scrimmage	6	194
Ball flat upon ground in.....	6	194
Ball put in play by, after distance penalty.....	26	230
Ball put in play from	15	210
Counted as first down after distance penalty for foul by side not in possession of ball.....	26	230
Ends when ball declared dead.....	6	194
Line of	6	194
No movement before ball put in play.....	8	204
No part of any player shall be ahead of line of.....	8	203
No player of the five middle players of the line may drop back from line of	8	203
Number of down and point to be gained in, remain same when penalty inflicted on side in possession of ball.....	26	231
One forward pass to each	19	219
Player must be actually on line of.....	8	203
Player on line of	8	203
Position of players at.....	8	202
Putting ball in play by, after ball goes out of bounds.....	15	210
Restrictions when ball is put in play by kick forward.....	17	215
Six players of offensive side must be on line of, when ball put in play	8	202
Snapper-back kicking ball forward in.....	17	215
Scoring—Referee sole authority for.....	28	232
Value of plays in	5	192
Side lines—Defined	1	189
Five men may walk along	25	229
Snapping the ball defined	6	193
Snapper-back—Advance of ball by player first receiving it from	15	210
Entitled to full and undisturbed possession of ball.....	17	215
Feint by player other than, to draw opponent off-side, ball not in play	15	211
Feint to snap the ball by	15	211
Kicking ball forward in scrimmage.....	17	215
Must be on-side, except hand or foot.....	8	203
No interference with	17	215
Two men standing on either side of, may interlock legs with	8	203
On-side	8	202
Stop watch	Note 3	250
Striking—With fists or elbows.....	24	225
In face with heel of hand.....	24	225
With locked hands	24	225
Substitutes	3	190
Must report to Referee before engaging in play.....	3	190
Player replaced by, may not return.....	3	190
Suspension	24	226
Tackling runner when out of bounds.....	24	226
Below knees	24	227
10-Yard Rule	21	224
Time—Called at end of half.....	4	192
Captain may ask for, three times during each half.....	16	214
Field Judge may give approximate, whenever asked.....	30	244
Field Judge shall notify captains of remaining time for play	30	244
Not called for end of half until ball is dead.....	4	192
Not taken out when ball out of bounds.....	16	214
Penalty for more than three requests for, by captains.....	16	214
Referee has discretionary power for calling.....	16	214
Remaining for play	30	244
When begins again	16	214
When called, shall continue not more than two minutes.....	16	214
When taken out	16	214
Throwing—Ball toward opponents' goal	19	218

	RULE	PAGE
Touchback—Definition of	6	196
From kick-off	7	202
Kick-out after	10	204
Kicker's side must be behind ball on kick-out following....	10	205
Not a touchback	6	197
When kicked ball crosses goal line on fly.....	6	196
When legal forward pass crosses goal line on the fly before being touched	19	221
When legal forward pass, having been legally touched, crosses goal line	19	221
Touchdown—Definition of	6	196
Change of goal following try-at-goal after	7	201
Holder of ball: in place-kick after, or fair catch, may be of-side or out of bounds	14	209
In case of try-at-goal after, ball not kicked after touching ground	15	213
In try-at-goal after, kicker may adjust ball.....	Note 17	252
Kick-off following try-at-goal after.....	23	225
Marking of	6	196
Player of side which has made, shall hold ball for goal kick	12	206
Position of opponents in try-at-goal after.....	11	206
Side which has made, may try at goal.....	11	206
Tripping—Definition of	6	199
Diving under play, lawful without	6	199
In case of, distance penalty given in addition.....	24	226
Linesman responsible for, of ends after a kick.....	31	249
Prohibition of	24	226
Try-at-goal—After touchdown	23	225
Ball held for, by place-kick direct	12	206
Change of goal following, after touchdown.....	7	201
Holder of ball may be off-side or out-of-bounds in, from touchdown	14	209
In case of, ball not kicked after touching ground, shall be kicked off	15	213
Kicker may adjust ball for	Note 17	252
Kick-off following	15	211
Position of opponents in	11	206
Position of punter on punt-out preceding	11	206
Punt-out preceding	11	206
Position of players at punt-out preceding.....	11	206
Umpire—Appeal by, to other officials for testimony in case of fouls	29	239
Brief of rules where, has jurisdiction	29	240
Decision of, final on fouls not within jurisdiction of Referee or Field Judge.....	29	239
Duties of	29	239
Enforcement of penalty by, for violations reported.....	29	240
Judges of conduct of players	29	239
List of rules where, has jurisdiction.....	29	240
Report to, by other officials of violations.....	29	240
Use of hands and arms—By attacking side.....	18	217
By defending side	18	217
When off-side, unlawful	18	217

Captains, Coaches and Managers of College Teams

COLLEGE.	CAPTAIN.	POSITION	COACH.	MANAGER
Alabama Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala.	Walker Reynolds.	End.	M. J. Donahue (Yale)	Lynn
Albany, Albany, Ore.	Pogoway.	Full-back.	O. H. Luck (Stanford)	Jas. E. Mitchell
Alma, Alma, Mich.	Ralph Von Thurn.	Tackle.	Ira T. Carrithers (Illinois)	M. P. Shoop
Amherst, Amherst, Mass.	A. L. Atwood.	Half-back.	John Hubbard (Amherst)	C. A. Gantt
Baylor, Waco, Tex.	T. P. Robinson	Half-back.	E. J. Mills (Denver)	G. R. Corlis
Beloit, Beloit, Wis.	Elmer Ebbott	Center.	Dana (Evans)	Geo. C. Neil
Bethany, Bethany, W. Va.	Jas. Chapman	Left tackle.	Ross McClave (Princeton)	Thomas Otis
Bowdoin, Brunswick, Me.	W. P. Newman.	Right end.	Gannons (Brown)	Malcolm R. Jeffris
Brown, Providence, R. I.	Adrian E. Regnier.	Half-back.		J. Cruickshank
Buchtel, Akron, O.	R. Belden	Half-back.		Louis T. Velte
Bucknell, Lewisburg, Pa.	H. R. Coulson.	Tackle.	McKay (Westminster)	I. J. Kenick
Butler, Indianapolis, Ind.	Thomas	Half-back.	Glenn S. Warner (Cornell)	Glenn S. Warner
Carlisle, Carlisle, Pa.	Joseph Libby	Left tackle.	J. G. Fogg (Wisconsin)	H. I. Prentice
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, O.	H. M. Emerson.	Half-back.	J. J. Tigert (Vanderbilt)	E. Sebre Basket
Central, Fayette, Mo.	Paul H. Kemp.	Half-back.	N. B. Edgerton (Davidson)	Chas. F. Martin
Charleston, Charleston, S. C.	Robt. C. Todd	Full-back.	Robt. Williams (Virginia)	W. Allen
Clemson, Clemson College, S. C.	C. M. Robbs.	Quarter-back	Bryant (Coe, Princeton)	Geo. W. Bryant
Coe, Cedar Rapids, Ia.	Jean Ogdén.	Half-back.	McDevitt (Dartmouth)	Chas. H. Swan
Colby, Waterville, Me.	Ralph N. Good.	Left end.	R. M. Brown (Princeton)	M. R. Pack
Colgate, Hamilton, N. Y.	E. T. MacDonnell.	Half-back.	S. W. Finger (Chicago)	T. L. Miller
Cornell, Ithaca, N. Y.	A. F. Tydeman	Left end.	W. H. Lillard (Dartmouth)	Maurice C. Blake
Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa.	A. A. Smith.	Tackle.	Freeman (Purdue)	D. A. Lynch
Dartmouth, Hanover, N. H.	Clarke W. Tobin.	Center.	Chalmers (Lafayette)	A. F. Egmont Horn
Davidson, Davidson, N. C.	DeWitt Klutz.	Center.	John L. Griffith (Beloit)	Earl H. Foote
Delaware, Newark, Del.	L. P. Edwards.	Quarter-back	R. K. Thomas (Olivet)	Will P. Corrie
Denison, Granville, O.	R. Dean Hart.	Half-back.	J. Horner (Knox)	Frank Steelman
Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa.	H. O. Clancy.	Center.	Goheen	John L. Griffith
Dickinson, Carlisle, Pa.	Frank Mt. Pleasant	Half-back.	Hollenbach (Univ. of Penn.)	Paul E. Andrew
Drake, Des Moines, Ia.	Elbert Warren.	Half-back.	McKaine (Geneva)	C. C. Whittaker
Drury, Springfield, Mo.	Richard Wagstaff.	Center.	W. F. Newman (Cornell)	Ralph Beard
Farmount, Wichita, Kans.	Jay Plank.	Left guard.	F. C. Vail (Earlham)	Lyman Hall
Fargo, Fargo, N. D.	Richard Pritchard.	Full-back.		James Watt
Franklin, Franklin, Ind.	Overstrut.	Tackle.		D. L. Coleman
Franklin & Marshall, Lancaster, Pa.	W. O. Saylor.	Center.		Daniel B. Murray
Geneva, Beaver Falls, Pa.	W. C. Smith.	Left end.		W. A. Sommers
Georgetown, Washington, D. C.	John L. Lowney	Left guard.		A. J. Hazlett
George Washington, Washington, D. C.	L. R. Alston.	Full-back.		
Gettysburg, Gettysburg, Pa.	J. W. Weimer			

COLLEGE.	CAPTAIN.	POSITION.	COACH.	MANAGER.
Hamilton, Clinton, N. Y.	L. E. Leavenworth	End.	J. D. Pryor (Brown)	Robert Burns
Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.	Paul V. Smith	Half-back.	Tony Monroe (Purdue)	James R. Buness
Harvard, Cambridge, Mass.	H. Fish, Jr.	Right tackle.	Houghton (Harvard)	W. B. Parsons, Jr.
Haverford, Haverford, Pa.	W. P. Tomlinson.	Full-back	W. H. Haines (Haverford)	G. A. Kerbaugh
Hillsdale, Hillsdale, Mich.	Volney Reynolds.	Right end.	H. W. Read	C. L. Herron
Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.	Edward Sweeney.	Guard.	Larkin (Holy Cross)	Joseph G. Pyne
Howard, Washington, D. C.	I. M. Lawrence	Right end.	M. P. Robinson (Oberlin)	W. H. Bruce
Illinois, Jacksonville, Ill.	Everet Waters.	Center.	Thistlethwaite (Earlham)	Earnway Edwards
Iowa State, Ames, Ia.	R. H. Wilmarth.	Tackle.	S. C. Williams (Iowa)	C. S. Williams
Iowa Wesleyan, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.	Pliny Walters.	Half-back.	L. S. Wallace	Homer Coppock
James Millikin University, Decatur, Ill.	Chas. Richmond.	Half-back.	L. S. Wallace	L. S. Wallace
Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, Md.	R. S. McCabe.	Full-back	A. Saylor (Johns Hopkins)	S. Seymour Merrick
Kansas Wesleyan, Salina, Kan.	B. B. Brown.	Quarter-back	C. L. Williams (Indiana)	Z. W. Gunkel
Kentucky State, Lexington, Ky.	R. C. Barbee.	Half-back	E. R. Sweetland (Cornell)	R. A. Lowry
Kenyon, Gambier, O.	C. D. Sieghrist.	Right guard.	Bemis Pierce (Carlisle)	A. B. White, Jr.
Lafayette, Easton, Pa.	A. A. Blacher.	Left end.	Mark S. Catlin.	J. O. Parker
Lawrence, Appleton, Wis.	A. Snider.	Center.		C. A. Buckland
Lebanon Valley, Annville, Pa.	F. E. Shaffer.	Tackle.		J. C. Strock
Lehigh, South Bethlehem, Pa.	L. B. Treat.	Left tackle.	B. W. Dickson (Pennsylvania)	H. P. Smith
Lenox, Hopkinton, Ia.	D. S. DeBest.	Left guard.	Curran (Coe)	H. A. Anderson
Lombard, Galesburg, Ill.	Douglas Root.	Quarter-back	Burnside (Lombard)	F. C. Webster
Louisiana State, Baton Rouge, La.	R. L. Stovall.	Center.	E. Wingard.	Jas. F. Bronssard
Maryville, Maryville, Tenn.	Albert C. Samsel.	Left end.	A. E. Mitchell (Colorado)	T. A. F. Williams
Mass. State, Amherst, Mass.	John P. Blaney.	Half-back.	Ed Rich (Dartmouth)	R. Harold Allen
Miami, Oxford, O.	T. A. Rymner.	Right tackle.	H. Iddings (Chicago)	H. R. Wallace
Mich. Agricultural, E. Lansing, Mich.	P. G. McKenna.	Half-back.	C. L. Brewer (Wisconsin)	L. G. Johnson
Middlebury, Middlebury, Vt.	C. R. Miller.		A. J. Pierce (Williams)	H. D. Leach
Monmouth, Monmouth, Ill.	Turnbull.	Full-back.	A. G. Reid (Michigan)	A. G. Reid
Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md.	Edward J. Chaisty.	Center.	Thos. McHugh (Mt. St. Mary's)	James E. Walsh
Mt. Union, Alliance, O.	Frank Gibson.	Tackle.	R. H. Dawson (Michigan)	G. E. Allott
Muhlenburg, Allentown, Pa.	C. O. Simonds.	Quarter-back	Dr. Bull (U. of P.)	John M. Aberly
Neb. Wesleyan, University Place, Neb.	J. Wheeler.	Tackle.	Z. G. Cleverger (Indiana)	Z. G. Cleverger
New York, New York City	John B. Bray.	Center.	H. P. Olcott (Yale)	D. E. Wiltse
N. C. Agri. & Mech., W. Raleigh, N. C.	D. August.	Full-back.	Dr. M. M. Whitehurst.	L. P. McLendon
Northwestern, Evanston, Ill.	Ehrenfried Berg.	Right tackle.	L. O. Gillesby, M. F. Horr (Syr.)	L. O. Gillesby
Northwestern, Watertown, Wis.	Howard Edwards.	Left tackle.		R. E. Ziesemer
Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	Glen C. Gray.	Quarter-back	Snyder (Harvard)	G. W. Blakeley
Oberlin, Oberlin, O.	Frank Jones.	Half-back.	McKown (W. U. P.)	F. P. Holcomb
Ohio Northern, Ada, O.	T. H. Jones.	Quarter-back	Al Herrstein (Michigan)	H. Shindle Wingert
Ohio State, Columbus, O.	Chas. Armstrong.	Full-back.	Ben Owen (Kansas)	W. Cross
Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.				

COLLEGE.	CAPTAIN.	POSITION.	COACH.	MANAGER.
Oregon Agricultural, Corvallis, Ore.	Oscar Coe.	End.	S. S. Metzger (Penn.)	E. D. Angell
Ottawa, Ottawa, Kan.	H. P. Lambert.	Half-back.	N. G. Wann (Earlham)	N. G. Wann
Oterbein, Westerville, O.	H. E. Ferrin.	Half-back.	Exendine (Carlisle)	L. J. Essig
Pacific, Forest Grove, Ore.	Capt. Ryan.	Full-back.	A. Hahn (Michigan)	C. F. Koch
Pennsylvania Military, Chester, Pa.	L. F. Vorhies.	Quarter-back.	W. Hollenbach (Univ. of Penn.)	Peter E. Buck, 2d
Pennsylvania State, State College, Pa.	P. O. Eichling.	Left tackle.	E. I. Thompson (Cornell)	J. M. McKee
Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.	R. C. Siegling.	Tackle.	Speik (Chicago)	Herbert D. Jones
Princeton, Princeton, N. J.	Purdue, Lafayette, Ind.	Tackle.		Geo. M. James
Purdue, Lafayette, Ind.	Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N. Y.	Quarter-back.		Hugh Nicol
Richmond, Richmond, Va.	F. John Inglis.	Full-back.	E. A. Dunlap, Jr. (Bowdoin)	John P. Clark
Rock Hill, Ellicott City, Md.	A. A. Lankford.	Full-back.	Ed Clark (St. John's)	G. G. Garland
Rollins, Winter Park, Fla.	H. E. Harman.	Right tackle.	E. S. Palmer (Yale)	E. A. Clune
Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind.	L. J. Backman.	Full-back.	H. Clark (Indiana)	L. B. Fort
Rutgers, New Brunswick, N. J.	E. T. Leslie.	Tackle.	Pritchard (Swarthmore)	A. G. Butler
Simpson, Indianola, Ia.	John Hillis.	Center.	E. N. Post (Northwestern)	Clarence W. Green
St. John's, Annapolis, Md.	E. R. Hauver.	Right tackle.	Cecil & Ingelhart (St. John's)	Homar A. Fintel
St. Lawrence, Canton, N. Y.	R. Calder.	Half-back.	V. Tomlinson.	Thomas B. Mudd
St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	H. T. Lindsay.	Center.	W. J. Warner (Cornell)	C. W. Bird
St. Mary's, St. Mary's, Kan.	Paul Kistner.	Half-back.	E. C. Quigley (Kansas)	E. L. Tobin
St. Mary's, St. Mary's, Ky.	Vader C. McDonald.	Half-back.	W. T. Harmon (Illinois)	Leo Jaglowicz
Swarthmore, Swarthmore, Pa.	John A. McGovern.	Tackle.	Geo. Brooke (Swarthmore)	Robert A. Crews
Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y.	H. H. Barry.	End, H.-back.	T. A. D. Jones (Yale)	B. T. Bisgood
Tarkio, Tarkio, Mo.	Edward Gowdy.	Quarter-back.	James C. Elder.	James C. Elder
Texas A. & M., College Station, Tex.	L. A. Hamilton.	Half-back.	N. W. Merriam (Chicago)	O. L. Eversberg
Throop Poly. Inst., Pasadena, Cal.	Donald Ross.	Full-back.	H. W. Spires (Oberlin)	Edward H. Risdon
Tome School, Port Deposit, Md.	L. Scarbrough.	Half-back.	C. E. Hammett.	Joseph Groves
Trinity, Hartford, Conn.	A. B. Henshaw.	Half-back.	R. G. Gettell (Ursinus)	John A. Adams
Tufts, Tufts College, Mass.	C. H. Dittrick.	Quarter-back.	Murry (Williams)	H. K. Hutchens
Union, Schenectady, N. Y.	Louis Hegnembang.	Half-back.	A. K. Tigrett (Harvard)	T. B. Givan
Univ. of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.	E. R. Boone.	Tackle.	Dr. Pollard (Dartmouth)	W. G. Slaughter
Univ. of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.	Derrill Pratt.	Half-back.	Roderick (Racine), Rike (O. W.)	W. J. Hillas
Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	J. L. Morgan.	Left end.	A. A. Stagg (Yale)	A. A. Stagg
Univ. of Denver, University Park, Colo.	C. Crowley.	Half-back.	J. P. Koehler (Chicago)	James L. Gartland
Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.	R. D. Rader.	Tackle.	G. E. Pile (V. M. I.)	E. A. Taylor
Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.	Walter Stokenbery.	Guard.	J. S. Grogan (Knox College)	Henry Smith
Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	B. F. Baum.	End.	Hall & Lindgren (Illinois)	R. W. Ray
Univ. of Indiana, Bloomington, Ind.	A. Cunningham.	Quarter-back.	J. M. Sheldon (Chicago)	J. M. Sheldon
Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.	Carl Pleasant.	End.	Kennedy & Moss (Kansas)	W. C. Lansdon
Univ. of Maine, Orono, Me.	H. J. Cook.	Left end.	G. H. Schildmiller (Dartmouth)	C. C. Johnson

COLLEGE.	CAPTAIN.	POSITION.	COACH.	MANAGER.
Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich....	D. W. Allerdice....	Half-back...	F. H. Yost (Lafayette).....	H. E. Gallup
Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn..	John McGovern....	Quarter-back	Williams (Yale).....	Helon E. Leash
Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.....	Carl Ristine.....	Center.....	William Roper (Princeton)....	Dr. W. J. Monilaw
Univ. of Montana, Missoula, Mont.....	A. F. Bishop.....	Quarter-back	R. A. White (Univ. of Iowa)....	F. T. Stoddard
Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.....	O. A. Beltzer.....	Half-back...	Wm. C. Cole (Michigan).....	Earl O. Eager
Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.....	Dudley Clarke....	Full-back...	Robt. Forbes (Yale).....	Dean Goodman
Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa..	A. C. Miller.....	End.....	Metzger (Pennsylvania).....	R. Cheston, Jr.
Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.....	Silas Williams....	Left guard...	H. Cape (Univ. of the South)...	H. Whitfield James
Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn....	N. W. Dougherty..	Quarter-back	Levene (Pennsylvania).....	H. E. Newton
Univ. of Texas, Austin, Tex.....	Beni. H. Dyer.....	Right tackle.	D. W. Draper (Univ. of Penn.)..	Kenneth Krahl
Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah....	V. Oleson.....	Quarter-back	Maddock (Michigan).....	Harold Robinson
Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va....	Honaker.....	End.....	Neff (Virginia).....	R. W. Carrington
Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.....	James P. Reed.....	Full-back...	Thomas (Vermont).....	Herbert B. Comings
Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash....	Melvil Muckelstone	End.....	Gilmour Dobie (Univ. of Minn.)..	Victor Zednick
Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.....	John Wilce.....	Full-back...	J. A. Barry (Brown).....	C. F. Puls
Univ. of Wooster, Wooster, O.....	Robt. Kelly.....	Half-back...	Johnson (Denver).....	Boyd D. Lehman
U. S. Military Acad., West Point, N. Y..	Daniel D. Pullen..	Tackle.....	Lt. H. M. Nelly (U. S. Mil. Acad.)	Charles S. Hines
Ursinus, Collegeville, Pa.....	E. E. Quay.....	Center.....	J. A. Price (Ursinus).....	Edgar A. Brehm
Utah Agricultural, Logan, Utah.....	John Paddock....	Tackle.....	C. T. Teetzel.....	R. L. Wrigley
Washington & Lee, Lexington, Va.....	E. R. Hodgson....	Right guard.	Bocock (Georgetown).....	F. C. Stonebarnes
Washington, Chestertown, Md.....	James C. Turner..	End.....	W. J. Thompson (Georgetown)	J. Leo Brown
Washington, St. Louis, Mo.....	Dorsey Hager....	Half-back...	Cayou (Carlisle).....	Henry W. Hall
Washington & Jefferson, Washington, Pa.	Kirberger.....	Tackle.....	Morrow & Aiken (Wash. & Jeff.)	R. M. Murphy
Western Univ. of Penna., Pittsburg, Pa..	Cave.....	Quarter-back	Pfeiffer (Princeton).....	R. M. Chenoweth
Westminster, New Wilmington, Pa.....	John Izard.....	Half-back...	Rheinschild (Michigan).....	R. M. Rader
Western Maryland, Westminster, Md....	P. H. Rinehart....	End.....	H. R. Reiter (Princeton).....	A. T. Vanderbilt
Western Reserve, Cleveland, O.....	J. S. Joy.....	Tackle.....	S. H. Thompson (W. U. P.)....	Alex. Silverman
West Virginia, Morgantown, W. Va.....	Homer Roe.....	Left end....	C. E. McMahon (Tufts, Har.)...	Carl W. McNary
Whitman, Walla Walla, Wash.....	Robt. J. Gill.....	Quarter-back	Ashmore (Illinois).....	Thos. F. Smith
Whitworth, Tacoma, Wash.....	M. C. Portmann..	Right tackle.	W. B. Seaman (Wash. & Seff.)	Dr. von den Steinen
William & Mary, Williamsburg, Va.....	Lee Hutchinson..	End.....	Lueder (Cornell).....	Charles Louchery
Williams, Williamstown, Mass.....	R. V. Borleske....	Half-back...	Blanchard (Bowdoin).....	L. R. Hawley
Wilmington, Wilmington, O.....	Dennis.....	Left end....	G. E. O'Hearn (Mass. Agri.)...	H. B. Duff
Wittenberg, Springfield, O.....	J. G. Driner.....	Half-back...	Alpha Brumage (Kan. Univ.)...	Jos. M. Hurt, Jr.
Yale, New Haven, Conn.....	W. E. Simmon....	End.....	L. B. Newton (Williams).....	Alpha Brumage
Yankton, Yankton, S. Dak.....	B. Brooks.....	Tackle.....	O. J. Thatcher (Chicago).....	M. E. Erskine
	Raymond Grey....	Left end....	Leo DeTray (Chicago).....	H. S. Sanders
	E. E. Sawyer.....	Left end....	H. Jones (Yale).....	H. V. Weirauch
	E. H. Coy.....	Full-back...	Roberts (Yankton).....	W. P. White
	Frank Anderson...	Right guard.		E. H. Melick

Schedules for 1909

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 18.

West Md. vs. Rock Hill, at Westminster.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22.

Carlisle vs. Lebanon Valley, at Carlisle.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 23.

Kans. Wesleyan vs. Ottawa, at Ottawa.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 24.

U. of Mont. vs. Mont. Wes., at Missoula.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 25.

Bowdoin vs. Boston C., at Brunswick.
Brown U. vs. N. H. State, at Providence.
Bucknell U. vs. Susque. U., at Lewisb'g.
Carlisle vs. Villanova, at Carlisle.
Case Sch. vs. Mt. Union, at Cleveland.
Clemson vs. Dahlonga, Ga., at Clemson.
Colby vs. Kents Hill Ac., at Waterville.
Davidson vs. N. C. Med., at Davidson.
Denison vs. Wash. & Jeff., at Wash., Pa.
Dickinson vs. Western Md., at Carlisle.
Fargo Coll. vs. Macalester C., at Fargo.
Geneva vs. Bachelors, at Beaver Falls.
Gettysburg vs. U. of Penn., at Phila.
Hamilton vs. Syracuse, at Syracuse.
Holy Cross vs. Norwich, at Worcester.
Kans. Wes. vs. St. Mary's, at St. Mary's.

Ky. St. U. vs. Ky. Wesleyan, at Lexington.
Maryville vs. Tenn. D. & D. S., at Maryv'e.
Otterbein vs. Ohio State, at Columbus.
Rens. Poly I. vs. Williams, at W'mstown.
Rock Hill vs. West'n Md., at Westmin.
Sewanee Univ. vs. S. M. A., at Sewanee.
St. Louis U. vs. Shurtleff, at Alton.
Union Univ. vs. Fitz-Clarke, at Jackson.
U. of Kan. vs. Kan. St. N., at Lawrence.
Univ. of Me. vs. Mass. Ag., at Ocono.
U. of Minn. vs. Lawrence, at Minneapolis.
Ursinus Coll. vs. Williamson, at Collegev.
Westmin'r vs. Slip. Rock, at New Wil.
Wilmington vs. Wittenburg, at Sp'gfi'd.
Wm. & Mary vs. U. of Va., at Charl'sville.
Wittenb'g Coll. vs. Wilmingt'n, at Spfi'd.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28.

Okla. U. vs. Edmond Nor'l, at Norman.

Warrens'b'g S. N. vs. K. U. Fresh., at War.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29.

Amherst vs. Norwich U., at Amherst.
Brown vs. Rhode Isl'd C., at Providence.
Dartmouth vs. Mass. State, at Hanover.
Harvard vs. Bates, at Cambridge.
Lehigh U. vs. Lebanon Val., at S. Beth.

U. of Va. vs. Hamp.-Sid., at Charl'sv'le.
Ursinus Coll. vs. Penn., at Philadelphia.
Wesleyan U. vs. Yale, at New Haven.
Yankton vs. Hawarden H., at Yankton.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 30.

Yale vs. Wesleyan, at New Haven.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 1.

Davidson vs. U. of Va., at Charlottesville.
Monmouth vs. U. of Mo., at Columbia.

Tarkio vs. Amity, at College Springs.
U. of Mont. vs. Ft. Shaw In., at Missoula.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 2.

Ala. Poly I. vs. Howard C., at Montgom.
Amherst vs. Sp'gfi'd T. S., at Amherst.
Army vs. Tufts, at West Point.
Baylor Univ. vs. Austin Coll., at Waco.
Buchtel vs. Western Reserve, at Akron.
Bowdoin vs. Harvard, at Cambridge.

Carlisle vs. Bucknell, at Carlisle.
Clemson vs. V. P. I., Blacksburg, Va.
Coe vs. Iowa State, at Ames.
Colby vs. Hebron Acad., at Waterville.
Colgate vs. Brown, at Providence.
Cornell vs. Rensselaer P. I., at Ithaca.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 2—Continued.

Cornell (Ia.) vs. High'd P., at Mt. Vernon
 Dartmouth vs. Un. of Vt., at Hanover.
 Delaware vs. W'mson T.S., at Newark.
 Denison vs. Case, at Cleveland.
 Denver U. vs. Denver H. S., at Denver.
 Dickinson vs. U. of Pa., at Philadelphia.
 Drake vs. Des Moines, at Des Moines.
 Frank. & Marsh. vs. Lehigh, at So. Beth.
 Georgetown vs. Gallaudet, at Wash.
 Geo. Wash. vs. Eastern Coll., at Wash.
 Gettysburg vs. E. E. A. C., at Gettysb'g.
 Hamilton vs. Hobart, at Clinton.
 Haverford vs. Med.-Chi., at Haverford.
 Holy Cross vs. New Hamp., at Worcester.
 Illinois vs. State S. for Deaf, at J'ksonv'le.
 Indiana vs. DePauw, at Bloomington.
 Kan. Wes. vs. K. S. A. C., at Manhattan.
 Kenyon vs. Otterbein, at Gambier.
 Ky. State Univ. vs. Berea, at Lexington.
 Lafayette vs. Wyoming, at Easton.
 Miami Univ. vs. Wilmington, at Oxford.
 Mich. Ag. C. vs. Flint State S., at Lans'g.
 Mt. Union vs. Wooster, at Wooster.
 Muhlenberg vs. Webb A., at Allentown.
 Nebraska vs. South Dakota, at Lincoln.
 N. C. A. & M. C. vs. Maryville, at Raleigh.
 Northw. (Wis.) vs. Lake For't, at Lake F.
 Oberlin C. vs. Heidelberg U., at Oberlin.
 Ohio St. U. vs. Wittenberg, at Columbus.
 Ohio North. U. vs. U. of Pitts., at Pitts.
 Okla. U. vs. Kingfisher C., at Norman.
 Ottawa U. vs. Kans. S. N., at Emporia.
 Penn. Mil. C. vs. Jeff. Med. C., at Chester.
 Penn State vs. Grove City, at State Coll.

Poly Prep vs. Com. H. Sch., at Brooklyn.
 Princeton vs. Stevens.
 Purdue vs. Chicago, at Chicago.
 Richmond Coll. vs. Md. Ag. C., at Richm.
 Rock Hill vs. St. John's, at Annapolis.
 Rose Poly. vs. E. I. State N., at Terre H.
 Rutgers vs. Fordham, at New Brunsw.
 Sewanee Univ. vs. Mooney, at Sewanee.
 St. Lawrence U. vs. Oswego N., at Canton.
 St. Louis U. vs. Rolla S. of M., at St. L.
 St. Mary's vs. Kan. Univ., at Lawrence.
 Tex. A. & M. vs. Austin C., at Coll. Station.
 Trinity C. vs. Worcester T., at Hartford.
 Union vs. Mass. State, at Schenectady.
 U. of Ala. vs. Union Coll., at Tuscaloosa.
 Univ. of Denver vs. Wyoming, at Den.
 Univ. of Ill. vs. Millikin, at Urbana.
 Univ. of Me. vs. Me. 2d, at Ocono.
 Univ. of Minn. vs. Iowa, at Minneapolis.
 U. of Mo. vs. Monmouth, at Columbia.
 U. of Tenn. vs. C. U. of Ky., at Knoxville.
 U. of Utah vs. Ogden H. S., at Ogden.
 Wash. C. vs. Balto. C. C., at Chestertown.
 Wash. & Jeff. vs. Geneva, at Wash., Pa.
 Wash. & Lee vs. Roanoke, at Lexington.
 Wesleyan U. vs. Norwich, at Middletown.
 West Md. vs. Mercersb'g, at Mercersb.
 Westmin'r vs. Carnegie Tec., at Pittsb.
 W. Va. U. vs. Waynesb'g, at Morgantown.
 Williams vs. Bates, at Williamstown.
 Wm. & Mary vs. Frederb'g, at Wmsb'g.
 Wm. Jewell vs. Mo. Wesley'n, at Liberty.
 Yale vs. Syracuse, at New Haven.
 Yankton vs. Mitchell U., at Mitchell.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 4.

Maryville vs. Wake Forest, at Wake F.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6.

Brown Univ. vs. Bates, at Providence.
 Princeton vs. Villa Nova.
 Rock Hill vs. Georgetown, at Wash.

St. John's Coll. vs. Navy, at Annapolis.
 Yale vs. Holy Cross, at New Haven.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7.

Fairmount vs. Chillico, at Wichita.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 8.

Franklin Coll. vs. Butler, at Franklin.
 Hillsdale C. vs. Kalamazoo C., at Kalam.
 Ottawa U. vs. Mo. S. N., at Warrensb.

Wm. Jewell vs. Coll. of Emporia, at Lib'y.
 U. of Mont. vs. Mont. S. M., at Butte.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9.

Ala. Poly Inst. vs. Gordon, at Auburn.
 Amherst vs. Brown, at Providence.
 Army vs. Trinity, at West Point.
 Baylor Univ. vs. Trinity, at Waco.

Beloit vs. Oshkosh Normal, at Beloit.
 Buchtel vs. Mt. Union Coll., at Alliance.
 Bucknell vs. Gettysburg, at Gettysb'g.
 Butler vs. Franklin, at Franklin, Ind.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9—Continued.

- Charleston vs. Portico, at Charleston.
 Clemson vs. Davidson, at Charlotte.
 Coe vs. Leander Clark, at Toledo.
 Colby vs. Tufts, at Medford, Mass.
 Colgate vs. Hamilton, at Hamilton.
 Cornell vs. Oberlin, at Ithaca.
 Cornell (Ia.) vs. Iowa, at Iowa City.
 Dartmouth vs. Bowdoin, at Hanover.
 Denison vs. Muskingum, at Granville.
 Denver U. vs. Wyoming, at Denver.
 Des Moines vs. Grinnell, at Grinnell.
 Drake vs. Drake Alumni, at Des Moines.
 F. & M. vs. Swarthmore, at Swarthmore.
 Geneva vs. Allegheny, at Beaver Falls.
 Georgetown vs. Washington, at Wash.
 Geo. Wash. vs. W. Maryland, at Wash.
 Haverford vs. Delaware, at Haverford.
 Illinois Coll. vs. Lincoln, at Jacksonville.
 Indiana vs. Chicago, at Chicago.
 Iowa St. C. vs. U. of Minn., at Minneapolis.
 Iowa Wes. vs. Lombard, at Galesburg.
 Jas. Millikin U. vs. Lake For., at Decatur.
 Johns Hopkins U. vs. Md. Ag., at Balto.
 Kans. Wes. vs. Hutchison, at Salina.
 Kenyon vs. Ohio Wes., at Delaware.
 Ky. State Univ. vs. Illinois, at Urbana.
 Lafayette vs. Hobart, at Easton.
 La. St. U. vs. Miss. Univ., at Baton Rouge.
 Lawrence U. vs. Wisconsin, at Madison.
 Lebanon Val. vs. Susq. U., at Selinsg'v.
 Lehigh U. vs. Ursinus, at S. Bethlehem.
 Mass. State vs. Norwich U., at Amherst.
 Miami U. vs. West. Reserve, at Cleveland.
 Mich. Ag. Coll. vs. Alma, at Lansing.
 Middleb'y vs. St. Michael's, at M'dleb'y.
 Mt. St. Mary's vs. Eastern, at Emmitsb'g.
 Muhlenb'g vs. Med.-Chi., at Allentown.
 Nebraska vs. Knox, at Lincoln.
 New York U. vs. Rhode I. St., at Kingston.
 Northw. (Wis.) vs. Beloit C., at Watert'n.
 Ohio North. U. vs. Findlay, at Findlay.
 Ohio State U. vs. Wooster, at Columbus.
 Okla. U. vs. Kansas U., at Lawrence.
 Pacific U. vs. Portland A., at Forest Grove.
 Penn State vs. Carlisle, at Wilkes-Barre.
 Poly Prep vs. Cent. C. I., at Hackettst'n.
 Princeton vs. Fordham.
 Purdue vs. Northwestern, at Lafayette.
 Rens. Poly In. vs. St. Stephen's, at Troy.
 Richmond C. vs. Rand.-Macon, at Richm.
 Rock Hill vs. Balt. Med., at Ellicott C'y.
 Rose Poly vs. Vanderbilt, at Nashville.
 Rutgers vs. Navy, at Annapolis.
 Sewanee U. vs. S. W. P. U., at Sewanee.
 Simpson C. vs. Monmouth, at Monm'h.
 St. John's C. vs. U. of Va., at Charlottev.
 St. Louis U. vs. Drury Coll., at St. Louis.
 St. Mary's vs. Kan. S. Nor., at St. Mary's.
 Syracuse U. vs. Rochester, at Syracuse.
 Tarkio vs. Neb. State Nor., at Peru.
 Tex. A. & M. vs. Tex. Ch. U., at Coll. Stat.
 Tome S. vs. West. H. S., Wash., at Tome.
 Union U. vs. Mem. Medicos, at Jackson.
 Union vs. Worcester Poly., at Schen'y.
 U. of Ala. vs. Howard C., at Tuscaloosa.
 U. of Chicago vs. Indiana, at Chicago.
 Univ. of Me. vs. N. H. State, at Ocono.
 U. of Mich. vs. Case, at Ann Arbor.
 U. of Mo. vs. Kansas St. Ag., at Columbia.
 U. of Ore. vs. U. of I. Alumni, at Eugene.
 U. of Pitts. vs. Marietta, at Pittsburg.
 U. of Tenn. vs. U. of N. C., at Knoxville.
 Univ. of Texas vs. Southw'n, at Austin.
 U. of Utah vs. Utah Aggies, at Logan.
 Univ. of Vt. vs. St. Law'ce, at Burling'n.
 Va. Poly In. vs. E. & H., at Blacksbg.
 Wash. & Jeff. vs. Bethany, at Wash., Pa.
 Wash. & Lee vs. Hampden Sid., at Lex.
 Washington vs. Shurtleff, at St. Louis.
 Waynesburg vs. Carnegie, at Pittsburg.
 Wesleyan U. vs. Stevens, at Hoboken.
 Westminster vs. Alumni, at New Wil.
 W. Va. U. vs. U. of Penn., at Philadelphia.
 Williams vs. Harvard, at Cambridge.
 Wm. & Mary vs. Va. Mil. In., at Lex'tn.
 Wittenb'g Coll. vs. Cincinnati U., at Cin.
 Yale vs. Springfield Tr. S., at N. Haven.
 Yankton vs. U. of So. Dak., at Vermillion.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 12.

Drury vs. Carleton, at Springfield.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 13.

- Mt. St. Mary's vs. Georgetown, at Wash.
 Poly Prep vs. DeLaSalle, at Brooklyn.
 Princeton vs. Va. P. I., at Princeton.
 U. of Ore. vs. U. of Idaho, at Portland.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 15.

- Davidson vs. Univ. of Ga., at Athens.
 Drury vs. Arkansas U., at Springfield.
 Fairmount vs. C. of Emporia, at Wichita.
 Franklin C. vs. Winona T., at Franklin.
 Okla. U. vs. Tonkawa Prep., at Norman.
 Simpson C. vs. Cornell C., at Indianola.
 Tarkio vs. Creighton Univ., at Tarkio.
 Wm. Jewell vs. Midland, at Liberty.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16.

Ala. Poly I. vs. U. of Mercer, at Macon.
 Amherst vs. Tufts, at Amherst.
 Baylor Univ. vs. T. C. U., at Waco.
 Bowdoin vs. Exeter, at Brunswick.
 Brown vs. U. of Penn., at Philadelphia.
 Buchtel C. vs. Allegheny, at Meadville.
 Bucknell U. vs. U. of Pitts., at Pittsburg.
 Butler vs. Hanover, at Indianapolis.
 Carlisle vs. Syracuse, at New York.
 Case Sch. vs. Wooster, at Cleveland.
 Charleston vs. Citadel, at Charleston.
 Clemson vs. U. of Ala., at Birmingham.
 Coe vs. Drake, at Des Moines.
 Colby vs. Ft. McKinley, at Waterville.
 Colgate vs. St. Lawrence, at Hamilton.
 Cornell vs. Fordham, at Ithaca.
 Denver U. vs. Washburn, at Denver.
 Dartmouth vs. Williams, at Hanover.
 Delaware vs. U. of Md., at Newark.
 Denison vs. Heidelberg, at Granville.
 F. & M. vs. Rutgers, at Lancaster.
 Georgetown vs. Richmond, at Richm'd.
 Geo. Wash. vs. Wash. Coll., at Wash.
 Gettysb'g vs. Lebanon V., at Gettysb'g.
 Hamilton vs. Rochester, at Rochester.
 Haverford vs. N. Y. U., at New York.
 Hillsdale vs. Battle Creek, at Hillsdale.
 Holy Cross vs. Trinity, at Worcester.
 Howard vs. Navy, at Wash., D. C.
 Illinois Coll. vs. Shurtleff, at Alton.
 Indiana vs. Lake Forest, at Bloom'gton.
 Iowa State vs. Grinnell, at Grinnell.
 Iowa Wes. vs. Penn, at Mt. Pleasant.
 Jas. Millikin U. vs. Wash. U., at St. Louis.
 Johns Hopkins vs. Stevens, at Hoboken.
 Kenyon vs. Wittenberg, at Springfield.
 Lafayette vs. Swarthmore, at Easton.
 Lawrence U. vs. Carroll, at Waukesha.
 Lehigh U. vs. U. of Va., at Norfolk.
 Lenox C. vs. Dubuque H., at Hopkinton.
 La. State vs. A. & M. of Tex., at Houston.
 Maryville vs. Central U., at Danville.
 Mass. State vs. Wor. Tech., at Amherst.
 Mich. Ag. Coll. vs. Wabash, at Lansing.
 Miami Univ. vs. Ohio Univ., at Oxford.
 Mt. St. Mary's vs. Susqueh., at Em'tsb'g.
 Mt. Union vs. Findlay, at Alliance.
 Muhlenburg vs. Jeff. Med., at Allentown.
 Navy vs. Villanova, at Annapolis.
 Northwest'n U. vs. Beloit, at Evanston.
 Oberlin vs. Ohio Wesleyan, at Oberlin.
 Ohio State vs. Michigan, at Ann Arbor.
 Otterbein U. vs. Cincinnati U., at Cin.
 Pacific U. vs. Linc. H.S., at Forest Grove.
 Penn State vs. Geneva, at State College.
 Poly Prep vs. Rutgers P., at Brooklyn.
 Princeton vs. Sewanee, at Princeton.
 Purdue vs. Monmouth, at Lafayette.
 Rens. Poly In. vs. Middlebury, at Troy.
 Rock Hill vs. Md. Ag., at College Park.
 Rose Poly vs. Notre Dame.
 St. John's Coll. vs. Eastern C., at Annap.
 U. of Kan. vs. K. St. Ag. C., at Manhattan.
 St. Mary's vs. Wm. Jewell, at Liberty.
 St. Louis U. vs. Cape Nor. Sch., at St. L.
 Tome School vs. Balto. Poly., at Tome.
 U. of Chattanooga vs. Athens, at Chatt.
 U. of Chicago vs. Illinois, at Chicago.
 Univ. of Me. vs. Harvard, at Cambridge.
 U. of Mich. vs. Ohio St. U., at Ann Arbor.
 Univ. of Minn. vs. Nebraska, at Omaha.
 U. of Mo. vs. Mo. Sch. of M., at Columbia.
 U. of Tenn. vs. U. of Ky., at Lexington.
 Univ. of Texas vs. Haskell In., at Dallas.
 U. of Utah vs. Mont. S. M., at S. L. City.
 Univ. of Vt. vs. Wesleyan, at Middlet'n.
 Union vs. Hobart, at Geneva.
 Ursinus Coll. vs. Med.-Chic., at Collegv.
 Warrensb'g S. N. vs. W'sley'n, at Camer.
 Wash. & Jeff. vs. Dickinson, at Wash., Pa.
 Wash. & Lee vs. Wake Forest, at Lex.
 West Md. vs. Dav. & Elk., at Cumberland.
 Westminster vs. Hiram, at New Wil.
 W. Reserve vs. Ohio Northern, at Ada.
 W. Va. U. vs. Slip. Rock N., at Morgant'n.
 Wm. & Mary vs. Roanoke, at Wmsb'g.
 Yale vs. Army, at West Point.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 18.

Union Univ. vs. Henderson, at Arkadel. Va. Poly In. vs. W. & M., at Blacks'b'g.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 19.

Lebanon Val. vs. Gettysburg, at Gettysb. U. of Oregon vs. O. A. C., at Corvallis.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 20.

Baylor Univ. vs. Haskell Ind., at Waco. St. Lawrence U. vs. St. Michael's, at Cant.
 Mt. St. Mary's vs. U. of Md., at Em'tsb'g. Utah Ag. Coll. vs. Butte S. of M., at Logan

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21.

N. C. A. & M. vs. U. of Ky., at Raleigh. St. Mary's vs. Washburn, at St. Mary's.
 Tex. A. & M. vs. La. St. U., at Coll. Station. Waynesburg vs. California, at Waynes.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22.

Drury vs. Fairmount, at Springfield.
Okla. U. vs. Alva Normal, at Norman.
Ottawa U. vs. Washburn, at Ottawa.
Simpson C. vs. Drake U., at Indianola.

U. of Mont. vs. Mont. Ag., at Bozeman.
Wash. & Lee vs. Davidson, at Roanoke.
Wilmington vs. Cedarville, at Wil'gton.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23.

Army vs. Lehigh, at West Point.
Beloit vs. Lake Forest, at Lake Forest.
Bowdoin vs. Holy Cross, at Worcester.
Brown vs. Harvard, at Cambridge.
Bucknell vs. U. of W. Va., at Morg'town.
Butler vs. Earlham, at Indianapolis.
Carlisle vs. U. of Pitts., at Pittsburg.
Colby vs. Bates, at Lewiston.
Coe vs. Grinnell, at Cedar Rapids.
Cornell vs. Vermont, at Ithaca.
Dartmouth vs. Amherst, at Amherst.
Delaware vs. Gettysburg, at Gettysb'g.
Denison vs. Carnegie Tech., at Pittsbg.
Denver U. vs. South Dakota, at Denver.
Des Moines vs. Highland Pk., at DesM.
Dickinson vs. Ursinus, at Collegeville.
Drake vs. Simpson, at Indianola.
Fairmount vs. U. of Ark., at Fay'tev'le.
Georgetown vs. Univ. of N.C., at Wash.
Geo. Wash. vs. Md. Agri. Coll., at Wash.
Hamilton vs. Wesleyan, at Middletown.
Hampton Nor. vs. Union U., at Hamp'n.
Haverford vs. F. & M., at Lancaster.
Hillsdale vs. Albion, at Hillsdale.
Howard vs. Armstrong, at Wash., D. C.
Illinois vs. Carthage, at Jacksonville.
Indiana vs. Wisconsin, at Madison.
Iowa State vs. U. of Missouri, at Ames.
Iowa Wes. vs. Hedding, at Abingdon.
Jas. Millikin U. vs. Knox C., at Decatur.
Johns Hopkins vs. Rand.-Ma., at Balto.
Ky. State U. vs. N. Carolina, at Raleigh.
Kenyon vs. W. Reserve, at Cleveland.
La. St. U. vs. Texas Univ., at Austin.
Lawrence U. vs. Oshkosh, at Appleton.
Lebanon Val. vs. Temple U., at Annville.
Lenox C. vs. Presbyterian, at Hopkinton.
Lombard vs. Williams & Vashti, at Aledo.
Mass. State vs. Williams, at W'mstown.
Middlebury vs. Rens. Poly., at M'dlebury.
Monmouth vs. Cornell, at Mt. Vernon.
Mt. Union vs. Allegheny, at Alliance.
Muhlenb'g vs. Susquehanna, at Allent'n.

Nebraska vs. Iowa, at Lincoln.
N. Y. Univ. vs. Stevens Inst., at Hoboken.
Notre Dame vs. Mich. Ag., at So. Bend.
Oberlin Coll. vs. Case Sch., at Oberlin.
Ohio State vs. Wesleyan, at Columbus.
Ohio Northern vs. Ohio U., at Athens.
Otterbein U. vs. Wittenberg, at Westerv.
Penn. Mil. C. vs. Villanova Prep., at Ches.
Penn. State vs. Univ. of Penn., at Phila.
Poly Prep vs. Pawling Sch., at Pawling.
Princeton vs. Lafayette, at Princeton.
Richmond C. vs. Va. Poly. In., at Richm.
Rock Hill vs. Balt. City C., at Ellicott C'y.
Rollins vs. Jacksonville, at Jacksonv'l.
Rose Poly vs. Depauw, at Terre Haute.
Rutgers vs. Med.-Chi., at N. Brunswick.
Sewanee Univ. vs. Ga. Tec., at Atlanta.
St. John's C. vs. Gallaudet C., at Annap.
St. Louis U. vs. Wabash, at St. Louis.
Swarthmore C. vs. Fordham, at N. Y.
Syracuse U. vs. Niagara, at Syracuse.
Tome Sch. vs. Lawrenceville, at Tome.
Trinity Coll. vs. Norwich U., at Hartford.
Tufts Coll. vs. Univ. of Maine.
U. of Ala. vs. U. of Miss., at Columbus.
U. of Chatt. vs. 11th U.S. Cav., at Chatt.
Univ. of Denver vs. S. Dak., at Denver.
U. of Idaho vs. Whitman C., at Moscow.
U. of Mich. vs. Marquette, at Milwaukee.
U. of Tenn. vs. U. of Ga., at Knoxville.
Univ. of Texas vs. La. State, at Austin.
Union U. vs. P. & S. of Mem., at Jackson.
U. of Utah vs. Ft. Douglas, at S. L. City.
U. of Va. vs. Navy, at Annapolis.
U. of Wooster vs. Heidelberg, at Wooster.
Union vs. Rochester, at Schenectady.
Wash. Coll. vs. W. Md. C., at Westminster.
Wash. & Jeff. vs. Westm'er, at Wash., Pa.
Washington vs. Kansas, at Lawrence.
Wm. Jewell vs. St. Mary's, at Liberty.
Wm. & Mary vs. Epis. H. S., at Wm'sbg.
Yale vs. Colgate, at New Haven.
Yankton vs. Rapid City, at Rapid City.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 25.

U. of Oregon vs. U. of Wash., at Seattle. Warrensbg S.N. vs. Wentworth, at Lex.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 26.

Fairmount vs. Drury, at Springfield.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 27.

Mt. St. Mary's vs. Villanova, at Em'tsbg. Univ. of Vt. vs. Norwich, at Burling'n.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28.

Charleston vs. Carolina, at Columbia.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 29.

Kan. Wes'yn vs. C. of Emporia, at Emp.

Poly Prep vs. Stevens P., at Ho'oken.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30.

Army vs. Harvard, at West Point.
 Baylor Univ. vs. Tex. A. & M., at Waco.
 Beloit vs. Ripon, at Beloit.
 Brown vs. Mass. Ag. Coll., at Providence.
 Buchtel C. vs. Mt. Union C., at Akron.
 Butler vs. DePauw, at Indianapolis.
 Carlisle vs. Pennsylvania., at Phila.
 Case Sch. vs. Kenyon, at Cleveland.
 Colby vs. Bowdoin, at Waterville.
 Colgate vs. Trinity, at Hamilton.
 Cornell vs. Williams, at Ithaca.
 Cornell (Ia.) vs. Morningside, at Sioux C.
 Dartmouth vs. Holy Cross, at Hanover.
 Delaware vs. Swarthmore, at Swarth.
 Denison vs. Ohio State, at Columbus.
 Denver U. vs. Colo. A. Coll., at Denver.
 Drake vs. Grinnell, at Des Moines.
 Drury vs. Haskell Indians., at Sp'gfield.
 Fargo Coll. vs. A. C., at Fargo.
 Franklin vs. Earlham, at Franklin.
 F. & M. vs. Muhlenberg, at Allentown.
 Geneva vs. Lyceum, at Pittsburg.
 Geo. Wash. vs. Ursinus, at Washington.
 Gettysburg vs. Dickinson, at Carlisle.
 Hamilton vs. Rutgers, at Clinton.
 Haverford vs. Stevens In., at Haverf'd.
 Hillsdale C. vs. Detroit C., at Detroit.
 Illinois C. vs. Wesleyan, at Bloomington.
 Indiana vs. St. Louis U., at St. Louis.
 Iowa State vs. U. of So. Dakota, at Ames.
 Iowa Wes. vs. Carthage, at Carthage.
 Ky. State vs. Rose Poly., at Lexington.
 Lafayette vs. Penn. State, at Wilkes-B.
 La. St. U. vs. Sewanee, at New Orleans.
 Lawrence U. vs. Hamline, at St. Paul.
 Lehigh vs. Carnegie Tech., at Pittsb'g.
 Lenox Coll. vs. St. Joseph, at Dubuque.
 Lombard vs. Nor. Univ., at Galesburg.
 Maryville vs. Grant Univ., at Maryville.
 Mich. Ag. Coll. vs. Culver, at Culver.
 Monmouth C. vs. L. Forest, at Monm'th.
 Nebraska vs. Doane, at Lincoln.
 N. C. A. & M. vs. Mo. Ag. C., at Raleigh.
 Notre Dame vs. Pittsburg, at Pittsb'g.

Ohio Northern vs. Heidelberg, at Tiffin.
 Oberlin Coll. vs. Hiram Coll., at Oberlin.
 Okla. U. vs. Ark. U., at Fayetteville.
 Otterbein U. vs. Antioch, at Yellow Sp.
 Penn. Mil. C. vs. Phila. Dent., at Chester.
 Princeton vs. Navy, at Annapolis.
 Purdue vs. Illinois.
 Rens. Poly I. vs. Rochester, at Rochester.
 Richmond C. vs. U. of N. C., at Chapel Hill.
 Rock Hill vs. Md. Univ., at Ellicott C'y.
 Rollins vs. Univ. of Fla., at Gainesville.
 St. John's C. vs. Va. M. I., at Lexington.
 St. Lawrence vs. Middlebury, at Canton.
 St. Mary's vs. Doane, at St. Mary's.
 Syracuse U. vs. Michigan, at Ann Arbor.
 Tome Sch. vs. Episcopal H. S. of Alex.
 Tufts vs. Springfield T. S., at Tufts.
 Union Univ. vs. S. P. U., at Clarksville.
 Union vs. Wesleyan, at Middletown.
 U. of Ala. vs. U. of Georgia, at Atlanta.
 Univ. of Chatt. vs. Howard, at Chatt.
 U. of Chicago vs. Minn., at Minneapolis.
 Univ. of Denver vs. State Ag., at Den.
 U. of Idaho vs. U. of Wash., at Spokane.
 U. of Kan. vs. Washburn C., at Topeka.
 Univ. of Me. vs. Bates, at Ocono.
 U. of Mo. vs. U. of Iowa, at Iowa City.
 U. of Tenn. vs. Ga. S. of T., at Nashville.
 Univ. of Texas vs. Tex. C. U., at Austin.
 U. of Utah vs. All Hallows, at S. L. City.
 Univ. of Vt. vs. N. H., at Burlington.
 U. of Wis. vs. Northwestern, at Evanston.
 U. of Wooster vs. Ohio Wes., at Wooster.
 Utah Ag. C. vs. St. Vincent's, at Logan.
 Wash. Coll. vs. Gallaudet C. at Chestert.
 Wash. & Jeff. vs. Wayne's g, at Wash., Pa.
 Wash. & Lee vs. Va. P. I., at Lynchburg.
 Washington vs. Knox, at St. Louis.
 West Md. vs. Hopkins, at Baltimore.
 W. Va. U. vs. Marietta, at Parkersburg.
 Wittenberg vs. Reserve, at Springfield.
 Wm. & Mary vs. Rand.-Macon, at Rich'd.
 Yale vs. Amherst, at New Haven.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 1.

Hampton Nor. vs. Shaw U., at Raleigh.

Warrensbg S. N. vs. Central C., at War.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 2.

Des Moines vs. Penn. at Oskaloosa.
 Georgetown vs. Fordham, at New York
 New York U. vs. Wesleyan, at New York.

Poly Prep vs. Boys' H. S., at Brooklyn.
 Westmin'r vs. Grove City, at Newcastle.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 3.

Davidson vs. S. C. Mil. A., at Columbia. Mt. St. Mary's vs. Balt. M. C., at Em'tsburg.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4.

Clemson vs. U. of So. Car., at Columbia. La. State vs. Cin. Univ., at Alexandria.
Hampton Nor. vs. Clafin U., at Orangeb. Rollins vs. Summerlin In., at Winter Pk.
Kans. Wes. vs. Fairmount, at Wichita.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5

Simpson C. vs. Baker U., at Baldwin. U. of Mont. vs. S. M., at Missoula.
Tarkio vs. Mo. Wesleyan, at Cameron. Wm. Jewell vs. Central, at Fayette.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 6.

Amherst vs. Vt. Univ., at Amherst.
Army vs. Springf'd Tr. S., at West Point.
Baylor Univ. vs. T. C. U., at Waco.
Beloit vs. Knox, at Galesburg.
Bowdoin vs. Bates, at Lewiston.
Buchtel C. vs. Findlay C., at Findlay.
Butler vs. Rose Poly., at Terre Haute.
Case Sch. vs. Ohio State, at Columbus.
Colby vs. Univ. of Maine, at Orono.
Colgate vs. Rochester, at Rochester.
Cornell vs. Harvard, at Cambridge.
Cornell (Ia.) vs. Ames, at Ames.
Dartmouth vs. Princeton, at Princeton.
Delaware vs. Wash. C., at Chestertown.
Denison vs. Wooster, at Granville.
Denver U. vs. School of M., at Denver.
Drake vs. Iowa, at Des Moines.
Fairmount vs. Kan. S. N., at Wichita.
Fargo Coll. vs. St. Thomas, at St. Paul.
Franklin Coll. vs. Hanover, at Hanover.
F. & M. vs. Carnegie Tech., at Pittsburgh.
Geneva vs. Grove City, at Beaver Falls.
Georgetown vs. St. John's.
Geo. Wash. vs. Carlisle, at Washington.
Gettysb'g vs. Susqueh'na, at Gettysb'g.
Hamilton vs. St. Lawrence, at Clinton.
Haverford vs. Lehigh, at Haverford.
Hillsdale C. vs. Olivet C., at Olivet.
Illinois Coll. vs. Hedding, at Abingdon.
Indiana vs. Illinois.
Iowa State vs. Cornell Coll., at Ames.
Johns Hopkins vs. Dickinson, at Balto.
Kenyon vs. Heidelberg, at Gambier.
Ky. St. U. vs. Alabama, at Lexington.
Lafayette vs. Pennsylvania, at Phila.
Lawrence U. vs. Northw., at Watert'n.
Lombard vs. Lake Forest, at Lake For.
Mass. State vs. N. H. State, at Manch'r.
Miami Univ. vs. St. Louis, at St. Louis.
Mich. Ag. C. vs. DePaul U., at Lansing.
Monmouth C. vs. Millikin U., at Monm.
Mt. St. Mary's vs. W. Md. C., at Westmin.
Muhlenb'g vs. Temple U., at Allentown.
Nebraska vs. Kansas, at Lincoln.
New York U. vs. Rutgers, at New York.
Northwest'n U. vs. Chicago, at Chicago.
Northw. (Wis.) vs. Lawrence, at Watert.
Oberlin vs. Western Res., at Cleveland.
Ohio North. vs. Antioch Coll., at Ada.
Okla. U. vs. Washburn, at Norman.
Ottawa U. vs. Haskell Ind., at Ottawa.
Otterbein U. vs. O. W. U., at Delaware.
Penn. Mil. C. vs. Williamson, at Chester.
Penn State vs. Bucknell, at Lewisburg.
Purdue vs. Wabash, at Lafayette.
Rens. Poly. In. vs. Worcester P. I., at Troy.
Richmond C. vs. Wake Forest, at W. For.
Rock Hill vs. Balt. Poly., at Ellicott C'y.
Sewanee Univ. vs. Cas. H'ts., at Sewan.
Swarthmore C. vs. Villa Nova, at Swarth.
Syracuse U. vs. Tufts, at Syracuse.
Tome Sch. vs. Swarth. Prep., at Tome.
Trinity vs. Conn. State, at Hartford.
Union Univ. vs. Cumberl'd, at Jackson.
Union vs. Middlebury, at Schenectady.
Univ. of Chatt. vs. Mercer, at Macon.
Univ. of Denver vs. State Mines, at Den.
U. of Florida vs. Stetson, at DeLand.
U. of Idaho vs. Wash. State, at Moscow.
U. of Mich. vs. Notre Dame, at Ann Arbor.
U. of Oregon vs. M. A. A. C., at Eugene.
U. of Pitts. vs. W. Va., at Morgantown.
U. of Tenn. vs. Vanderbilt U., at Nashv.
U. of Utah vs. St. Vincent, at Los Ang.
U. of Va. vs. Va. Mil. In., at Ch'rl'ttesv'le.
U. of Wash. vs. Whitman C., at Seattle.
U. of Wis. vs. U. of Minn., at Madison.
Ursinus Coll. vs. Stevens, at Hoboken.
Utah Ag. C. vs. Montana A. C., at Logan.
Va. Poly. In. vs. U. N. C., at Richmond.
Wash. & Jeff. vs. Navy, at Annapolis.
Wash. & Lee vs. A. & M. of N. C., at Lex.
Washington vs. Missouri, at St. Louis.
Westmin'r vs. Allegheny, at Meadville.
Williams vs. Wesleyan, at Middletown.
Wittenberg vs. Earlham, at Richmond.
Wm. & Mary vs. Ham. Sid., at Ham. Sid.
Yale vs. Brown, at New Haven.
Yankton vs. S. D. S. C., at Yankton.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

Hampton Nor. vs. Tuskegee In., at Tusk. U. of Tex. vs. A. & M. of Tex., at Houston
 Rollins vs. Columbia C., at Lake City.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 9.

Howard vs. St. Augustine, at Raleigh. Tex. Agr. & Mech. Coll. vs. Univ. of Tex.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 10.

Hampton Nor. vs. Talladega C., at Talla. Rutgers vs. Muhlenberg, at N. Brunsw.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 11.

Clemson vs. Univ. of Ga., at Augusta. Wm. Jewell vs. Maryville Nor., at Lib'y.
 St. John's C. vs. U. of Md., at Baltimore.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

Fairmount vs. Ottawa U., at Wichita. Illinois vs. Bradley Poly., at Jacksonv'le.
 Franklin Coll. vs. DePauw, at Franklin. Leb. Val. vs. Mt. St. Mary's, at Emmitsb.
 Hampton Nor. vs. A. Baptist, at Atlanta. Tarkio vs. Amity, at Tarkio.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13.

Ala. Poly I. vs. Sewanee, at Birmingham. Mich. Ag. C. vs. Marquette U., at Lans'g.
 Army vs. Villanova Coll., at West Point. Middlebury vs. Norwich, at Northfield.
 Baylor vs. Southwestern, at Georget'n. Monmouth C. vs. Knox C., at Monm'th.
 Bowdoin vs. Univ. of Maine. Mt. Union vs. Hiram, at Alliance.
 Butler vs. Univ. of Cin., at Cincinnati. Muhlenb'g vs. Penn. Fr., at Allentown.
 Carlisle vs. Gettysburg, at Carlisle. New York Univ. vs. Tufts.
 Case Sch. vs. Ohio Wes., at Cleveland. Northw. (Wis.) vs. Ripon Coll., at Ripon.
 Charleston vs. Athletics, at Charleston. Oberlin Coll. vs. Wooster, at Wooster.
 Clemson vs. Citadel, at Charleston. Ohio State vs. Vanderbilt, at Columbus.
 Coe vs. Cornell (Ia.), at Mt. Vernon. Okla. U. vs. St. Louis U., at St. Louis.
 Colgate vs. Syracuse, at Syracuse. Oregon Ag. Coll. vs. Univ. of Wash.
 Cornell vs. Chicago, at Ithaca. Otterbein U. vs. Muskingum, at Westerv.
 Davidson vs. S. C. Univ., at Charlotte. Pacific U. vs. Willamette U., at Salem.
 Delaware vs. W. Md. Coll., at Newark. Penn. Mil. C. vs. Drexel In., at Chester.
 Denison vs. Kenyon, at Granville. Poly Prep vs. Man. T. H. S., at Brooklyn.
 Denver U. vs. Haskell Indians, at Denver. Princeton vs. Yale, at New Haven.
 Dickinson vs. Bucknell, at Lewisburg. Purdue vs. Rose Poly., at Lafayette.
 Drake vs. Missouri, at Columbia. Rens. Poly In. vs. St. Lawrence, at Troy.
 F. & M. vs. Susquehanna, at Lancaster. Richmond Coll. vs. H.-Sidney, at Richm.
 Georgetown vs. Univ. of Va., at Wash. Rock Hill vs. Wash. Coll., at Chestert'n.
 Geo. Wash. vs. Va. Poly Inst., at Wash. St. John's C. vs. Md. Ag. C., at Coll. Park.
 Hamilton vs. Union, at Clinton. St. Mary's vs. Haskell Ind., at St. Mary's.
 Haverford vs. Rutgers, at N. Brunsw'k. Swarthmore C. vs. Ursinus, at Collegev.
 Hillsdale C. vs. Adrian C., at Hillsdale. Tome Sch. vs. Frank. & Marsh, at Tome.
 Holy Cross vs. Worcester Tech., at Worc. Trinity Coll. vs. Wesleyan, at Hartford.
 Howard vs. Hampton Inst., at Hampton. U. of Ala. vs. U. of Tenn., at Knoxville.
 Iowa State vs. U. of Iowa, at Iowa City. U. of Chattanooga vs. N. C., at Charlotte.
 Iowa Wes. vs. Wms. & Vashti, at Mt. Plea. Univ. of Denver vs. Haskell In., at Den.
 Jas. Millikin U. vs. Wesleyan, at Decatur. U. of Idaho vs. U. of Ore., at Portland.
 Johns Hopkins vs. Gallaudet, at Balto. Univ. of Ill. vs. Northw'n, at Evanston.
 Ky. St. U. vs. Transylvania U., at Lex. U. of Mich. vs. Penn., at Philadelphia.
 Lafayette vs. State Normal, at Easton. U. of Minn. vs. Wisconsin, at Madison.
 La. St. U. vs. Arkansas U., at Memphis. U. of Pitts. vs. W. & J., at Pittsburg.
 Lawrence Univ. vs. Beloit, at Appleton. U. of Texas vs. Tulane, at New Orleans.
 Lenox vs. Leander Clark, at Hopkinton. Union Univ. vs. M. H. S., at Jackson.
 Lombard vs. Bradley, at Galesburg. U. of Utah vs. Mont. A. C., at S. L. City.
 Mass. State vs. Sp. T. S., at Springfield. Univ. of Vt. vs. Brown, at Providence.
 Maryville vs. Berea Coll., at Maryville. Utah Ag. C. vs. Fort Douglas, at Logan.
 Miami U. vs. Notre Dame, at South Bend. Wash. & Jeff. vs. U. of Pitts., at Pittsb'g.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13—Continued.

Wash. & Lee vs. U. N. C., at N'wp't News.
 Washington vs. Carleton, at St. Louis.
 Waynesburg vs. Bethany, at Waynesb.
 Westmin'r vs. Geneva, at Beaver Falls.
 W. Reserve vs. Carnegie Tec., at Pittsb.

W. Va. U. vs. Penn State, at State College.
 Williams vs. Amherst, at Williamstown.
 Wm. Jewell vs. Warrensb. Nor., at Lib'y.
 Wilmington vs. Antioch, at Yellow Sps.
 Yale vs. Princeton, at New Haven.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 15.

Kans. Wes. vs. Hays Nor., at Salina.

Rollins vs. Univ. of Fla., at Winter P'k.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 16.

Ohio North. vs. Western Res., at Ada.

Yankton vs. Huron, at Yankton.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

Penn. Mil. C. vs. Phila. C. Phar., at Ches.
 Union Univ. vs. U. of Miss., at Oxford.

W. Va. U. vs. W. Va. Wes., at Morgantown

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18.

La. St. U. vs. Kentucky, at Baton Rouge.

Tarkio vs. Mo. State Nor., at Maryville.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

Franklin vs. Moores Hill, at Franklin.
 Geneva vs. Marietta, at Marietta.
 Ore. Ag. Coll. vs. U. of Ore., at Eugene.
 Rollins vs. Summerlin Inst., at Bartow.

Simpson vs. Iowa Wes., at Mt. Pleasant.
 Univ. of Texas vs. Okla. Un. at Austin.
 Warrensb'g S. N. vs. W. Jewell, at Lib'ty

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20.

Army vs. Wash. & Jeff., at West Point.
 Bowdoin vs. Tufts, at Portland.
 Bucknell vs. Swarthmore, at Swarth.
 Carlisle vs. Brown, at New York.
 Charleston vs. Portico, at Charleston.
 Cornell vs. Niagara, at Ithaca.
 Cornell (Ia.) vs. Grinnell, at Mt. Vernon.
 Davidson vs. Navy, at Annapolis.
 Delaware vs. F. & M., at Lancaster.
 Denison vs. Ohio Wes., at Delaware.
 Dickinson vs. Mt. St. Mary's, at Carlisle.
 Georgetown vs. Eastern Coll., at Wash.
 Haverford vs. Trinity, at Haverford.
 Hillsdale C. vs. Normal C., at Hillsdale.
 Holy Cross vs. Fordham, at New York.
 Howard vs. Shaw Univ., at Wash., D. C.
 Indiana vs. Purdue, at Bloomington.
 Johns Hopkins vs. St. John's, at Balto.
 Kenyon vs. Wooster, at Gambier.
 Lafayette vs. Lehigh, at S. Bethlehem.
 Lebanon Val. vs. Ursinus, at Collegev.
 Lenox C. vs. Charles City, at Hopkinton.
 Maryville vs. V. P. I., at Blacksburg.
 Mich. Ag. Coll. vs. Olivet, at Lansing.
 Monmouth C. vs. Beloit C., at Beloit.
 Muhlenb'g vs. Wyom Sem., at Wilkes-B.
 Nebraska vs. Denver, at Denver.

New York Univ. vs. Union, at New York.
 N. C. A. & M. C. vs. Wake For't, at Raleigh.
 Northw. (Wis.) vs. Carroll, at Waukesha.
 Ohio State Univ. vs. Oberlin, at Oberlin.
 Okla. U. vs. Texas U., at Austin.
 Otterbein U. vs. Ohio North. U., at Ada.
 Poly Prep vs. Adelphi Ac., at Brooklyn.
 Rutgers vs. Stevens, at Hoboken.
 Syracuse U. vs. Illinois, at Syracuse.
 Tome School vs. Hill School, at Hill.
 U. of Ala. vs. Tulane, at New Orleans.
 U. of Chicago vs. Wisconsin, at Chicago.
 U. of Kan. vs. U. of Iowa, at Lawrence.
 U. of Minn. vs. Michigan, at Minneapolis.
 U. of Pitts. vs. Mt. Union, at Pittsburg.
 U. of Tenn. vs. Chattanooga, at Chatt.
 Univ. of Vt. vs. Class Game, at Burl'n.
 Wash. Coll. vs. Md. A. C., at Chestertown.
 Washington vs. Vanderbilt, at St. Louis.
 West Md. vs. Mt. Wash., at Baltimore.
 Westminster vs. Bethany, at New Wil.
 W. Reserve vs. Hiram, at Cleveland.
 W. Va. U. vs. Ohio U., at Morgantown.
 Wm. & Mary vs. Richmond, at Richm'd.
 Wilm'tn vs. O. S. S. D. of Col'bus, at Wil.
 Wittenberg vs. Heidelberg, at Sp'gfi'd.
 Yale vs. Harvard, at Cambridge.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 22.

Wm. Jewell vs. Mo. Wes'yn, at Cameron.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 24.

Georgetown vs. Wash. & Lee, at Wash. Iowa Wes. vs. Simpson, at Mt. Pleasant.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 25.

Ala. Poly I. vs. U. of Ga., at Montgomery.
 Baylor Univ. vs. Tex. C. U., at Waco.
 Bucknell vs. Geo. Wash., at Wash., D.C.
 Butler vs. Wabash, at Indianapolis.
 Case School vs. Western Res. at Cleve.
 Carlisle vs. St. Louis U., at St. Louis.
 Clemson vs. Georgia Tech., at Atlanta.
 Colgate vs. Carnegie Tech., at Pittsb'g.
 Cornell vs. Pennsylvania, at Phila.
 Davidson vs. Va. M. I., at Lynchburg.
 Delaware vs. Lebanon Val., at Newark.
 Denison vs. Marietta, at Marietta.
 Denver U. vs. Colorado Coll., at Denver.
 Des Moines vs. Creighton, at Omaha.
 Dickinson vs. Lafayette, at Easton.
 Drake vs. Iowa State, at Des Moines.
 Drury vs. Mo. S. of M., at Springfield.
 Fairmount vs. S'thwestern, at Wichita.
 Gettsburg vs. F. & M., at Lancaster.
 Hampton Nor. vs. Lincoln U., at Hamp.
 Howard vs. Lincoln, at Wash., D. C.
 Jas. Millikin U. vs. Shurtleff, at Decatur.
 Kans. Wesleyan vs. Haskell, at Salina.
 Kenyon vs. Ohio State, at Columbus.
 Ky. State vs. Central U., at Lexington.
 La. State U. vs. Ala. U., at Birmingham.
 Maryville vs. Univ. of Chatt., at Chatt.
 Mich. Ag. C. vs. Detroit A. C., at Detroit.
 Miami U. vs. Cincinnati U., at Cincinnati.
 Mt. St. Mary's vs. Rock Hill Coll.
 Muhlenb'g vs. Car. In. Res., at Allentown.
 Nebraska vs. Haskell Ind., at Lincoln.
 New York U. vs. Trinity, at New York.
 Northw. (Wis) vs. Oshkosh N., at Watert.
 Notre Dame U. vs. Marquette U., at Mil.
 Ore. Ag. C. vs. Multnomah A. C., at Portl.
 Ottawa U. vs. C. of Emporia, at Ottawa.
 Otterbein U. vs. Wittenbg., at Springf'd.
 Penn. Mil. C. vs. St. John's C., at Chester.
 Penn State vs. U. of Pitts., at Pittsburg.
 Poly Prep vs. Erasmus, at Brooklyn.
 Rollins vs. Univ. of Havana, at Tampa.
 Sewanee Univ. vs. Vanderb't, at Nashv.
 St. Mary's vs. Wm. Jewell, at St. Mary's.
 U. of Florida vs. Stetson, at Gainesville.
 Syracuse U. vs. Fordham, at New York.
 Tarkio vs. Cotner Univ., at Tarkio.
 Tex. Ag. & Mech. vs. U. of Tex., at Austin.
 U. of Ala. vs. U. of La., at Birmingham.
 Univ. of Denver vs. Colorado, at Den.
 U. of Kan. vs. U. of Mo., at Kansas City.
 U. of Mont. vs. Mont. Ag., at Missoula.
 U. of Tenn. vs. Transylvania, at Knoxville.
 U. of Utah vs. Utah A. C., at S. L. City.
 U. of Va. vs. U. of N. C., at Richmond.
 U. of Wash. vs. U. of Oregon, at Seattle.
 Union Univ. vs. Univ. Nash., at Jackson.
 Va. Poly In. vs. N. C. A. & M., at Norfolk.
 Wash. & Jeff. vs. W. V. U., at Morgant'n.
 Wash. & Lee vs. Georget'n U., at Wash.
 Washington vs. Arkansas, at L. Rock.
 Waynesburg vs. Muskingum, at Wayne.
 Westmin'r vs. Mt. Union, at Alliance.
 Whitman vs. Wash. State, at Walla Walla.
 Wilmington vs. Antioch, at Wilming'n.
 Wm. & Mary vs. Ham. Sid., at Newp't N.
 Yankton vs. Creighton U., at Omaha.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 26.

Lombard vs. Knox, at Galesburg. Pacific U. vs. Albany Coll., at Albany.
 Okla. U. vs. Epworth U., at Okla. City. Warrensb'g S. N. vs. Kans. S. N., at War.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER, 27.

Army vs. Navy, at Philadelphia. Richmond C. vs. Rand.-Macon, at Richm.
 Charleston vs. Citadel, at Charleston.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 29.

Rollins vs. Howard Coll., at Orlando.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11.

Rollins vs. Columbia C., at Winter Pk.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 25.

Rollins vs. U. of Havana, at Hav., Cuba.

Officials' List American Intercollegiate Foot Ball Rules Committee, 1909

(Subject to Additions and Corrections.)

It is difficult for the Central Board to attempt to publish a complete list of satisfactory field officials, but in order to put the results of their work in more concrete form and preserve these data for convenience of managers, have prepared the enclosed partial list of men who have proved most serviceable to the sectional committees in the East, West and South. It is hoped this will be of permanent value and simplify future arrangements.

We take great pleasure in extending this to those whom it may aid.

(Signed) CENTRAL BOARD ON OFFICIALS.

L. M. DENNIS,	PARKE H. DAVIS,
WALTER CAMP,	JAS. A. BABBITT, <i>Chairman</i> ,
CRAWFORD BLAGDEN,	Haverford, Pa.
C. LINN SEILER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	
121 So. 18th St.,	Philadelphia, Pa.

SUGGESTIONS FROM THE CENTRAL BOARD.

The Central Board on Officials in concluding its work for the year would suggest the following plan for its work in the future:

That the Central Board should be appointed by the Rules Committee whose function, (a) should be advisory, rendering assistance as indicated; (b) to assist by public interpretations of the foot ball rules; (c) to maintain a certain control over sectional boards in the management of executive details; (d) to publish lists of accredited officials; (e) to offer recommendations for the conduct of these officials; (f) to arrange meetings for interpretation; (g) when advisable arrange conferences tending to the formation of sectional boards.

LIST OF FOOT BALL OFFICIALS PUBLISHED BY THE CENTRAL BOARD ON OFFICIALS.

CENTRAL BOARD LIST

Adams, D. H.,	(Haverford) Haverford, Pa.
Andrews, L. Hudson,	(Yale) 43 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
Bankart, George N.,	(Dartmouth) 95 South Street, Boston, Mass.
Beacham, J. W., Jr.,	(West Point) West Point, N. Y.
Bergen, M. V., Jr.,	(Princeton) 1503 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
Booth, Walter C.,	(Princeton) 32 Liberty Street, New York City.
Bower, John J.,	(F. and M.) Bellefonte, Pa.
Brayton, Rowland W.,	(Harvard M.) 693 Washington Street, Dorchester, Mass.
Burke, Wm. H.,	(W. P. I.) 16 Jefferson Street, Worcester, Mass.
Burleigh, Fred. W.,	(Harvard) Peabody Square, Ashmont, Mass.
Butler, Haywood M.,	(Brown) Allegheny Prep. School, Pittsburg, Pa.
Bennett, M. S.,	(U. of Pa.) Oak Lane, Pa.
Cahill, J. W.,	(Holy Cross) 390 Main Street, Worcester, Mass.
Carothers, Samuel,	(Princeton) 146 So. Fairmount Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
Cates, John M.,	(Yale) U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Clough, Wm. P.,	(Dartmouth) Hanover, N. H.
Colter, Jos.,	(Brown) Cheshire School, Cheshire Conn.
Cooke, T. F.,	(M. A. C.) Pittsfield H. S., Pittsfield, Mass.
Cooney, James,	(Princeton) Meyers, N. Y.
Cooper, Arthur D.,	(Harvard) "Boston Post," Boston, Mass.

- Cooper, Charles D., (Bucknell) Millersville, Pa.
 Corbin, W. H., (Yale) care of W. N. Wiley & Son Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Costello, J. H., (Cornell) 601 West 127th Street, New York City.
 Croelius, Fred J., (Dartmouth) Villa Nova College, Villa Nova, Pa.
 Crowell, W. G., (Swarthmore) 3820 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Crowley, William, (Bowdoin) Brunswick, Me.
 Cummings, C. DeF., (Syracuse) 58 Dunn Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Dadmun, Henry L., (W. P. I.) Box 536, Worcester, Mass.
 Davidson, H. A., (U. of P.) 233 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Davis, N. Evan, (Wesleyan) Middlesex M. A. Co., Middletown, Conn.
 Deland, L. F., 35 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.
 Denniston, P. H., (U. of P.) 1025 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
 DeWitt, J. R., (Princeton) Riegel Sack Co., Jersey City, N. J.
 Dickson, A. King, (U. of P.) 523 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dickson, Reid S., (U. of P.) Princeton Seminary, Princeton, N. J.
 Dietrich, R. D., (Lafayette) 307 Allentown Bank Bldg., Allentown, Pa.
 Donnelly, James C., (Dartmouth) 340 Main Street, Worcester, Mass.
 Dorman, A. R., (Mass. State) Middleboro, Mass.
 Dunbar, Joseph R., (Phila. Dental) 144 First Avenue, Phoenixville, Pa.
 Edwards, W. H., (Princeton) 13 Park Row, New York City.
 Ely, Morris, (Yale) 115 Broadway, New York City.
 Evans, J. A., (Williams) Little Falls, N. Y.
 Farmer, Allen B., (Dartmouth) 120 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.
 Farrar, W. F., (U. of P.) 901 Keenan Building, Pittsburg, Pa.
 Fauver, Edwin, (Oberlin) 346 West 57th Street, New York City.
 Fauver, Edgar, (Oberlin) 346 West 57th Street, New York City.
 Flanders, Carl S., (Yale) 347 Broadway, New York City.
 Flinn, A. Rex, (Yale) 1942 Forbes Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
 Folwell, Robert C., (U. of P.) 625 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Foulke, Walter, (Princeton) Taney and Pine Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fry, Harry C., Jr., (P. M. C.) 307 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
 Fultz, D. L., (Brown) 299 Broadway, New York City.
 Gargan, Howard, (Fordham) Fordham, N. Y.
 Gillinder, Fred R., (U. of P.) 316 Stephen Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Godcharles, F. A., (Lafayette) Milton, Pa.
 Graves, Ernest, (West Point) West Point, N. Y.
 Green, Edward S., (U. of P.) 3705 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hackett, H. B., (West Point) D. H. Burnham & Co., Wanamaker Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hall, E. K., (Dartmouth) 101 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
 Hall, John, (Yale) Easton Portland Cement Co., Easton, Pa.
 Hamilton, Benj. P., (Bowdoin) DeLancey School, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hapgood, Ernest G., (Brown) 19 Forest Street, Newton Highlands, Mass.
 Hatch, J. A., (Williams) 49 Wall Street, New York City.
 Hedges, J. E., (U. of P.) 5528 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Higley, H. R., (Ohio) Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J.
 Hinkey, Louis, (Yale) Tonawanda, N. Y.
 Holderness, James C., (Lehigh) 11 Broadway, New York City.
 Hollenbach, W. M., (U. of P.) 3809 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hopkins, Arthur H., (Haverford) 3453 Woodland Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hoskins, Thos. L., (Lafayette) 131 N. High Street, West Chester, Pa.
 Howell, A. A., (Princeton) University Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hull, T. B., (Yale) 930 Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn.
 Ingalls, Alfred W., (Brown) 184 Market Street, Lynn, Mass.
 Iseman, Laurence L., (Lafayette, Johns Hopkins Med.) 136 Diamond Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Kafer, F. W., (Princeton) Lawrenceville, N. J.
 Kilpatrick, C. H., (Union) care A. G. Spalding & Bros., Chicopee, Mass.
 Kingden, Wm. J., (Columbia) 22 Vesey Street, New York City.
 Knox, W. F., (Yale) Ben Avon, Pa.
 Langford, A. M., (Trinity) 76 William Street, New York City.

- Langford, W. S., (Trinity) 510 Grand Central Station, New York City.
 Lee, Walter, (Bowdoin) Brunswick, Me.
 Lillard, W. H., (Dartmouth) Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
 Lowe, Frank W., (Dartmouth) care Armour & Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Macreadie, A. S., (Watt, Edinborough) Portland A. C., Portland, Me.
 Mahoney, John D., (U. of P.) N. E. Manual Training School, Philadelphia.
 Marshall, Carl, (Harvard) 35 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
 Maxwell, Robert W., (Swarthmore) 935 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 McCarthy, C. J., Jr., (Germantown Academy, Philadelphia, Pa.
 McClave, R. P., (Princeton) Cliffside, N. J.
 McFarland, Audley, (W. & J.) 715 Park Building, Pittsburg, Pa.
 McGrath, Hugh C., (Boston Coll.) Jamaica Plains, Mass.
 Merriman, D. W., (Geneva) Beaver Falls, Pa.
 Metzgar, Sol, (U. of P.) 3639 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Minds, J. H., (U. of P.) Mutual Life Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Miller, Charles, (Care Charles Selva Co., Newark, N. J.
 Moffatt, James H., (Princeton) Central High School, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Morice, W. N., (U. of P.) John T. Bailey Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Morse, K. L., (Dartmouth) 156 Blossom Street, Fitchburg, Mass.
 Murphy, F. W., (Brown) 299 Broadway, New York City.
 Murphy, Thomas F., (Harvard) 709 Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
 Nelly, Lieut. H. M., (West Point) West Point, N. Y.
 Newton, S. B., (U. of P.) 829 West End Avenue, New York City.
 O'Connell, James E., (Harvard) 53 State Street, Boston, Mass.
 O'Conner, John C., (Dartmouth) 1037 Elm Street, Manchester, N. H.
 O'Donnell, C., (Holy Cross) 37 Clark Street, Somerville, Mass.
 Okeson, W. R., (Lehigh) Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa.
 Olcott, W. P., (Yale) 30 West 44th Street, New York City.
 O'Neil, F. J., (Williams) 16 White Memorial Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Palmer, A. W., (Colby) Haverford School, Haverford, Pa.
 Palmer, S. C., (Swarthmore) Swarthmore, Pa.
 Park, Robert, (Syracuse) 108 Lafayette Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.
 Pendleton, Jos., (Bowdoin) 18 West 30th Street, New York City.
 Poe, Gresham, (Princeton) 1500 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
 Quill, James J., (Amherst, Yale) 1 Exchange Place, Jersey City, N. J.
 Rafferty, E. L., (Princeton) Bakewell Building, Pittsburg, Pa.
 Reiter, H. R., (Wesleyan) Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
 Rinehart, C. R., (Lafayette) Hudson, N. Y.
 Risley, A. W., (Colgate) Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.
 Robison, John W., (Jefferson) State College, Pa.
 Robinson, Fred, (U. of Pittsburg) State College, Pa.
 Rugh, F. C., (U. of Pittsburg) 418 Berger Building, Pittsburg, Pa.
 Saunders, Leon G., (Stevens) Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J.
 Schwartz, H. M., (Hamilton) 65 W. Main Street, Norwich, Mass.
 Selva, I. Lester, (Columbia) 788 Broad Street, Newark, N. J.
 Sharpe, A. H., (Yale) 5212 Morris Street, Germantown, Philadelphia.
 Sheble, J. H., Jr., (U. of P.) 1503 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sheehan, T. J., (Brown) 72 Myrtle Street, Boston, Mass.
 Sigman, Geo. A., (Lafayette) 1326 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Simpson, John R., (F. & M.) 5822 Ellsworth Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
 Simmonds, A. P., (Yale) 1007 Bailey Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sinclair, Samuel, (Swarthmore) State Highway Dept., Harrisburg, Pa.
 Smith, H. F., (Bucknell) 713 N. 3rd Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
 Smith, S. S., (Indiana) Mercer, Pa.
 Southworth, E. F., (Harvard) 314 Highland Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Stahr, Charles R., (F. & M.) 17 E. Walnut Street, Lancaster, Pa.
 Stauffer, Nathan P., (U. of P.) 4833 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Stuart, C. B., (Yale) 1741 Broadway, New York City.
 Sweet, Lynn O., (Bucknell) care Carnegie Steel Co., Munhall, Pa.
 Taggart, Edward C., (Rochester) 324 Pine Street, Steeltown, Pa.
 Taussig, Charles A., (Cornell) 220 Broadway, New York City.

Thompson, M. J.,	(Georgetown) Wash. Coll., Chestertown, Md.
Thorn, H. N.,	(Haverford) 326 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thorp, Thos. J.,	(Columbia) N. Y. Evening Journal, New York City.
Trout, H. E.,	(Lafayette) 56 Sutton Place, New York City.
Turner, R. B.,	(Dartmouth) 35 White Mem. Building, Syracuse, N. Y.
Turner, L. C.,	(Dartmouth) White Mem. Building, Syracuse, N. Y.
Tyler, A. C.,	(Princeton) Haverford School, Haverford, Pa.
Vail, Louis De P.,	(U. of P.) 505 Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
Van Surdam, H. E.,	(Wesleyan) Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
Van Tine, R. B.,	(Trinity) Boston, Mass.
Vetterlein, J. R.,	(Princeton) Radnor, Pa.
Walbridge, G. B.,	(Lafayette) 1 Madison Avenue, New York City.
Ward, W. D.,	(Princeton) 20 Grove Place, Rochester, N. Y.
Waring, Lee K.,	(Swarthmore) 196 Market Street, Newark, N. J.
Washburn, W. R.,	(Amherst) 43 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
Weeks, H. G.,	(Syracuse) 235 Court Street, Binghamton, N. Y.
Whiting, A. E.,	(Cornell) 84 White Street, New York City.
Williams, C. R.,	(Virginia) 508 Terry Building, Roanoke, Va.
Williams, Carl S.,	(U. of P.) 5909 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, L. C.,	(Princeton) 53 Fisher Lane, Germantown, Pa.
Wolfe, J. M.,	(Bucknell, Cornell) Lewisburg, Pa.
Wright, C. A.,	(Williams) 61 Genessee Street, Auburn, N. Y.
Young, Ed.,	(Cornell) 1167 Frick Annex, Pittsburg, Pa.
Young, Geo. H.,	(Cornell) 111 Market Street, Williamsport, Pa.
Young, Homer N.,	(Gettysburg, Michigan) Bakewell Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE APPROVED LIST OF OFFICIALS.

COMMITTEE ON FOOT BALL OFFICIALS.

Prof. R. E. Wilson, Northwestern.

Prof. T. F. Moran, Purdue.

Prof. A. G. Smith, Iowa, *Chairman*.

WESTERN LIST.

Anderson, I.,	(State Univ. of Mo.) Columbia, Mo.
Allen, Harry I.,	(Northwestern) Huntingdon, Ind.
Allen, Philip S.,	(University of Chicago) Chicago, Ill.
Baer, W. H.,	(Oberlin) 426 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, O.
Baker, I. H.,	(Case) 710 Citizens Building, Cleveland, O.
Bard, Ralph A.,	(Princeton) Corn Exchange Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Bonnifield, A. D.,	(Wm. Jewell) 404 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Braggins, R. R.,	(Case), Cleveland, O.
Brewster, A. A.,	(Cornell) Akron, O.
Burkland, Ned,	(Illinois) Peoria Water Works, Peoria, Ill.
Cameron, R. L.,	(O. W. U.) W. R. U. Medical College, Cleveland, O.
Campbell, D.,	(Harvard) Platteville, Wis.
Carlisle, A. B.,	(Kenyon) Fostoria, O.
Carr, Harry A.,	(O. S. U.) 172 W. 10th Avenue, Columbus, O.
Carrithers, I. T.,	(Illinois) Alma, Mich.
Chalmers, John G.,	(Iowa) Bank and Insurance Building, Dubuque, Ia.
Chase, C. F.,	(Michigan) 161 W. Madison Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
Clarke, Henry T., Jr.,	(Chicago) N. Y. Life Building, Omaha, Neb.
Cloudman, H. H.,	(Univ. of Vt.) Oklahoma City, Okla.
Coggeshall, H. H.,	(Grinnell) Des Moines, Iowa.
Colburn, Stanley C.,	713 Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn.
Connor, M. J.,	(Harvard) 2927 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cross, C. W.,	(Cornell) 1017 Coll. Saving and Tr. Bldg., Columbus.
Counts, A. F.,	(W. R. U.) 411 Electric Building, Cleveland, O.
Coupland, J. D.,	(Wooster) W. R. U. Medical College, Cleveland, O.
Cutten, G. B.,	(O. S. U.) Franklin Avenue, Columbus, O.

- Culver, A. H., (Northwestern) care H. A. Fleager, 147 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
- Darby, J. F., (Chicago) Muskegee, I. T.
- Davis, Ralph, (Princeton) care Pope Motor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Dorticos, C., (Univ. of Me.) General Electric Co., Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Durfee, James, (Williams) care Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Eckersall, Walter H., (Chicago) 675 E. 65th Street, Chicago, Ill.
- Eckstrom, John B. C., (Dartmouth) 60 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.
- Eldridge, C. E., (Michigan) Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Endsley, L. E., (Purdue) Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
- Erwin, E. F., (Chicago) Lincoln, Neb.
- Esterline, J. Walter, (Purdue) 145 Andrew Place, Lafayette, Ind.
- Fishleigh, W. T., (Michigan) Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Fleager, A. B., (Northwestern) 191 Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.
- Fleager, H. A., (Northwestern) 147 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
- Foster, J. A., (Cornell) Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn.
- Foster, A. P., (Dartmouth) 4 National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Gale, Burton P., (Chicago) care Swartwout & Appenzeller, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
- Gale, Henry, (Chicago) University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- Gardiner, John P., (U. of P.) 682A Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.
- Gaston, Geo., (W. & J.) Williamson Building, Cleveland, O.
- Griffith, John G., (Iowa) Iowa City, Ia.
- Graham, Gus, Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
- Haddon, Henry, (Michigan) 197 E. 47th Street, Chicago, Ill.
- Hamil, Ralph, (Chicago) Dunning, Ill.
- Hamilton, C. B., (Iowa College) Grinnell, Iowa.
- Hamilton, W. O., (Bethany College) Central High School, Kansas City, Mo.
- Hamm, F. H., (Kenyon) 213 Oak Street, Columbus, O.
- Hammond, Harry S., (Michigan) 4627 Greenwood Ave.
- Harding, R. T. F., (Oberlin) care "Plain Dealer," Cleveland, O.
- Hatfield, C. N., (Michigan) Fostoria, O.
- Heffelfinger, W. W., (Yale) North Star Shoe Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Hoagland, Ralph, (Princeton) 708 Rector Building, Chicago, Ill.
- Hollister, J. W., (Beloit) Shelby, Ind.
- Hollister, Francis, (Univ. of Michigan) Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Hoyer, Ralph, (O. S. U.) Capital Trust Bldg., Columbus, O.
- Hunter, Jos. A., (Northwestern) 1134 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago.
- Inglis, W. D., (W. & J.) Columbus, O.
- Jamison, A. P., (Purdue) 111 State Street, West Lafayette, Ind.
- Johnson, A. F., (Northwestern) 910 Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.
- Johns, Hiram, (Mt. Union) Alliance, O.
- Jones, F. T., University School, Cleveland, O.
- Jones, T. H., (Wisconsin) 403 Wolvin Building, Duluth, Minn.
- Keehn, Roy D., (Chicago, Indiana) Rector Building, Chicago, Ill.
- Kelly, Addison W., (Princeton) Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Kennedy, Rex, (Chicago) 107 Porter Street, Albion, Mich.
- Kennedy, W. S., (Chicago) 107 Porter Street, Albion, Mich.
- Kromer, Lieut., (West Point) Fort Sheridan, Ill.
- Laub, W. J., (W. R. U.) Central Savings and T. Bldg., Akron, O.
- Lawrence, E. J., (Williams) Nottingham, O.
- Lerum, Arne, (Wisconsin) Madison, Wis.
- Lloyd, H. B., (Wooster) Fostoria, O.
- Lloyd, William, (Otterbein, O. S. U.) Columbus, O.
- Logue, J. C., (W. R. U.) 2163 E. 74th Street, Cleveland, O.
- Lowenthal, Fred, (Illinois) 704-112 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.
- Mann, O. D., 513 The Temple, Chicago, Ill.
- Masker, James, (Northwestern) care Kansas City Athletic Club, Kansas City, Mo.
- McCarthy, Chas. M., (Brown) The Capitol, Madison, Wis.

- Maxwell, Lee W., (Chicago) care Frank A. Munsey Co., 1710 Commercial National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
- McCornack, W. E., (Dartmouth) 1202 Ashland Block, Chicago, Ill.
- Merrill, E. B., (Oberlin) Cleveland Trust Co., Cleveland, O.
- Morgan, J. P., (Oberlin) Cleveland, O.
- Morgan, J. R., (Oberlin) 130 Murray Hill Avenue, Cleveland, O.
- Morrill, O. H., (Dartmouth) City Solicitor's Office, Cincinnati, O.
- Morris, Arthur, (Mt. Union, W. R. U.) Alliance, O.
- Mosse, Arthur St. T., (Kansas) R. F. D. No. 5, Leavenworth, Kan.
- Newcomb, A. G., (W. R. U.) Soc. for Sav. Bldg., 4515 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, O.
- Osborn, Irving S., (Purdue) 18 Seventeenth Avenue, Columbus, O.
- Page, J. W., (O. W. U.) Delaware, O.
- Parratt, G. W., (Case) 2104 E. 46th Street, Cleveland, O.
- Peterson, E. A., (O. W. U.) Goodrich House, Cleveland, O.
- Poe, Arthur, (Princeton) care Quaker Oats Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- Porter, F. O., (Cornell) Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- Porter, Frank S., (Cornell) 821 Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Priddy, J. W., (Amherst) Findlay, O.
- Prince, Lieut. F. A., (West Point) Galesburg, Ill.
- Quarrie, B. D., (Case School) Cleveland Furnace Co.
- Quingley, E. C., (St. Mary's College) St. Mary's, Kan.
- Reeder, F. E., (Michigan) Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Ristine, A. W., (Ames) Ames, Iowa.
- Roudebush, A. C., (Denison) Batavia, O.
- Rush, J. H., (Princeton) University School, Cleveland, O.
- Ryan, Edward J., (Michigan) Dept. of Public Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Sheldon, Jas. M., (Chicago) Bloomington, Ind.
- Siler, R. W., (Illinois) 2251 College Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Smith, J. H., (Oberlin) Rayen School, Youngstown, O.
- Smull, T. J., (Michigan) Ada, O.
- Snow, Neil M., (Michigan) 1103 Majestic Building, Detroit, Mich.
- Snyder, A. T., (Mt. Union, Harvard) 602 W. 3d Street, Canton, O.
- Speik, Frederick A., (Chicago) Hitchcock Hall, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- Stahl, Garland, (Illinois) Elkhart, Ind.
- Stanton, F. W., (Bucknell) 1023 Soc. for Sav. Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- Starbuck, R. D., (Cornell) 701 The Lennox, Detroit, Mich.
- Stevenson, J. A., (California, Yale) University Club, Chicago, Ill.
- St. John, L. W., (Wooster) 58 E. Bowman Street, Wooster, O.
- Teetzel, Clarence, (Michigan) 6700 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Terrell, T. L., (W. R. U.) 4208 Canton Avenue, Cleveland, O.
- Thatcher, Prof. O. J., (Allegheny) Bloomington, O.
- Thorne, C. M., (Northwestern) 70 L. Bank and Ins. Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.
- Tilton, J. H., (O. S. U.) W. 9th Avenue, Columbus, O.
- Tyler, E. J., (W. R. U.) care Harshaw-Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.
- Vanderboom, E. J., (Wisconsin) Treasury Dept., The Capitol, Madison, Wis.
- Vorhis, W. S., (Cornell) 617 S. Main Street, Akron, O.
- Wadsworth, A. M., 6440 Wentworth Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
- Wallace, J. F., Bellefontaine, O.
- Week, Albert J., (DePauw) 301 Pontiac Building, Chicago, Ill.
- Westwater, Jas. G., Hayden Building, Columbus, O.
- Wickham, B. B., (W. R. U.) Norwalk, O.
- Williams, Harry L., (Yale) Collins Building, Minneapolis, Minn.
- Witham, Myron, E., (Dartmouth) Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
- Wear, James, Care Walker Commission Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Williams, Clyde, (Iowa) Ames College, Ames, Iowa.
- Wrenn, Everts, (Harvard) 85 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.
- Wright, Joseph S., Francis Parker School, Chicago, Ill.
- Yeckley, E. G., (Penn. State) 147 W. Rayen Avenue, Youngstown, O.
- Yoder, H. O., (W. U.) 600 Schofield Building, Cleveland, O.

SOUTHERN LIST

Names suggested by

Prof. W. L. Dudley, Vanderbilt University.

Prof. Riggs, Clemson College.

Prof. W. A. Lambeth, Univ. of Virginia, *Chairman*.

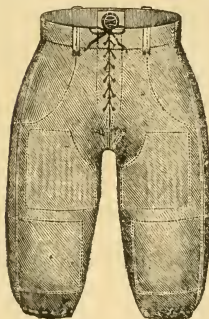
- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Abernethy, M., | Hickory, N. C. |
| Armstrong, R., | Hampton, Va. |
| Armstrong, B., | (Yale) Hampton, Va. |
| Barry, C. M., | (Georgetown) Charlemagne Building, Norfolk, Va. |
| Barry, J. M., | (Georgetown) Norfolk, Va. |
| Bocock, J. B., | (Georgetown) Athens, Ga. |
| Butler, Geo. P., | Augusta, Ga. |
| Benet, Cristy, | Columbia, S. C. |
| Calhoun, A. L., | (U. of Texas) Austin, Texas. |
| Chez, Anthony W., | (W. Va. University) Morgantown, W. Va. |
| Cresson, C. C., | (Princeton) San Antonio, Texas. |
| Dashiell, Paul, | (Annapolis) United States Naval Academy, Md. |
| Dodge, Gerrard, | (Harvard) 5 Light Street, Baltimore, Md. |
| Graham, Robert, | (Virginia) Davidson, N. C. |
| Howser, J. P., | (Univ. of Texas) Austin, Texas. |
| Hunter, A. | Wallbrook, Baltimore, Md. |
| Hunter, Page, | Wallbrook, Baltimore, Md. |
| Jennings, Geo. A., | (Bucknell, Balto. Med.) Sistersville, W. Va. |
| Johnson, I. B., | Norfolk, Va. |
| Johnson, E. H., | Norfolk, Va. |
| Johnson, Hammond, | Norfolk, Va. |
| Monagan, T. A., | Dallas, Tex. |
| Nalle, B. C., | Charlotte, N. C. |
| Nesbitt, James L., | (Lafayette) Catonsville, Md. |
| Phillips, Henry D., | (U. of the South) Atlanta, Ga. |
| Suter, Herman, | (Princeton) Washington, D. C. |
| Sugden, Walter S., | Sistersville, W. Va. |
| Sweetland, E. R., | (Cornell) Kentucky State University, Lexington, Ky. |
| Tichenor, W. R., | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Tutwyler, G. H., | New Orleans, La. |
| Walker, Bradley, | (Yale and U. of P.) care Bureau of Forestry, Wash-
ton, D. C. |
| Whitaker, Joel, | Raleigh, N. C. |
| West, Marshal, | (Dickson) Baltimore, Md. |
| Williams, R. W., | (Virginia) Blacksburg, Va. |
| Walter, Bradley, | (Virginia) Nashville, Tenn. |
| Woodruff, Geo. W., | (U. of P.) Nashville, Tenn. |

What a Foot Ball Player Should Wear

The foot ball player, in the eyes of the spectators at most games, is a hero. He seems to possess in their eyes attributes that are different from the ordinary run of men. Is it not well, therefore, that this man who is regarded as a hero should appear before those who admire him in the best possible manner? He can only do so if he has on a uniform and is equipped as a foot ball player should be and in an outfit that is suitable for the game he is playing. After the experience of thirty years and over in catering to foot ball games, Spalding knows pretty accurately what they require, and that is why newly organized teams go there in increasing numbers to ask for advice as to the outfits they should purchase.

CLOTHING.

The old style material of moleskin trousers is being succeeded by a light, special canvas, with padded hips and knees and cane strips in the thighs. These trousers can be bought in best quality, No. VT, at \$2.50 per pair, and other grades at \$1.75, \$1.50 and \$1.00 per pair. For those who still prefer moleskin, Spalding makes a moleskin especially for this purpose, with thighs padded and cane reeds, to sell at \$5.00 per pair.



No. VT.

Jerseys have largely taken the place of the canvas jacket, but the jackets are still made for those who prefer them. Jackets cost 50 cents and \$1.25 each. The very best quality Spalding jersey, full fashioned, can be purchased at \$4.00 each, also other grades at \$3.00, \$2.50 and \$2.00 each, and for the small amateur teams at \$1.00 and \$1.25 each. Leather pads are now frequently used on shoulders and elbows. These can be bought for 25 cents and 50 cents each.



No. 1.

The canvas jacket is often used with combination suit known as the "Spalding Varsity Union Suit," the jacket and trousers being connected at the waist with a broad elastic belt. The pants are padded in the thighs with reeds. This suit conforms to each movement of the wearer's body and makes an ideal outfit. The price is \$5.00.

Although the roughness of the game has been practically eliminated by the new rules, still shin guards and shoulder pads are sometimes needed. The shin guards cost 40 cents, 50 cents, \$1.00 and \$2.00 per pair. The shoulder pads, No. B, designed by Glenn S. Warner of Cornell, are made to fit the player's shoulder, and padded heavily both inside and out with wool felt. We also have a molded soft leather-covered pad, with selva left so it can be sewed on the jersey and fitted with adjustable laces and elastic.

The Spalding sweaters are known to every foot ball player in the world. Their No. AA quality is the heaviest sweater made and costs \$8.00 each, other good qualities ranging in prices from \$3.00 to \$6.00.

Spalding foot ball stockings are made of a special weave and adopted

by foot ball players generally. The best cost \$1.50, and other grades from 60 cents, 80 cents and \$1.00 per pair.



No. A.

The old style head harness that used to be so hard and heavy has been retired in favor of a lighter and more pliable model. Spalding has produced a new one this year that gives complete satisfaction and still is almost as light as a feather on the head. The very best kind made cost \$4.00 each, and other grades are \$3.00, \$2.00 and \$1.00 each.

To those who generally prefer padding in the knees of the trousers, "Spalding's New Improved Foot Ball Knee Pad," made entirely of felt and shaped to conform with the curve of the knee, with



No. PK.

leather straps for fastening under the knee, is ideal. This is the invention of one of the most prominent foot ball trainers in the country and will be used extensively the coming season. They cost \$2.00 per pair.

Spalding foot ball shoes are recognized as the standard by foot ball players everywhere. They are made by shoemakers who do nothing else but make athletic shoes year in and year out and who become thoroughly familiar with the various details as to what is needed. The very best Spalding shoe costs \$8.00 per pair and is exclusively bench made. Other foot ball shoes can be purchased at \$7.50, \$3.50 and \$5.00 per pair. The 'Varsity foot ball shoe at \$5.00 is equipped with Spalding foot ball ankle brace, which was designed by the famous Mike Murphy, the celebrated trainer of University of Pennsylvania. It absolutely prevents turning of the ankle and affords most absolute protection against the spraining of the ankles and at the same time does not interfere with the speed of the player. The "Club Special" shoe at \$5.00 is extremely light and made of very best black calfskin. The "Amateur Special" shoe is machine made, of very good quality black calfskin, and costs \$3.50 per pair.

Spalding's new foot ball catalogue contains pictures and prices of everything needed for the game and is indispensable to every player. A postal addressed to the nearest Spalding store (see list on inside front cover) will bring one by return mail.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

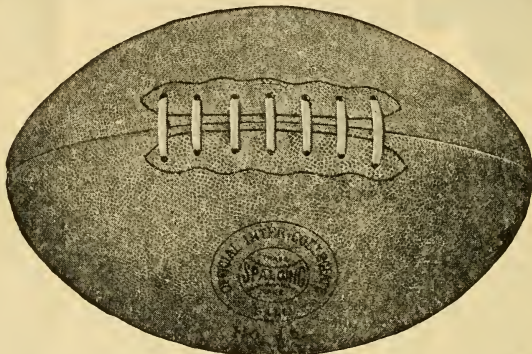
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

THE SPALDING OFFICIAL INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOT BALL



THIS is the ONLY OFFICIAL RUGBY FOOT BALL, and is used in every important match played in this country. **Guaranteed absolutely if seal of box is unbroken.** We pack with leather case and guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder, (no composition), an inflater, lacing needle and rawhide lace.

No. J5. Complete, \$5.00

We Guarantee every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. Spalding & Bros

Communications
addressed to

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

in any of the following
cities will receive attention.

New York
Boston
Syracuse
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Pittsburg
Baltimore

Washington
Atlanta
New Orleans
Montreal, Canada

FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK



London,
England

Edinburgh,
Scotland

Sydney,
Australia



Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus

St. Louis
Kansas City
Denver
Detroit

San Francisco
Seattle
Minneapolis
St. Paul

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



ALL SPALDING FOOT BALL CLOTHING

is made of either canvas, drill or moleskin, specially manufactured for us; the curled hair and other padding is most carefully selected, real rattan, reeds being a special feature, and we use no metal eyelets, all being hand worked.

The Spalding 'Varsity Union Suit

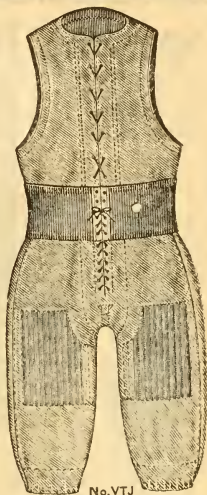
Made up of our 'Varsity No. VT Pants and No. VJ Jacket, connected by a substantial elastic belt. Highest grade material and workmanship throughout. It conforms to each movement of the body and makes an ideal outfit in every way. No. VTJ. 'Varsity Union Suit.

Price, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.

To satisfy the demand for a medium priced Union Suit, we are putting out this additional style, made of lighter weight brown canvas and narrower elastic belt than in our No. VTJ. Well made and will give excellent satisfaction.

No. PTJ. Union Suit. Price, **\$3.50**

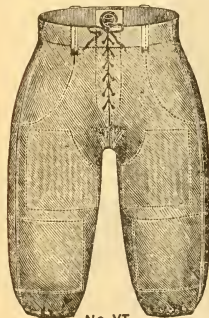
★ **\$39.00** Doz.



No. VTJ

Spalding Special 'Varsity Foot Ball Trousers—Padded

No. VT. The hips and knees are properly padded, according to our improved method, with pure curled hair, and the thighs have cane strips. Absolutely best grade throughout. Per pair, **\$2.50** ★ **\$27.00** Doz.



No. VT

Spalding Foot Ball Pants—Canvas

No. 1P. Extra quality brown canvas, soft finish, well padded throughout and cane strips at thighs. Per pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00** Doz.

No. 2P. Good quality brown canvas, well padded and real cane strips at thighs. Pair, **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.

No. BP. Brown drill, correctly padded. " **1.00** ★ **10.00** Doz.

No. XP. Brown drill, padded. Pair, **75c.** ★ **\$8.00** Doz.

Spalding Foot Ball Pants—Moleskin

No. OOR. Padded. Drab moleskin. Hips and knees padded with curled hair, and thighs have cane strips.

Per pair, **\$5.00** ★ **\$51.00** Doz.

Spalding Sleeveless Foot Ball Jackets

No. VJ. 'Varsity. light weight, brown canvas. Special quality. Each, **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.20** Doz.

No. 2. Good quality brown canvas. Well made throughout. Each, **60c.** ★ **\$5.00** Doz.



No. 2

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices not allowed on items NOT marked with ★

Communications addressed to				A. G. SPALDING & BROS.				in any of the following cities will receive attention.			
FOR STREET NUMBERS SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK											
New York	Philadelphia	Washington		Chicago	St. Louis	San Francisco		Cincinnati	Kansas City	Seattle	
Boston	Pittsburg	Atlanta		Cleveland	Denver	Minneapolis		Columbus	Detroit	St. Paul	
Syracuse	Baltimore	New Orleans									
Buffalo	Montreal, Canada										

Prices in effect July 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

RECEIVED



Prices in effect January 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.



SPALDING OFFICIAL NATIONAL LEAGUE BALL

The Official Ball of the game for over 30 years. Adopted by the National League in 1878 and the only ball used in championship games since that time. No. 1. Each, \$1.25 Per dozen, \$15.00

SPALDING OFFICIAL NATIONAL LEAGUE JUNIOR

In every respect same as our Official National League Ball No. 1, except slightly smaller in size. Especially designed for junior clubs (composed of boys under 16 years of age) and all games in which this ball is used will be recognized as legal games. No. B1. Each, \$1.00

Spalding National Association Ball

No. NA. Made in exact accordance with the rules governing the National and American Leagues and all clubs under the National Agreement. Ea., \$1.00. Doz., \$12.00

Spalding National Association Jr.

No. B2. In every respect same as our National Association Ball No. NA, except slightly smaller in size. Each, 75c.

Spalding Public School League

No. B3. A well made junior size ball. Splendid for general practice by boys' teams. Each, 50c.

Spalding King of the Diamond

No. 5. Full size, of good material, horsehide cover. . . Each, 25c.

Spalding Junior Professional

No. 7B. Slightly under regular size, horsehide cover and very lively. Each, 25c.

Spalding Boys' Amateur Ball

No. 11. Nearly regulation size and weight, the best ball for the money on the market; one dozen balls in a box. . . . Each, 10c.

Spalding Double Seam League Ball

No. 0. Made with same care and of same material as our Official National League Ball. The double seam is used in its construction, rendering it doubly secure against ripping. Each, \$1.50 Doz., \$18.00

Spalding City League

No. 14. Full size and weight. Very well made and excellent for general practice. Ea., 75c. Doz., \$9.00

Spalding Professional

No. 2. Full size ball. Made of carefully selected material and first-class quality. . . . Each, 50c.

Spalding Lively Bounder

No. 10. Horsehide cover; the inside is all rubber, making it the liveliest ball ever offered at the price. Each, 25c.

Spalding Boys' Favorite

No. 12. A good boys' lively ball; two-piece cover. Packed one dozen balls in a box. Each, 10c.

Spalding Rocket Ball

No. 13. A good bounding ball; boys' size. One dozen balls in a box. Each, 5c.

London England		Communications addressed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS.								Edinburgh Scotland			
in any of the following cities will receive attention For street numbers see inside front cover of this book													
New York	Boston	Philadelphia	Chicago	St. Louis	Cincinnati	San Francisco	Buffalo	Pittsburg	Washington	Detroit	Denver	Kansas City	New Orleans
Syracuse	Cleveland	Baltimore	Atlanta	Seattle	Minneapolis	Montreal, Can.							

Prices in effect January 5, 1909. Subject to change without notice.

Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, ten years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures his supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer under a restricted retail price arrangement by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

FIRST—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods, and the same fixed prices to everybody.

SECOND—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are required to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

Positively, nobody; not even officers, managers, salesmen or other employes of A. G. Spalding & Bros., or any of their relatives or personal friends, can buy Spalding Athletic Goods at a discount from the regular catalogue prices.

This, briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past ten years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By

A. G. Spalding

PRESIDENT.



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 006 010 834 1

